BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06377 171 9

THE TWINING FAMILY

No. CS71.T973 1905

PURCHASED FROM
Bates Fund

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/twiningfamily1905twin

THE

TWINING FAMILY

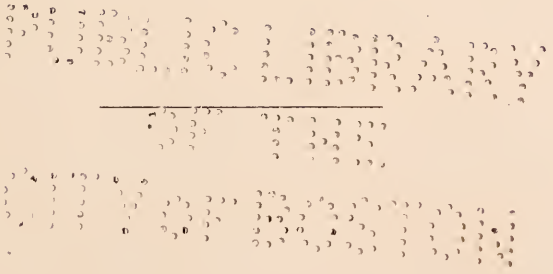
(REVISED EDITION)

DESCENDANTS OF

WILLIAM TWINING, SR.

OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, WHERE HE DIED 1659.

WITH NOTES OF ENGLISH, WELSH AND NOVA SCOTIA
FAMILIES OF THE NAME.



FORT WAYNE, INDIANA,
COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY THOMAS JEFFERSON TWINING,
1905.

*CS71
.T973
1905

A NOBLE NAME.

"I hold as reverend theme for rhyme
The name that glorifies its time;
A goodly heritage that will,
Through fresh inheritors, distill
Desire to widen wisdom's path,
Virtue, so given, to him who hath."

"A lineage old, of lustre new,
Moss-grown, yet green with latter due—
This is the glory I would sing,
Until our children's children bring,
To match the name they won at birth,
A name of very present worth."

"He who cares nothing about his ancestors will rarely achieve anything worthy of being remembered by his descendents."

"No virtuously disposed mind can look back upon a long line of truly venerable ancestors without feeling his motive to a virtuous life strengthened. He can scarcely help feeling that it is not for him to be the first to bring disgrace upon his lineage. It will, moreover, lead him to reflect that his posterity also will be looking back and comparing his life with that of his progenitors."

Earlier ed
x4337.166

Bates
Jan. 4 1911
m

FORT WAYNE PAPER AND BLANK BOOK CO.
PRINTERS AND BINDERS

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Illustrations	IV
Introduction	V
Twining Notes	XI
First Generation	1
Second Generation	7
Third Generation	19
Fourth Generation	29
Fifth Generation	39
Sixth Generation	74
Seventh-Eleventh Generation	112
English Twinings	210
Welsh Twynings	222
Nova Scotia Twinings	224
Unclassified Twinings	226
Amendments and Additions	230
Index I—Christian Names—Twining	232
Index II - Surnames Other Than Twining	238

ILLUSTRATIONS

Highland Light and Cliffs, Cape Cod IX
Map of Orleans, Mass.—Nauset Harbor and Beach . XIV— 5
Town Cove, Orleans 13
Map of Newtown, 1703—"Indian Walk" Monument . 22— 25
Spring Garden Bridge—Presbyterian Church, Newtown . 27— 34
David Twining Place 1787 37
Alice Graham and Children . . . . . 40— 43
Congregational Churches of Orleans and Tolland, Mass. . 47— 50
Barley Neck, on Pleasant Bay, Orleans 53
Friends Meeting House and Graveyard, Wrightstown, Pa. 56— 57
Washington's Headquarters— Friends Meeting House . 60— 63
Susanna and Henry Twining 69
Thomas Twining Homestead—Jared Plumb Dodge . . 76— 79
Levi and Lucinda Waters 82
Mary Twining Snow—William and Mary Snow . . . 89— 90
Samuel and Rachel Wardell—Rebecca Lashier . . 97—100
Jacob and Priscilla Twining—David Twining . . . 107—109
Edward and Elizabeth Atkinson 110
Magill Family, Etc.—Pres. Hadley—Wm. Twining, Etc. . 115—117
Francis Barton Twining 118
William, Alfred, Nelson and Lewis Twining . . . 120—123
Elijah and Hiram Twining . . . . . 125—129
Philander, Merrick and Corintha Twining . . . . 132—134
Rev. Edward W. Twining—Bemsley L. Twining . . 136—139
Rev. Harrison and Mary Twining 140
Nathan, Henry and Hattie Twining . . . . . 147—148
Thomas, Dewitt, Susannah and Thomas Twining . . . 151—154
Charles, John, Dorcas and Charles Twining . . . 158—165
Lucy, Wife of Mahlon Twining—Jesse Twining . . . 168—171
Elias and Eleanor Twining—Smith Van Horn . . 174—176
Thomas Twining—George and Wilhelmina Mahan . . 177—180
Joseph Twining — Alfred Twining . . . . . 187— 190
William and Rebecca Twining—Isaac and Mary Twining . 194—196
Thomas Twining 198
Jesse, Henry, Cyrus, Etc., Twining—Sara Twining . . 203—207
Thomas Twining—Gen. Washington and Thomas Twining 217
Twining Coat-of-Arms—Marquis of Donegall and Family . 223 225
The Mayflower 229

INTRODUCTION

The author began the work of collecting material relating to his ancestors very early in life. As a result of these researches, the "*Twining Family*" was published in 1890. It was then presented with the intention of a future revision and enlargement, as circumstances and the trend of events might suggest.

Fifteen and more years have glided by since then, and with them advancing age, which admonishes him that the cherished design should not longer be postponed. So far as known, there is no other person tracing the Twining family, generation to generation, embracing all the descendants of the New England founder, William Twining; and hence, there is at least an apparent need for the present compilation.

The following pages are, therefore, submitted in the confident hope that all the living who welcomed the former volume, and all other lovers of heraldry, seeking for information, may, in some measure, find the new work worthy of perusal. As previously intimated, it is the fruit of many years of painstaking labor, briefly and concisely stated,—not a biography or history—yet covering all essential ground.

It has been a work of love, without any compensation, except the pleasure of doing the labor. In the words of Freeman, the Cape Cod historian, "We have found filially-serious satisfaction in endeavors to remove the moss of age from lineal and historic events, that the record may be legible to such as are inclined to hear."

By far the larger portion of facts recorded herein, were obtained direct from families whose lineages comprise the book. Added to these, works on pedigree and history have been consulted by the hundreds; church and court records, Bibles, wills, family documents, and even graveyards have yielded witness to the treasury of names and dates found upon its pages. And last but not least, the author spent several weeks at Boston, Plymouth, Barnstable, Orleans, Eastham, Philadelphia and Bucks county, Pa., examining the original records, tramping over grounds of the early ancestors, seeing their lands and places of resort, and standing by the tombs in which some have slept since long before the Revolutionary War.

The revised work has extended tracings of collateral lines, but briefly noted in the former, many of whom are brought down to date. Copious selections from several English works, covering the English, Welsh and Nova Scotia families, have also a place beside the American.

HERALDRY

The study of heraldry is regarded by many as dry and unprofitable, altho on enquiry into its origin and design, it will be found not only interesting, but necessary to historians as well as antiquarians. Many historical facts would remain in seclusion but for the light flashed on them by the touch of genealogy. They are important in certain legal cases where claims of inheritance are sought to be established. At this point, we would express the thought that it seems very strange that so few, who otherwise manifest deep interest in historical works and societies, going to the extent of collecting data and relics, are so disinterested in the ancestors, the characters who *made* the history and fashioned and *used* the relics they profess to adore. However, the pride of ancestry *is* inborn in nearly all mankind. It is said that no nation was more careful to preserve its genealogies than the children of Israel. Josephus informs us that he traced his own descent back some 2,000 years by means of public registers. Indeed, "the wisest and best have ever cherished regard for ancestry, and only those deserve to be remembered by posterity, who treasure up the history of their ancestors." The quest of an ancestor is the mark of that spirit that binds the heart of father and mother to their children.

In the former edition, the author was invaluably aided by Mrs. E. H. Atkinson, (dec.) of Wrightstown, Pa., Mrs. Mary B. Twining, of New Boston, Mass., Josiah Paine, of Harwich, Mass,, and Prof. Edw. H. Twining, of Chicago, Ill. In the revised work he wishes to acknowledge the kindly assistance of

Mrs. Marinda S. Roberts (Kirk Gen.), Forest Grove, Penn.
Mrs. Esther E. Walton, Wycombe, Penn.
Geo. Lee Mahan, Stoopville, Penn.
Mrs. Elvira Weston Cobb, Union, Maine.
Smith Van Horn, Mt. Blanchard, Ohio.
Mrs. John Twining Davis, Binghamton, N. Y.
Mrs. Geo. Robert Twining, Gays Mills, Wis.

ORIGIN OF NAMES

The English historian, Freeman, says there is no well ascertained hereditary surname in England before the Conquest, and that they did not come into use till about the middle of the 14th century. Prof. John Fiske, another eminent author, says the origin of surnames is not perfectly clear. He says: "The largest and most familiar groups of surnames are either (1) patronymic, such as Johnson, Jones, Wilson, etc.; or (2) names of villages and estates, such as Washington, Frothingham, Greenough

(green fields), Holmes (meadow), Stanley (stone pasture), etc.; or (3) names descriptive of occupations or social position, such as Mason, Carpenter, Franklin (country squire), Baker, Thrasher, Weaver, Webster, etc."

The earliest use of surnames in England, was about the 12th century. Long before that time clan names were common, and were always patronymics. At the time of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of Gt. Britain (5th and 6th cen.), it was customary for a clan or tribe to settle in a stockaded village by itself, and all English towns whose names end in *ham* or *ton*, were originally the abode of a clan.

Surnames derived from estates, or localities, appear to have been the first to become stationary, and next after them the surnames derived from occupation or office.

The older, animal surnames, such as Bear, Bull, Crane, Crow, Eagle, Hawk, Lamb, Lion, Turtle and Wolf, are survivals of heathen clan names; but the animal surnames of modern English are largely derived from heraldic devices or designs placed upon banners, sign-boards and coats-of-arms. From these symbols the family name often originated, tho in some cases the name suggested the emblem.

TWINING, as a name, had a topographic usage long before it appears as a surname. This has led those who are most capable of speaking on the etymology of the word, to claim for it a topographical origin. This claim makes its derival from two words, *twin* and *ing*, or to make it more Saxon like, Tvi, i. e. *two* and inge, *meadows*, because of its having meadows on the side of the rivers, the Avon and Severn, Gloucestershire, England, where the name **"Twining"** first appears, A. D. 577. –

As to the prefix tvi or twin, there can hardly be a question of doubt, because the metaphor with this sense prevails in almost every language. Twin, Twyn, Twyne, adj. in the Scottish tongue, is formed from twa, tweg, two, expressing separation.

"The Sothron als was sundryt than *in twyn*,
Bot thai agayne to gidder sone can wyn."

But of *ing*, there is a wider range of application. As a suffix, its meaning is sometimes obscure. In some cases, it means "the son of," as in *Viking*, son of the *Vik* (creek, inlet), applied to the sea rovers who had their haunts in the creeks and fiords. In Harding, Harling, Twining and Waring, it doubtless has the same meaning. Sometimes it has a topographical sense, and in a few instances, used as a prefix, as in *Ing*ham and *Ing*rove, it denotes a meadow. (Isaac Taylor, "Words and Places.")

Thus we find it in Tynninghame (Tineingham), of the eastern coast

of Scotland, an ancient parish, containing a village of its own name. The name is the *ham*, home, the *ing* and the *Tyne*, of the Anglo-Saxon, arranged in reversed order, meaning the hamlet of the meadow by the Tyne river.

Taylor says, that *ing* is the most important element that enters into Anglo-Saxon names, as it occurs in the names of more than one-tenth of the English villages and hamlets. The syllable *ing* was the usual patronymic in the very beginning of English history. Thus we read in the Saxon Chronicle (A. D. 547):

"Ida waes Eopping,"— Ida was Eoppa's son,
"Eoppa waes Esing,"— Eoppa was Esa's son,
"Esa waes Enguing,"— Esa was Ingway's son,
"Ingui, Angenwiting."—Ingwy Angenwitt's son.

A whole clan (children) or tribe, claiming to be descended from a real or mystic progenitor, were thus distinguished by a common patronymic or clan name. Mr. Kemble (English author), says where the patronymic stands without any suffix [as in Twining], we have the original settlement of the clan.

It has been suggested that twin, meaning two, and ing or ling, meaning a certain age or condition, as in yearling and weanling, indicates that our good old ancestor may have been blessed with twins, which were called by his neighbors the Twinlings or Twinings. Others have supposed the name to be some derivation of *twine;* and one, Rev. Kinsley Twining, D. D., held to the idea that the name was Welsh or Celtic for Bush, as an English equivalent.

The simple fact seems to be, that Twining was first a clan name, whatever its true origin may have been, and gave name to the place long before its usage as a surname.

Twining is a very uncommon name, so uncommon as to strike the average reader with its rarity. So far as known, the family is divided into three independent bodies, namely: The English, the Welsh and the American. Of the former two, more will be said in another place.

The American family, whose genealogy forms the body of this work, has a history extending back to the Pilgrim Fathers. For more than a half century it was confined exclusively to the narrow limits of that gigantic reef of sand, called Cape Cod, which has been the cradle of many of the best families of the United States. The family is now distributed in all the Eastern, Middle, Western and Pacific states, a few only being found in the Southern.

Altho not a numerous people, as compared with many other names, they have usually fulfilled the scriptural injunction, "Be fruitful, multiply, and replenish the earth."

Regarding its general character and standing, a few brief extracts from testimonials of those well acquainted with the name, altho widely separated, will suffice:

"The Twining stock was as good as any that came to America."

"The Twinings are one of the oldest and most respectable families of the country." (Gen. W. W. H. Davis, historian of Bucks Co., Pa.)

"My acquaintance with those bearing the name Twining, has never shown me one who at the worst, was not a fair man in mind and morals; nor have I ever known one very rich or very poor, while many are quite above mediocrity in intellectual ability."

"Of the Twining families who have lived in my time (70 yrs.), and have passed away, much might be said of their true sterling worth. They were honest, law-abiding citizens, strong in the love of patriotism for country or creed, whatever it was; always true and faithful to family and friend. This I found with few exceptions."

HIGHLAND LIGHT AND CLIFFS, NORTH TRURO, MASS.
(ON CAPE COD BAY)

EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The plan adopted in this record is not the usual one followed by genealogists, who number the names in consecutive order.

Only *heads of families* who have living male issue are numbered in successive order, the numbers immediately preceding the name in *heavy figures,* thus: **2 William, 4 Stephen, 6 Barnabas, 10 Thomas, 71 Jacob.**

Names *not* preceded by heavy figures are *completed* in one group under one notice, and show that said father has no known living male descendant.

Therefore, *all female names* and their descendants are clustered under the head figure of the principal father.

The *Roman numerals* number the children in consecutive order of each head number, and designate none but Twinings. They constitute the first row at the extreme left.

By keeping in mind that all figures on the *same upright line* relate to the same generation, the one or more generations are easily distinguished in their order.

Reference to other names are indicated by numbers in upright curves; *Example*: (3-5-2). 3 is the head number, 5 the 5th child of that number, 2 the 2nd child of the 5th, and so on.

ABBREVIATIONS:—*b.* stands for born, *d.* for died, *m.* for married, *unm.* for unmarried, *inf.* for infant, *y.* for young, *res.* for residence or residing, ch. for children or church, *s. p.* without issue, *n.f.k.* nothing further known, *E.* for Eastham, O. for Orleans, *N.* for Newtown, *W.* for Wrightstown, etc. Dates following a name refer to time of birth. Figures following a name thus, 1659-1720, denote the time in which the person lived. Other contractions are given which may be easily understood.

INDEX

Especial care has been made to secure a full index, both of the Twining and all allied names. Experience and observation proves that any book, and especially a genealogy, is curtailed of much of its value or usefulness if it has not a full index. The same name under different spellings is combined under one.

TWINING NOTES

There is no doubt but many whose names appear in these records, passed over by simply a brief line, have an unwritten history of which any one might be proud to possess. They may have been the very salt of the period and community in which their lives were spent, yet rest in the sweet and hallowed peace of obscurity. Their monuments are not those that crumble, nor their fame the kind expressed in deeds of valor, but rather deeds of justice, mercy, humility and simplicity, the cardinal traits of perfect manhood.

Since 1695, Bucks Co., Penn., has been the leading Twining center in the United States. It is yet the banner home of the family. Previous to 1783, Orleans, (Eastham) contained all the other families. After 1783, Tolland, Mass., had a numerous body which continued strong 50 years or more; only a few descendants of the old stock remain, many having settled in Conn., and other states farther west.

From 1821, Broome Co., N. Y., has had a large Twining population. Frequent swarmings have failed to materially lesson its numbers. Erie Co., (same state) once had a thriving family, which began to go west and grow up with the country, about 1855. Its strong foothold for a time was Jefferson Co., Wis., where it proved a fruitful tree, sending forth its share to subdue the earth.

Philadelphia and Scranton, Penn., are cities in which the name occurs with frequency; nearly all being derived from Bucks Co. Penn., Ohio, New York, Conn., Mass., Michigan and Wis., in the order named, have the largest number of living generations. Indiana, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Delaware and the "Solid South," are states in which the name has failed to thrive.

1795 marks the commencement of the New Haven, Conn. branch, an offshoot from the Tolland. Altho not numerically strong at any time, it has achieved more than ordinary distinction in the number of its members who have passed thru the higher institutions of learning, and subsequently filled honorable stations in life. 1815 was the starting point of the Granville, (Licking Co.) Ohio family, another Tolland dispersion, quite strong at one time; many of them have found homes on the broad prairies and the Pacific states. Hancock Co., Ohio, has a remnant of a once flourishing colony from Bucks Co. (about 1830), clustered in and around Findlay; many of its female descent are still there.

In two or three instances the compilar has come across those bearing the name, who, for reasons best known to themselves, refused to make their ancestry known. It is inferred that they may have either no credible connection, or thru ignorance or lack of ancestral pride, have no record of their place in the family tree. As an aid to locating these and others whose names do not appear on the lists, if perchance they do belong to the American ancestor, we would here note the Twinings duly entered, who may have descendants, some of these probably being their "lost tribes:" **Samuel**, grandson of 13 Barnabas; **Nathaniel,** son of 16 Samuel; **Christopher,** son of 36 Daniel; **Eleazer**, son of 52 Barnabas. The third and fourth are known to have married and had children.

Of the two great lines diverging in 1695, the Penn. largely outnumbers the other. Both branches have shown much interest in educational acquirements.

Many have been accomplished as teachers and instructors; many as successful farmers and mechanics. They have been a religious people thruout their history, inclined to the liberal and practical side. They have been a patriotic people, whether remaining at home or serving in battle. One served in the war between France and the Provinces. Those who served in the Revolutionary War were, 13 BARNABAS, 28 NATHANIEL, SAMUEL, NATHANIEL and JOHN, sons of 16 SAMUEL, two from Orleans and three from Wrightstown. There were others, no doubt, whose enlistments do not appear. A host of Twinings served in the Civil War. On account of the non-resistance principles of Friends, and the strict enforcement of its rules against those who participated in military service, probably many Twinings have been kept from entering the various wars of their day, and thus their descendants are non-eligible for the various military societies, such as "Sons of the Revolution," "Daughters of the Revolution," etc.

Usually the Twinings are medium in height and weight, broad shouldered, well built, erect form, dark hair and quite prominent nose. The temperament predomnates in the nervous-sanguine, the temper usually quick, but not revengeful, a calm soon follows the storm. Exceeding few have been given to the intoxicating cup; crimes of violence unknown. Other characteristics that seem to crop out in many, are, the heavy eyebrow, a merry twinkle of the eye, a humorous vein, a keen sense of the ludicrous as exhibited in human nature. These are the ordinary Twining "trade marks." They are usually lovers of music and horses.

Wrightstown is the historic resting place of the Twinings of Penn. The ground is holy. More of its members have been married under care of its Quaker meeting, and more of them buried in the graveyard adjoining the meeting house, than at any other spot in America. Plain white tablets, about two feet high, mark the last resting places of many of the old patriarchs and their familes who faithfully attended the sacred services in the old stone temple, whose massive walls have stood erect more than one hundred years. It is a fine, old fashioned edifice, two stories high, arranged in the interior according to Quaker usuage and Quaker simplicity. The little hamlet stands in the midst of lovely, highly cultivated farms, beautiful landscape of hills and dales and flowing stream. A trolley line passes thru, adding to the comfort and convenience of its citizens, many of whom are descendants of forefathers who settled there before the beginning of the Eighteenth Century.

There is no evidence that any other Twining, aside from William, Sr., ever set foot on American soil in Colonial days. In a long and extended correspondence there have not been found a dozen Twining families in the United States, who are not allied with the Cape Cod ancestor. In a history of over two hundred years, there is not a single known instance of inter-marriage between members of the two branches which separated in 1695. This in measure may be accounted for in the infrequency of their abode in the same locality. The vital records show the family, as a whole, cling well to life. Several have lived beyond 90, many beyond 80, and a small multitude beyond the sacred number of three score and ten years.

The old Plymouth records show some variation in spelling the name. Aside from its proper way, we find it TWINEING, TWYNING, TWINNING, TWINEY. The index, however, treat them under one name. The old Welsh families spell it TWYNING and TWYNNING.

STATISTICS

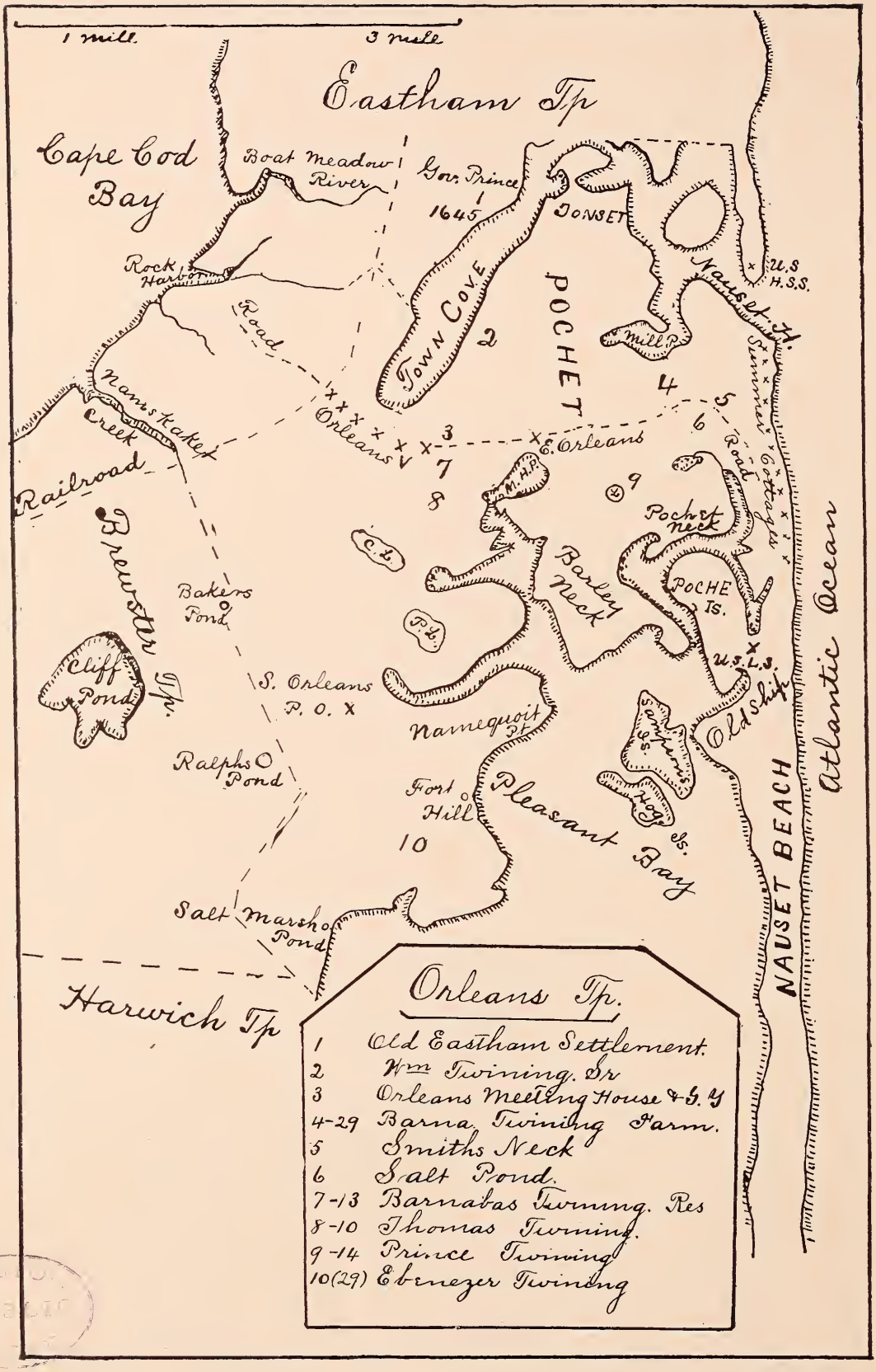
Total number of names in the book about	7000
Twining born (Cape Codites) nearly	1200
Of whom are living, (less than six of 7th generation)	700
Twining born doubled each generation to the ninth.	
Twining born first to sixth generation, inclusive	115
Twining born seventh generation	170
Twining born eighth generation	350
Twining born ninth generation	400

The twenty-two heads of sixth generation, having living male Twining issue, stand as follows:

24 William	43	34 Thomas	33
35 John	86	37 Joseph	65

Fifteen have less than 20; nine less than 10; seven less than 6; four are on the verge of race suicide, while three have become extinct.

Of the British Twinings no statistics are at hand. Probably none have ever been gathered. They do not, however, appear to be a very extensive body. This seems strange, too, when the length of time they have had to expand is taken into consideration. If the American family numbers 700 living, Twining-born, with a history of less than 300 years, the English cousins, who have a prior record of several hundred years, should have at least a hundred thousand. It is doubtful if they exceed the former in living issue.


1 mile
3 mile
Eastham Tp
Cape Cod Bay
Boat Meadow River
Gov. Prince
1645
JONSET
Rock Harbor
Road
TOWN COVE
POCHET
Nauset H.
U.S H.S.S.
Mill P.
Summer Cottages
Namskaket Creek
Orleans
E. Orleans
Railroad
Brewster Tp.
M.H.P.
Pochet Neck
Barley Neck
POCHE IS.
C.L.
P.L.
Bakers Pond
Cliff Pond
S. Orleans P.O.
Namequoit Pt.
U.S.L.S.
Old Ship
Sampson Is.
Hog Is.
Ralphs Pond
Fort Hill
Pleasant Bay
NAUSET BEACH
Atlantic Ocean
Salt Marsh Pond
Harwich Tp
Orleans Tp.
1 Old Eastham Settlement.
2 Wm Twining. Sr
3 Orleans Meeting House & G. Y
4-29 Barna. Twining Farm.
5 Smiths Neck
6 Salt Pond.
7-13 Barnabas Twining. Res
8-10 Thomas Twining.
9-14 Prince Twining
10(29) Ebenezer Twining

FIRST GENERATION

WILLIAM TWINING.

When the first edition of the **"Twining Family"** was issued, in 1890, there was a lingering hope that the passing of a few years would throw some light on the American progenitor, **William Twining,** previous to his introduction to the New World; that something might be gleaned showing to a certainty his ancestry, his marriage, time and vessel in which he left his native land. The failure to bridge the chasm, or find the missing link that bound him to his British Sire, is disappointing to all who care to know.

The story of his life is thus hidden in the dead past. Only a few waymarks designate the course of his journey while here. Only a few brief records to tell that he lived and took his place in the renewed battle of life in a New World, passing thru its waves and billows, performing the obligations of a true freeman and loyal citizen of that little Colony which sowed the seeds of justice, liberty and manhood, that was eventually to culminate in a great Republic and a great nation.

He died on the Atlantic shores, in his Eastham home beside Town Cove, after having obtained a competence and seeing his children and grandchildren established around him. But no monument stands over his unknown grave; no eulogium commending his services to the world. His will and testament are consigned to the flames; his life, character and mental attitude are equally perished, except so far as they have been transmitted to his posterity.

WHEN AND FROM WHENCE DID HE COME?

By far the greater portion of the early emigration to New England, occurred between 1630 and 1640, and it was during this "floodtide" that our ancester came over. That he first landed at Plymouth, is evident in the fact that nearly all the Cape Cod settlements were made from dissatisfied inhabitants of this centre of English emigration.

It is also known that the Eastham colony was made, so far as known, exclusively of Ply. settlers; and the character, also, of this new venture is known in the statement that the church at Ply. "regretted their departure, for they who went out from her were among the most respectable of the inhabitants of Ply."

Altho tradition has pointed to Wales as the place of his birth and ancestry, the evidence, both circumstantial and contemporaneous, is very much against it. There is also a tradition commonly current that he came from England. *Tradition, however uniform, unsupported by facts, is not to be trusted.* Its unreliability has been demonstrated in history and genealogy over and over. An example of its lack of fidelity may be instanced is several different traditions current among living descendants of the name. The common one is that "three brothers" came from Wales (some say England), to Cape Cod, one of whom remained there, one went to Penn., and the third to Vermont or New Hampshire. It is known that the one who remained on the Cape was **3 William,** grandson of the progenitor; the one who went to Penn., **4 Stephen,** another grandson of the founder and brother to **3 William;** and the third of the "three brothers" (?) was 28 **Nathan,** or 30 **Abner,** members of the 5th generation who left the Cape 150 years after the name had been established there. Another claim set forth is that "three sons" of Lord Chancellor Twining (?) of England, after having swindled the old gentleman out of his wealth, fled to America, one of them locating at Eastham, and the other two in the south. A tradition current at Orleans up to a recent date has it that the family is French. Another from the Penn. branch, is positive the founder came from Yorkshire, England. As to the Welsh claim, it appears to have been the fashion, when nothing was known touching an emigrant, to put him down as coming from Wales. The tradition, however, may be based on the fact of another **William Twining,** who *did* come from Wales about 1760, to Halifax, Nova Scotia, where families derived from him remain to this day.

Our ancestor evidently came from England; was English born, and a true "Johnny Bull." He may have sailed from a Welsh port as other Englishmen did, and he may have even resided there for a time, but there is no evidence in all the records extant that he was a Welshman by birth.

Savage, the best authority we have, did not know *when* he came, and could not tell *where* his son William, Jr., was born (he was a lad in 1641), whether here or in England, he says, "probably in England," showing that he regarded the father as a native of England. Another important fact which gives weight to the claim of an English nativity, is, that his daughter, son and grandchildren, so far as known, married into English families, all of whom landed at Plymouth.

The circumstances which led our ancestor to leave his native country, were doubtless the same as the multitudes which came before and after him. The desire to escape the intolerance and oppression of both the political and religious powers, to possess a larger sphere of freedom, inborn in

all intelligent creatures; to find a larger and more certain field for material wealth in a land of milk and honey, these were the prime motives that inspired our forefathers to leave the ties of kindred, the scenes and traditions of the Old World, for new homes in distant America. It is also well known at this particular period of time (1630–40), the tyranny of the English ruling classes were exceedingly oppressive, similar to the present Russian oligarchy, which hastened an influx of emigrants, many of whom came by whatever means they could find. They were the cream of the nation, hating its persecuting spirit and feudalism, and eventually became the foundation stones of a great and mighty nation whose arms have ever been outstretched to the down-trodden and oppressed of every land.

As the registers before 1640 contained only the names of those legally qualified, i. e. those who took the oath of allegiance and paid a subsidy, those not in sympathy with the requirements, secretly left. He was probably one of this class, and thus a reason is given why his name is not in any list of emigrants.

"What may be safely held for fact is that the ancestor of the American family was Anglo-Saxon and Puritan. The race type remains in the family to-day—the sanguine temperament, the fair skin, the blue eyes, the love of honest dealing and fair play. Our ancestor has left no words or history to show these traits of character; but they are claimed by the traditions of the family; they are held as an inheritance, and their imitation as an obligation."

WHAT THE RECORDS SAY

The name of **"Mr. William Twining, Sr.,"** first is found in the Ply. Court Records, Jun. 1, 1641, in a case of trespass regarding certain lands. He was then a res. of Yarmouth, situated some 30 miles S. E. of Ply., incorporated 1639. How long he had been here up to this time is not known.

His dau. Isabel was married here the same year, month and day, according to the same records. It should also be stated as an evident fact, that his first wife was then living. Decidedly unlikely is it that he would come over with two children in their teens, and remain a widower until 1652, some 12 or 15 years after his arrival. It is evident that she must have died at Yarmouth or Eastham, and that he married again at the latter place in 1652, as the records have shown.

In 1643 he is included in a list of those able to bear arms at Y.; 1643 to 1645, the same records rank him among the malitia, consisting of 50 soldiers. (To each of these soldiers on going forth was given one pound of powder, three pounds of bullets and one pound of tobacco).

In 1645, he was one of 5 soldiers sent out against the Narragansetts.

He next appears as a resident of Eastham*, where Savage says he removed soon after being at Y. 1643. As Gov. Prince (Prence) went from Plymouth to Eastham in the Spring of 1645, it is probable William followed soon after. The distance from Y. to where he settled was not more than fifteen miles.

The same records (Ply. Col. Rec.) show, Oct. 1650, his name among a list of 17 persons to secure damage against certain parties in an act of trespass. He is first mentioned in the E. records (Vol. 2,) as con-

---

***Eastham,** called Nauset prior to 1651, in its original form, is a township of Barnstable Co., Mass., having the Atlantic Ocean on the E.; 15 m. long and 2 to 4 wide; present length 6 m. It is a continuous plain; sandy soil, requiring much labor; several fresh water ponds and creeks; no timber. Settlement of Town began 1645, with 49 souls, who soon built a meeting house 20 ft sq. with thatched roof and forts in the side of the building, for use in case of attack by the Indians. Around this house, near the E. side of Town Cove, (see map) a burial place was laid out, still enclosed and containing several gravestones. Wolves, crows and blackbirds were numerous. All who stood outside of the meeting house during public service were set in the stocks, and all were taxed to support the Cong. Ch. In 1684, 101 legal voters and 500 Indians were reported within the parochial charge. In 1718, the Tp. was divided into North and South Parish. In 1765 but 4 Indians were in the Tp.

Orleans. It is well to note here that Orleans was set off from Eastham in 1797. Since then the south part of old E. has been known as O. This name was never known to the citizens of E. before that date. This is why it perplexes some to understand how people lived in E. and died in O. Orleans Tp. (see map) is diversified with hills, small bodies of water, inlets of the sea, and numerous small groves of young trees.

The landscape is attractive, the climate healthy, the average of life being above the normal. The soil, however, has lost its ancient fruitfulness, so that but little is produced by the farming interests, while manufactories are comparatively unknown. Yet the people have comfortable, modern-like homes; are refined, educated and progressive. The means of support aside from the limited gleanings of the soil, are its fisheries, cranberries, summer resorts and retired sea captains.

Orleans village, the metropolis of the township, is situated at the foot of Town Cove, and extends from the railroad (built 1865,) east ¾ mile, to the old cemetery and meeting house where the Twinings worshiped and buried their dead. The original church stood on the spot where the present edifice stands. It was built 1718, at the time the South Parish was created. Both church and cemetery are pleasingly situated, having a commanding view of the landscape, especially to the east and south. Southeast of this, on Pleasant Bay, is a locality known as **"Barley Neck,"** where members of the family lived for many years.

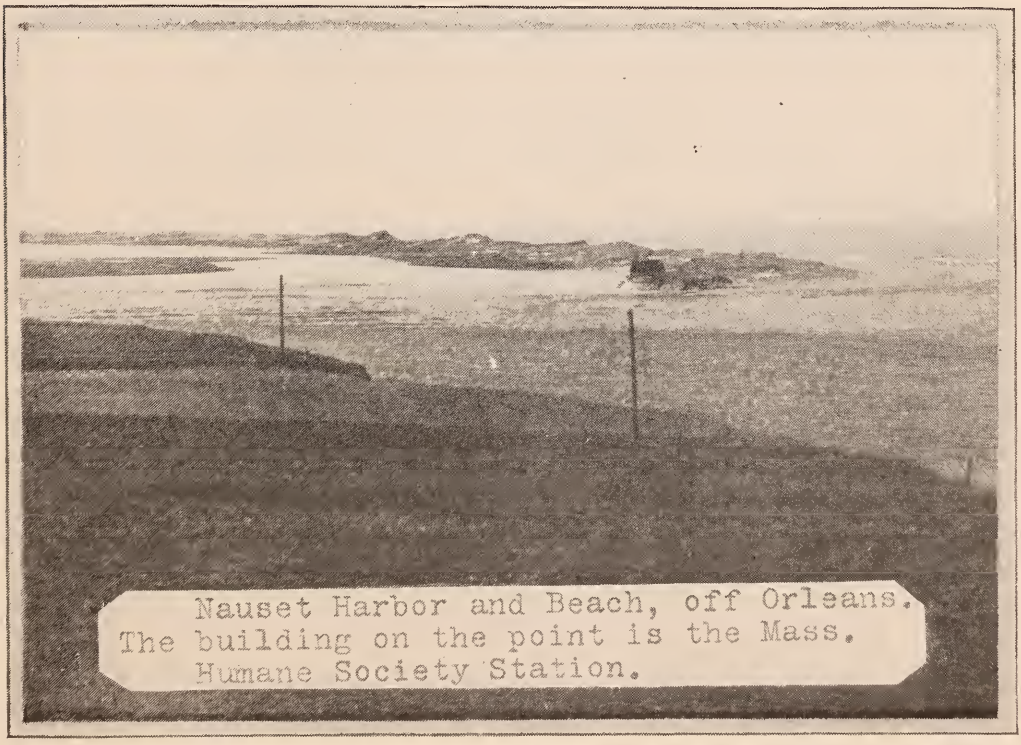
Poche or Pochet (now denominated East Orleans), an Indian name made famous by them on account of location and goodly soil, is a territory almost surrounded by salt water. On the east side is **Nauset Beach** a dune stretching from Eastham to Chatham. It is a barrier to the coast against the terrible waves of the ever rolling

stable, Jun. 5, 1651; but as the Ply. Rec. (Vol. 2, p. 167) say, "elected Constable Eastham Jun. 5, 1651, Wm. Twining, Jr.," it is doubtful which was meant, probably the latter.

In 1652 he marries **Anna Doane***. This fact was given by Free-

---

Atlantic. Here the compiler (1904) beheld the angry ocean incessantly lashing against the shore. It was an inspiring scene, the blue waters surging and tossing as far as sight could reach; vessels in the distance gliding to Boston and other ports; cottagers resting and breathing the elixir of the expandless deep. The scene finds expression in the lines of the poet:



"Roll on, thou dark and deep blue ocean, roll!
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;
Man marks the earth with ruin—his control
Stops with the shore."

It was the same old tumultuous ocean that thundered in the days of his ancestors, as they also stood on the beach and some on their farms, beholding its never-dying grandeur. In this locality, not over three miles in diameter, the Twining families continued to reside in successive generations for 200 years. Between Nauset Beach and mainland, off Orleans village, are bodies of salt grass, which he saw mown as was done in the days of these pilgrim fathers, whose dust has long since mingled with its sandy shores.

***Anna Doane** may have been a sister of Dea. John Doane 1590–1685; came to Plymouth 1621 and Eastham 1645. He stands at the head of a numerous family, whose genealogy was published 1902, by Alfred Alden Doane, Boston, Mass.

man Mayo, Town Clerk of Orleans, in 1886, which he claimed to have taken from the old records under his care. The present Orleans and Eastham records do not show this marriage, and therefore it has been called in question. The discrepancy is accounted for in the abstraction (evidently since 1886), of thirteen pages between pages 51 and 64 of the book called "Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1649-1760." The index of this book calls for Wm. Twining, page 58, one of the missing leaves. Anna died Feb. 27, 1680.

1654, May 13: "Granted to Wm. Twining, Sr., two acres of meadow lying at head of Great Namskaket;" "five acres of upland with his son Wm.; and that he shall have five acres more at the head of these lots."

In 1655 his name is included in a list of 29 legal voters or "freemen" of the Town. Same records show of several parcels of land granted him at Rock Harbor, Poche and other localities on the Cape.

He appears to have resided in Poche on the east side of Town Cove, "*on a house lot containing two and one-half acres lying next the Cove.*"

In 1659 he was granted "five acres at Poche, lying at the head of Wm. Twining, Jr."

His death occurred April 15, 1659, being evidently not over 70 years old, having been a resident of Mass. 20 or 25 of the formative years of New England history.

That he was a man of more than ordinary character is shown by the title of "*Mr.*" which prefixes his name in the early records, a title of honor which was sparingly applied in those days. The historian tells us that in a list of 100 freemen of the early Colonies, not more than 4 or 5 were distinguished by *Mr.*, even tho they were men of substance; "none but those who belonged to some more than ordinarily distinguished family, or held some office of dignity, were ever complimented with the title of *Mr.* or *Mrs.*" Confirming this statement in a measure, the old Clerk of Barnstable Co., under date of Jan. 1905, writes: "I find his name is mentioned often in our Probate Records, as copied from Plymouth, as an appraiser of estates, etc., showing that he was a man of good character."

Owing to the fact that the County Records of Barnstable were destroyed by fire in 1827, the missing of portions of the original Eastham records, and all the Church records lost, our ancestor is left without a will or any other documents relating to his estate or further history. Altho definite proof is lacking, he was no doubt a member of the Cong. Church, with which hundreds of his descendants have been indentified.

So far as known, he had but two children, and they by his first wife, born prior to his coming to the Colony. Their names are: **Isabel,** who it seems from external evidence, was the oldest, and **2 William,** whose records are given under the head of *second generation* following.

SECOND GENERATION

ISABEL TWINING, d. May 16, 1706, Yarmouth. She m. June 17, 1641, Francis Baker; b. in Hertfordshire, Eng., 1611; came in the "Planter" 1635; went from Ply. to Y. where he was permitted to dwell June 1, 1641, a few days before his m. In 1659 we find him in Eastham on 10 acres "lying upon Poche," by the land of his wife's father Wm. Sr. These acres were soon sold to Wm. Jr., and he ret. to Y. where he was engaged in the cooper trade, and also surveyor of highways. His name appears in the Ply. Court Rec.1653-1672. Will made 1693; his d. occurred July 23, 1696.

As the early rec. of Y. are lost to 1671, doubtless important facts relating to the Twining and Baker families are destroyed. The des. of Francis and Isabel Baker, number many thousand, only a small portion of whom are herein recorded.

ISSUE:

1—Nathaniel, 1642-1691; lived in Y., m. in Boston; wid. d. 1691. *Issue:*

1. **Samuel,** 1670; m. 1702, Eliz. Berry (John, Richard), and had: Mary 1703; m. Joshua Higgins 1737; Judah 1705-1793; m. Mercy Burgess (Jos. and Thomasine) 1728, and had 8 ch.; Catharine 1708; m. Ezekel Burgess 1732; Francis 1711; m. Susan Baker 1735; Fear 1713; Eliz. (twin) 1715; Samuel 1715; m. Jane Gage and Patience Ryder; res. Y.; had 5 ch.; Rebecca 1718.

2. **Nathaniel**, 1672; m. 1705 Eliza. Baker (Dan. and Eliz.) *Issue:* Lydia 1706; m. Joseph White 1737; Jacob 1707; m. Thankful Chase; he d. 1785, Y., a Quaker; 5 ch.; Phebe 1709; m. 1748; Eleazar Kelley; 2 ch.; Nathaniel 1711; m. 1745, Temperance Chase; 9 ch.; b. in Y.; Joseph 1715; m. 1738 Eliz. Berry; 1 ch.; Eliz. (twin) 1715; m. Ephraim Crowell 1737; 2 ch.

3. **Silas,** m. 1723 Deliverance O'Kelley (Jer. and Sarah; David O'Keilia the Irishman, is the ancestor; d. at Y.) *Issue:* Lemuel 1724; m. Ruth Merchant 1775; Sarah 1726; m. James Gage; Hannah 1729; m. Eleazar O'Kelley (Eleazar and Phebe) 1749; Silas 1731; m. Rachel Merchant 1759;

1 ch.; Susan 1734; m. Dan. Chase 1752; 1 ch.; Philip 1738; Deliverance 1740; m. Jos. Burgess 1759.

2—John, m. 1670, Alice Pierce (Abraham). Lived in Y. *Issue:*

1. **John,** 1672; m. Hannah Jones 1699 and had: Hannah 1700; m. Seth Chase (John and Eliz.); Jer.; John; Stephen; Jesse; Rebecca; Seth; Peter 1714; m. Mehitable Gray 1744; 1 son; Elsey 1716; m. John Burgess 1735; Sarah 1717; m. Ezek. Burgess; David 1719; m. Thankful Baker 1744; Thankful 1721; m. Patrick Butler 1744; Lot 1722; m. 1744 Desire Baker (Sam. and Patience); had 3 ch.; Bertha 1723; m. Patrick O'Kelley (Phebe and Eleazar) 1748; 1ch.; Mercy 1726; m. James Gage 1747.

2. **Bertha,** 1673. **3. Jonathan 4. Isaac.**

5. **Sarah,** 1677; m. Thos. Haddaway 1699.

6. **Mary,** m. Zacheus Eddy, of Swansea.

7. **Eliz.,** m. 1686 John Nickerson (Wm. and Mary). He b. 1664; d. 1745; she d. 1711. *Issue:* (all b. Chatham) Eliz. 1699; m. Silas Sears; Mary 1701; m. Eleazar Sears 1729; John 1703; m. Mary Small 1729; Patience 1705; m. Thomas Sears 1732; Gershon 1709; Israel (same); m. Hannah Small; Tabitha 1715; m. Judah Crowell (Thos., Thos., John) 1733; 6 ch.; Mercy 1716; m. David O'Kilea 1741; Eleazar 1718; m. Sarah Bearce 1742.

3—Samuel, 1648; m. Martha ———. He is prob. the father of Samuel, who m.——— Alice; Martha, who m. Jos. Baker; Dan., who m. Mary Sherman; Hannah, who m. Wm. Corbit; Sarah, who m. Ephraim Andross; all of whom went to Swansea, Mass.

4—Daniel, 1650; m. at Y. 1674, Eliz. Chase, (Wm., Wm.). He prob. d. in R. I.; ch. all at Y. *Issue:* (Daniel 1675-1683).

1. **Samuel,** 1676-1755; m. Patience———; d. 1750. *Issue:* Shubel 1710; m. Lydia Stuart; 2 ch.; Susan 1711; m. Francis Baker (Sam. and Eliz.) 1735; Hezekiah 1715; m. Mary Stuart 1744; Tabitha 1718; m. Josh. Crowell 1748; Desire 1721; m. Lot Baker (John and Hannah); Eliz. 1725; Samuel 1732; m. Rebecca Baker 1755.

2. **Hannah,** 1678-1730; m. Joshua Wixon (Barna. and Sarah) 1715.

3. **Joseph,** d. in Swansea 1729; m. (1) Isabel Sherman 1711; b. 1686; m. (2) Martha Baker, (Sam. and Martha) 1722. *Issue:* Francis, m. 1730 Eliz. Buffinton, (Ben. and Hannah). He moved to R. I. (Jamestown,) where his 4 ch. were b.; Jemima 1715; m. Wm. Soule 1733; Daniel 1716; m. 1740 Sarah Chase (Sam. and Sarah of Swansea); Friends; 6 ch.; Job 1717-1782; m. Mehitable———, who d. 1800; 6 ch.; Isabel 1719-1756; Sam. 1724; m. 1749 Eliz. Bell (Wm. and Martha), of New Port, R. I.; George 172—.

4. **Abraham,** 1681-1749, Swansea; m. Mehit.———; b. 1685. *Issue:* Rebecca, m. 1736 Ebenezer Boyce (Jona. and Patience, of Salem); Dinah, m. 1739 Jona. Boyce (above); Hannah, m. 1743 Obadiah Wheeler (Jona. and Mary, of Bolton, Mass.);Thankful, m. 1751 Jona. Wheeler (above); Stephen, m. 1756 Mary Hathway, of Freetown; John; Susan, m. 1762 Ben. Jones.

5. **Elisha,** m. 1711 Mary Earle (Thos. and Mary of Warwick R. I.).

6. **Daniel,** m. Alice——— and Sarah Chase.

7. **Elizabeth,** m. Nathaniel Baker (Nathan. and Frances).

8. **Thankful,** m. 1727 Jabez Snow.

9. **Tabitha,** 1700-1787; m. 1717 Jos. O'Kelley (Jer. and Sarah,) of Y.; b. 1693 d. 1761-3; will proved 1763. *Issue* b. at Y.: Stephen 1718; m. Thankful Chase 1742; 6 ch.; Sarah 1721; m. Jos. Chase 1744; 4 ch.; "Annah," m. 1743 Wm. Smith, of Harwick; Joseph 1728; m. Eliz. Chase (Jer. and Hannah) 1750; 6 ch; Jeremiah 1730.

5—William, m. 1690; Mercy ———; d. 1727; she d. 1753; res. Y. where his ch. were b. *Issue:*

1. **Mercy,** 1692; m. Samuel Smith 1719.

2. **William,** 1694; m.——— Benit; rem. to H. *Issue:* Experience 1714; Isaac prob. m. Dorcas ———, and had 4 ch.

3. **Dorcas,** 1696, m. in Y. 1715 William Chase (John and Eliz.). He m. (2) Patience Walker 1747, and d. 1771 in H. *Issue:* Lydia 1716; m. Philip Leonard 1741; Eliz. 1718; m. 1742; Stephen O'Kelley; (Jos. and Tabitha); Deborah, m. Henry Hewett 1751; Dorcas m. Reuben Wixon 1745; Mary m.

1768; Richard Chase (Richard, Thomas); William m. 1757 Mercy Chase (John, John, John); Sylvanus m. 1756 Charity Chase (Isaac, Isaac); Job 1736 m (1) Edith Bassett 1760; m. (2) 1774 Mrs. Hope Howes (nee Doane), gr.-parents of Caleb Chase, of Boston, Mass.; m. (3) Hannah Dimick 1817; Edmund, m. (1) Abigail Harris; m. (2) Bethia Nickerson 1774.

4. **Experience,** 1698.

5. **Judah,** 1701; m. Jane———; lived in Y. *Issue:* Thankful 1730; m. Thomas Crowell 1754; Judah 1733-1814; m. Mary Eldridge 1760; 3 ch.; Huldah 1737; m. 1776 Isaac Mayo, of Sherborn; Seth 1739-1828; m. 1768 Mary Wheldon, and had 11 ch. at East Dennis, Mass., from 1771-1788.

6. **Elizabeth,** 1703; m. 1719 Robert Wixon.

7. **Josiah,** 1704; m. 1729 Charity Eddy; res. at Y. *Issue:* Edmund 1730; Eliz. 1732; Ruth 1733; Charity 1736.

8. **Joanna,** 1707; m. 1726 Michael Phillips.

9. **Patience,** 1709; m. 1726 Ben. Smalley,

10. **Elisha,** 1712; m. 1735 Mercy Cahoon; had William and Mercy.

11. **James,** 1715; m. 1737 Keziah Eldridge; res. Y. *Issue:* Wm. 1740; m. Mercy Hardin 1789; James 1742; m. 1769 Eliz. Nickerson; Jerusha 1744-1838; m. 1766 Jabez Lewis; Sarah 1747; d. y.; Eldridge 1750; m. 1770 Mercy Kelley; Mercy 1755; Keziah 1757; m. 1780 Anthony Chase (Abner); Sarah 1759; m. John Gallison 1778; Mercy 1761; m. 1778 Daniel Baxter, Jr.; Nathaniel 1763.

12. **Thankful,** 1719; m. David Baker 1743.

6—Thomas, m. 1699 Bathsheba———; res. in Y, *Issue:*

1. **Mary,** 1701; m. Caleb Pease 1722.

2. **Thomas,** 1703; m. Phebe Chase (Thos. and Sarah) 1733, and had: Hannah 1734; Mary 1736; Bathsheba 1740; Ben. 1742; m. Experience Baker 1769; Thomas 1749.

7—Elizabeth, m. 1699 John Chase. (Wm. Chase the progenitor, d. in Y. May 1659; w. Mary, d. same yr. Came 1630, in Gov. Winthrop's fleet; had Wm. Mary and Ben.; Wm. Jr. b. 1622, d. 1685 Y. He had Wm., Jacob, John, [above] Eliz., Abraham, Joseph, Ben. and Samuel.) *Issue:*

1. **Sarah,** 1670-1727; m. 1688 Jer. O'Kelley (David and Jane O'Keilia). He d. Aug. 30, 1728. *Issue* b. at Y.: Sarah 1689; m. 1721 Oliver Carpenter; Jeremiah 1691-1716; m. Charity Pees; she m. (2) 1728 Isaac Chase (John and Eliz.), and had 3 ch.; Joseph 1693; m. 1717 Tabitha Baker (Dan. and Eliz.); John 1695; m. Hannah Eldridge; Eleazar 1797; m. 1748 Phebe Baker (Nath .and Eliz). He res. in Y.; 2 sons; Seth 1700; m. 1726 Mehit. Wing; Amos 1703; m. Abigail———; Hannah 1705; m. Elnathan Eldridge; Deliverence m. 1723 Silas Baker (Nath.).

2. **John,** 1675; m. Sarah Hills 1700; res. Y. *Issue:* Charity; Eben.; John 1706; m. 1732 Thankful Berry (Sam., Sam., Rich.). He d. 1734, and she m. (2) Richard Chase (Thomas); Ben. and Earl; Elisha 1712; m. Sarah Dean 1733; Judah m. Sarah Mcumber and Judith Leonard; Rebecca m. 1736 Ezek.Chase (Jacob and Alice), of Swansea.

3. **Thomas,** 1679-1767; m. Sarah Gowell (Guell,) of Kittery, Me. He lived in Y. *Issue.*
   1. **Guell,** (Joel) 1708; m. Jane Phillips 1727.
   2. **Hannah,** 1712; m. Ben. Myrick 1738.
   3. **Phebe,** 1713; m. Thomas Baker (Thos. and Bath.) 1733.
   4. **Richard,** 1715; m. Thankful Chase, (wid. John) 1735.
   5. **Joseph,** 1719; m. Sarah O'Kelley (Joseph and Tabitha) 1743.
   6. **Priscilla,** 1720; m. Christ. Ellis 1739.
   7. **Sarah,** 1722; m. Nathan. Bassett 1739.
   8. **Thomas,** (?) and 9. **Abner,** 1729; m. 1748 Deborah Baker (Judah.)

4. **Jonathan,** 1681; m. (1) 1709 Hannah Green; m. (2) 1730 Mary———. He res. in Y. where 4 ch. were b., then went to Kingston, R. I. *Issue*:
   1. **Joshua,** 1709. 2. **Eunice,** 1711; m. 1741 Ben. Hilander.
   3. **Caleb,** 1713; m. Priscilla Godfry and Mary Wixon, 1734-'36.
   4. **Jona.,** 1716; m. 1754 Eilz. Smith.
   5. **Sarah,** m. Ben. Congdon 1748.
   6. **John,** m. Edith Jones 1759.
   7. **Phebe,** 1733; m. Jer. Harrington 1753.
   8. **Esther,** 1735; m. Ephraim Gifford.

5. Jeremiah, 1683; m. 1719 Hannah Baker (John and Hannah); res. in Y. *Issue*: Jer. 1720; m. Lydia Paul 1743; Ebenezer 1722; m. Sarah Berry; Jabez 1727; David 1729; m. 1752 Susan Baker (Silas and Deliverance); Eliz. 1731; m. 1750 Joseph O'Kelley (Jos. and Tabitha).

6. Isaac, 1685-1759; m. (1) (Mary Berry* (Richard and Alice), 1706; m. (2) 1727 Mrs. Charity O'Kelley (Matthew and Hannah Pees). *Issue*: Hezekiah 1706; Obadiah 1708; m. Mary Smith 1732; Thankful 1712; m. 1732 Jacob Baker (Nathan and Eliz.); Isaac 1714; m. Thankful Maker 1737; Lot 1716 m. Rebecca Wing 1738; Hannah 1718; Mary 1721; m. Nathan Covil 1740; Nathan 1724; Judah 1726; m. (1) 1750 Margaret Woodward; Barna. 1731 m. Lydia Ryder 1749; Temperance 1732; m. 1745 Nathan Baker (Nathan, and Eliza.). Charity 1736; m. 1756 Sylvanus Chase; (Wm. and Dorcas); David; Mehit. 1740; m. Isaac Eldridge 1756; Desire 1742; m. (1) Archelus Chase; m. (2) 1772 Bachelor Swayne.

7. William, 1690; m. (1) 1715 Dorcas Baker (Wm. and Mercy); m. (2) 1747 Patience Walker.

8. Desire, m. 1713 Samuel Robbins, of Eastham.

8—Hannah, m. Pease or Pierce (Abraham); n. f. k.

---

*Most of the foregoing Baker records are abridgments from data received of William Appleby Eardeley, of Cambridge, Mass, He was b. Aug. 31, 1870; grad. Trinity Coll. Hartford Ct., 1899. The following is his line of descent from *Isabel and Francis Baker*: Harriet Eliz. Maltby, Betsey Goldsmith Chase, Obadiah Chase, Isaac, Isaac, Isaac who m. Mary the dau. of Richard Berry (above). Richard came over in the ship "Fortune" 1621; d. at Y. 1676, where his 11 ch. by his wife Alice were born.. The frequency of intermarriage between Baker, Chase and Kelly, in these records, is distinctly observable; it is especially true of the first four generations, confined to the narrow limits of the Cape.

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

2. WILLIAM TWINING, (1 William) was born about 1625, "probably in England," says Savage, and therefore was but a boy when he came over with his father. He is first mentioned in the records when he married about 1650, at Eastham, Elizabeth Deane* (Stephen and Elizabeth). In 1652 he was admitted and sworn. From this date to 1671 his name occurs four times as one of the Grand Jury. As early as 1677 he was a deacon of the E. ch. Freeman and Pratt in their histories of Cape Cod, do not mention this fact, however, the old clerk says: "Dea. Twining and Dea. Freeman * * * to take and keep a clear account of Mr. Treat's maintenance given him by the town; * * * to take care about underpinning the house that Mr. Treat now lives in," etc. He is alluded to as "Deacon Twining" as late as 1681.

In 1669 he deeds land at Bound Brook in Y. to Peter Worden.

In 1671 deeds to Thomas Dogget, for 28 pounds, 100 acres at Namakasset, Middleboro, Ply. 1674 to John Yates, for 20 pounds, land on Prince's Neck, by River Sparrow. In 1659 the town of E. granted him *"Three and one-half acres for a house lot, adjoining Wm. Twining, Sr."* 1664, ten acres granted which was formerly Josiah Cooke's. He had lands at Billingate (Wellfleet), and several other places in Barnstable Co.

The old records of E. under date May 5, 1693 says: "Granted to Joseph Young, a parcel of land at Poche, Capt. Sparrow and Wm. Twining, Sr., to set it out." In 1695 his name occurs on the records of E. for the last time, in which he and his son, 3 William, were enumerated among the legal voters of the town.

Previous to this latter date his religious views have underwent a radical change. He has passed from the Cong. church to the Society of Friends, better known in those days as Quakers. The circumstances leading to this change are unknown; the Monthly Meeting he united with is not on record. The records, however, show the existance of Quakers in Eastham, tho the nearest M. M. was evidently not closer than Sandwich. With change of creed came also a change of habitation. This was imperative if he wished to escape persecution† and enjoy the peacea-

---

***Stephen Deane** of Ply., one of the first comers in the "Fortune" 1621, built the first corn mill in N. E. 1632. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of wid. **Mary Ring,** and had Eliz., Miriam and Susanna, and d. 1634. His wid. m. 1635, **Josiah Cooke,** (Francis of the Mayflower), another prominent original settler of E., in whose will, made 1673, on record at Ply., bequests were made to his stepsons Wm. and Stephen Twining.

†From 1670 to 1700, there was a large emigration from different parts of N. E., to Long Island, E. Jersey, and later to Penn., especially with Quakers, and some other "Heretics," on account of the persecution.

ble fruits of a peaceable religion. Therefore we find him and his son Stephen, locating in the new Province of Pennsylvania.

The year 1695 thus marks an important epoch in the family history. Up to this date, a space of more than fifty years, it has remained intact; but now it is divided, and doubtless for the best. His location at Newtown, Bucks Co., Penn., was in advanced life, and he probably did not purchase much land. His name first appears in the Middletown M. M. Records, 1699, in connection with his son Stephen's, to a Testimony against selling rum or strong drink to the Indians. The same records in 1703, state that a marriage occurred in a public meeting of Friends' held at his house, his wife Elizabeth signing the certificate.

He died Nov. 4, 1703; her death was Dec. 28, 1708. His will was found in the Philadelphia Register's Office 1885, by Edward Atkinson, where it had evidently lain 180 years, unknown by his descendants.

WILL OF WILLIAM TWINING.

I, **William Twining,** of Newtown, in the county of Bucks, and the province of Pennsylvania, having taken into consideration the frailty of this temporal life, being in health of body & of sound and perfect mind and memory, praise be therefore given to Almighty God, do make & ordain this my present last will and testament, in manner and form following (that is to say):

First and principally I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God, and my body I commit to the Earth, to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors hereafter named, and as touching the disposition of all such temporal estate, as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me, I give & dispose thereof as followeth:

First, I will that my debts and funeral charges shall be paid and discharged.

Item. I give unto William, son of Stephen Twining (my Grandchild) ye sum of twenty pounds, to be paid to him when he shall come to twenty-one years of age, if my wife be dead before he comes to that age, but if she be living I leave it with her, for her use so long as she liveth, and then to be paid at her decease to said William Twining.

Item. I give unto my son Stephen Twining, my daughter Johanna, my daughter Mahitable, and the two daughters of my daughter Anna Bills (to wit) Anna Bills & Elizabeth Bills, as ye residue of my estate which I have in Penna., after my wife's decease (that is) my mind is, that Anna Bills & Elizabeth Bills, have both but an equal share with my son Stephen & the rest of his sisters.

Item. I give unto my son William Twining (after my wife's decease) all the lands, or the residue that I have lying within the Township of Eastham, and County of Barnstable, in New England, so far as ye Bound Brook,* lying on the South side of the Brook, called Bound Brook.

---

* Bound Brook, called by the Indians Sapokonish, is at Wellfleet, E.

Item. I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Rogers (after my wife's decease) all my estate, right, title and interest to the Drift-Fish at Panath,* with all my lands and privileges at Eastern Harbor, so far as the purchased line goes during her life, and after her decease, to fall to her youngest son then living by John Rogers.

All the rest and residue of my estate, real and personal, goods and chattels, whatsoever, I do give and bequeath unto my loving wife, my executrix, equally joint with my sons Stephen Twining and William Twining, all equally joint-executors full and sole to this my last will and Testament. And I do hereby revoke and disannul & make void all other or former wills and testaments by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I ye said William Twining to this my last will and testament have hereunto set my hand and seal ye 26th day of the fourth month in the year 1697.

WILLIAM TWINING.

Signed and delivered in ye
presence of
ANN x SCAIFE
JONATHAN SCAIFE.

Then personally appeared ———Twining and Stephen Twining (William Twining the other executor being beyond the sea), and proved the above will in due form of law, and probate to them was granted under the seal of the office for probate of Wills &c.

JOHN EVANS.

To the honorable John Evans, Esq., Lieutenant Govenor of Penn. and the territories annexed, or to his lawful ordinary for the probate of wills.

Whereas there is a will of William Twining, of Newtown, in our county of Bucks, which said will the executor witnesses being somewhat difficult to be got to Philadelphia through age and other infirmities, they desire me to attest and examine the said witnesses which accordingly I did (viz) the witnesses being legally attested and examined before me, did evidence that they did see and hear the said William Twining seal and acknowledge & declare this said will bearing date the 26th 4 mo 1697 to be his last will and testament.

The 6th day of 2nd mo. called April 1705.

JOSEPH KIRKBRIDGE, Justice.

ISSUE:

I—Elizabeth, m. Aug. 19, 1669 John Rogers† (Joseph); b. Apr. 3, 1642; d. Jan. 10, 1738; lived in E. She d. Mar. 10, 1725. *Issue:* (Samuel d. inf.)

---

* "Panath" in will should be Pamet, Indian name for Truro in Eastham.

† The Ancestor was **Thomas Rogers** who came to Ply. 1620 in the *Mayflower*, with his family of two or more sons, b. in Eng. His son, Lt. Joseph, came first to Ply., then to Sandwich, where all his 8 ch. were b. Appointed Lieut. of militia in E. 1647, and d. there 1678. The Rogers is a numerous family, with whom the Twinings frequently intermarried.

1. John, 1672-1739, E.; m. 1697 Priscilla Hamblin, 1670-1734, and had:

1. **Ebenezer,** 1698; m. (1) Hannah———, and had Zach. 1720; Joshua 1722; Ebenezer 1724; Thankful 1726; m. 1752 Jona. Freeman; Richard 1728; Samuel 1730; Calep 1732; Lemuel 1734; Benj. 1736; Hannah 1739; Patience 1741.
2. **Thankful,** 1699; 3. **John,** 1701; m. Mary Wing 1734.
4. **Jona.,** 1703; m. Eliz. Cook 1727.
5. **Benj.,** 1704, went to Kingston, Mass. 1739.
6. **Sarah,** 1706; 7. **Jos.,** 1708; 8. **Judah** (?).

2. Judah, 1677; m. Patience ———, and had Judah 1704; Mary 1706; Patience 1710; Hannah.

3. Joseph, 1679; m. (1) Mercy Crisp 1703 H; m. (2) Sarah ———. He d. before 1758 (See 5-1).

4. Eliz., 1682. **5. Mehitable,** 1687.

6. Eleazar, 1685, m. Martha Young 1712, and had Henry 1713; Eliz. 1715; Mercy 1718; Moses 1721; Martha 1724; Eleazar 1726; Ensign 1729; Dan. 1732; m. Deborah Ryder 1758.

7. Hannah, 1698; prob. m. James Smith 1713.

8. Nathaniel, 1693; m. (1) Eliz. Crosby 1715; m. (2) Selena Dimmock 1722. Ch.: Sarah 1717; Eliz. 1719; Neh. 1723; Ruth 1725; Jabez 1727; Temperance 1729; Sarah 1735; Nathaniel 1738; John 1741; Mehitable.

II—**Anne,** m. Oct. 3, 1672 Thomas Bills; d. Sept. 1, 1675, leaving: Anne 1673; Elizabeth 1675. Anne m. David Kelly (David and Jane), 1692.

III—**Susanna,** Jan. 25, 1654; same Orleans Rec. say again *Feb. 28,* 1654; d. y.

IV—**3 William,** prob. same date as Susanna, as the records have it. He married Ruth Cole.

V—**Mehitable,** supposed to have m. Daniel Doane (Daniel, John) of E. He and family came on the overland route 1696, and settled on land adjoining the Twinings, in Newtown. He deposited a

card from the Sandwich Soc. of Friends, with wife Mehitable, ch. Dan., Lydia, Rebecca, Elijah, Eleazar and Joseph. Her father's will does not show she was m., neither does it indicate that Joanna was the wife of Thos. Bills.

VI—**Joanna,** May 30, 1657; m. Thos. (above). Thos. Bills (prob. William), was granted 1679. at Poche, "where he now lives," ten acres for a water privilege. Removed from E. to Y., and from thence to Shrewsbury, N. J., where he d. Apr. 2, 1721; she d. June 4, 1723 *Issue;* (*b. at E.*)

1. **Nathaniel,** 1677-1729 S. He was in S. as early as 1704. Ch.: Thos., Gershom, Dan., Mercy, Cath.. Joanna and Eliz.
2. **Mercy,** 1679. **3 Mehitable** 1681.
4. **Thomas,** 1684-1729; m. Eliz. Shotwell and Content Wooley.
5. **Gershom,** 1686-1766; m. (2) Margaret Chamberlin 1755; had 9 ch.
6. **Joanna,** 1688; m. Geo. Williams 1708, in Shrewsbury Quaker meeting. Ch.: Obediah, Hezekiah, George, John and Experience.

VII—**4 Stephen,** Feb. 6, 1659; m. Abigail Young.

3. WILLIAM TWINING, (2 William) 1654; d. Jan. 23, 1734-5. Very little is known of this steadfast Puritan. His father and only brother forsake the ancestral church and remove to the wilderness of Penn.; but he seems to have been content with both land and religion, devoting the 80 years of his life to the tilling of his lands, in which he was eminently successful, as shown by the estate left to his family. He was also a mechanic.

He m. Ruth Cole* (John and Ruth) Mar. 21, 1689; b. 1668; d. after 1735. She was a *Mayflower* descendant thru a line of prominent Cape Cod families. His descendants, while not so numerous as his brother Stephen's, are characterized as a people of intelligence, refinement and successful in life. Many of them have filled the higher avenues of life with credit and honor. His father gave him all his lands at Bound Brook, additional to other bequests indicated in his will.

His will was made some ten years before his death. The following is an abstract of it and the inventory:

To Ruth his "loving wife," one third of personal estate during her widowhood; to his two sons William and Barnabas, all his lands and meadows, they to comfortably support "my sd. wife during the term of her widowhood;" to his wife and two sons, each one bed and bedding; to his dau. Hannah bed and furniture thereto, and one cow; to dau. Mercy one cow; "and forasmuch as my daus. Elizabeth, Thankful and Ruth have heretofore had each a bed and bedding, and each a cow, I therefore give all the rest of my personal estate, in equal proportion, unto my natural children, namely, my two sons and five daughters."

Inventory, real and personal, amounted to over $7000.

Land at Smith's Neck	320	pounds.
Land of the homestead	800	"
Dwelling house, barn and shop	120	"
Meadow at Boat Meadow & Rock Harbor	56	"
Meadow at Poche Flats	25	"
Poche High Flats, ⅓ and ½ lots	30	"
Four small wood lots adjacent	19	"

Among the numerous items of his personal estate were, an ox, bull, 2 cows, 4 heifers; one old and one young horse, 14 poor sheep, 3 swine; coopers, joiners and turners tools; spinning wheel, spokes for cart wheel,

---

* **Daniel Cole,** the ancestor, 1614-1694, was one of the first settlers of Eastham. He came from Eng.; wife Ruth (perhaps 2nd w.) d. six days before her husband, aged 67 yrs. *Issue:* 1. John, 1644-1725; m. Ruth Snow (Nicholas and Constance [Hopkins]), 1666, (13-5). 2. Timothy, 1646. 3. Hepzibah, 1649; m. John Young. 4. Ruth, 1651. 5. Israel, 1653. 6. James, 1655. 7. Mary, 1658; m. Joshua Hopkins. 8. William, 1663. The ch. of John Cole and Ruth Snow were: Ruth 1668; John 1670; Hepzibah 1672; Hannah 1675; Joseph 1677; Mary 1679; Sarah 1682.

coons in a barrel, money scales, beef, pork, molasses; money due the estate from Barnabas and William Twining.

ISSUE:

I—**Elizabeth,** Aug. 25, 1690; m. Joseph Merrick, Jr., Oct. 1716, by Rev. Samuel Treat, and had: Reuben; prob. m. Abigail Higgins 1733; Mercy July 1717; probably m. Ephraim Cook. 1735.

II—**Thankful,** Jan. 11, 1697; d. Aug. 28, 1779; m. Apr. 1719 Jonathan Mayo (Saml., Nathan, Rev. John*); b. about 1694; died at E. where he lived, May 1768. *Issue:*

1. **Ruth,** Mar. 1720; m. Capt. Edw. Bangs, Dec. 1739.
2. **Hannah,** Dec. 1721; d. May 1767; m. Elisha Holbrook, May 1742.
3. **Eliz.,** Apr. 1723; m. 1755 Israel Atwood. **4. Rebecca,** May 1725.
5. **Theophilus,** April 1629; m. 1751 Sarah (Dan. and Mary Mayo). He res. at E. till about 1800, rem. to Orrington, Md., where he died 1820. *Issue;*

    1. **Theophilus,** Dec. 1752; m. Susan Higgins, Mercy Linnell and Ruth Freeman.
    2. **Eliz.,** Oct. 1757; m. 1780 Nathaniel Eldridge.
    3. **Experience,** Apr. 1759; m. 1777 Benjamin Buck of Chatham.
    4. **Typhena,** Oct. 1760; m. 1784 David Nickerson of E. She died at Orrington, 1848.
    5. **Benjamin,** June 1762. In Rev. Army 1781.
    6. **Jonathan,** June 1764. (same as above).
    7. **Ebenezer,** Aug. 1765. 8. **Heman,** 1768; m. Lettuce Cole 1804.
    9. **Samuel,** Oct. 1769; m. (?) Anna Henrick 1791.
    10. **Sarah,** April 1771; m. Andrew Patterson of O. Md.

6. **Jonathan,** March 17—. **7. Thankful,** Feb. 1732.
8. **Mary,** April 1733. **9. Mercy,** m. Thomas Brown 1761.
10. **Ebenezer,** Feb. 1735. **11. Constance,** April 1737; m. Ezra Young 1760. **12. Jerusha,** August 1739; m. Nathan Higgins 1763.

---

* **Rev. John Mayo** and family came from Eng., 1639. He was the first pastor at Eastham 1646; at Boston 1673; d. at Yar. 1676. Thomasine, wife, d. 1682. Ch. Samuel, Nathaniel, Hannah, Elizabeth, John and Bathsheba.

III—**Ruth,** Aug. 27, 1699; m. Oct. 1719, Joshua Higgins, Jr. *Issue:*

1. Sarah, Mar. 28, 1721. **2. Zacheus,** Dec. 13, 1722; d.inf.
3. Ruth, Aug. 15, 1725. **4. Zacheus,** Oct. 8, 1727.
5. Hannah, Mar. 1730. **6. Joshua,** July 3, 1732.
7. William, Sep. 6, 1734. **8. Rachel,** Aug. 23, 1737.
9. Esther, Feb. 7, 1740. **10. Levi,** June 27, 1742.
11. Priscilla, May 1, 1743.

IV—**Hannah,** April 2, 1702; m. int. June 12, 1731, David Young; both of Eastham. She may have married (2) Nathaniel Snow, Jr., Feb. 26, 1767. (O. Records).

V—**5 William,** Sept. 2, 1704; married Apphia Lewis.

VI—**6 Barnabas,** Sept. 29, 1705; married Hanna Sweet.

VII—**Mercy,** Feb. 20, 1708; married David Higgins* of Eastham Oct. 15, 1727; probably born April 5, 1706; n. f. k. *Issue:*

1. Samuel, Jan. 28, 1728. **2. Dorothy,** Mar. 16, 1731.
3. Jedediah, April 16, 1733. **4. Anna,** June, 6, 1735.
5. Elkanah, Oct. 13, 1737. **6. Nehemiah.**

---

4. STEPHEN TWINING, (2 William) Feb. 6, 1659. The records afford but few facts regarding this worthy ancestor and founder of a numerous branch of the Twining family. He dwells at Eastham 35 years, where most of his children were born. He was no doubt a man of business tact and industry, possessed with more than ordinary means for one of his day. With his father and mother he seems to have espoused the fellowship of the Friends' Society, while still a resident of the Cape, and with them, wife and children, he starts life anew in a wilderness of savages and undeveloped resources. Newtown, Bucks Co., Penn., is the place in which he pitched his tent in the year 1695. He chose a land beautiful in landscape, rich in soil, peace loving and tolerant in its people. That he chose well is evident in his own prosperity, materially and morally, and the hundreds of those who look back to him as a worthy forefather.

Davis' History Bucks Co., has the following relating to his first two purchases:

"The 500 acres of Thomas Rowland, extending from Newtown Creek to

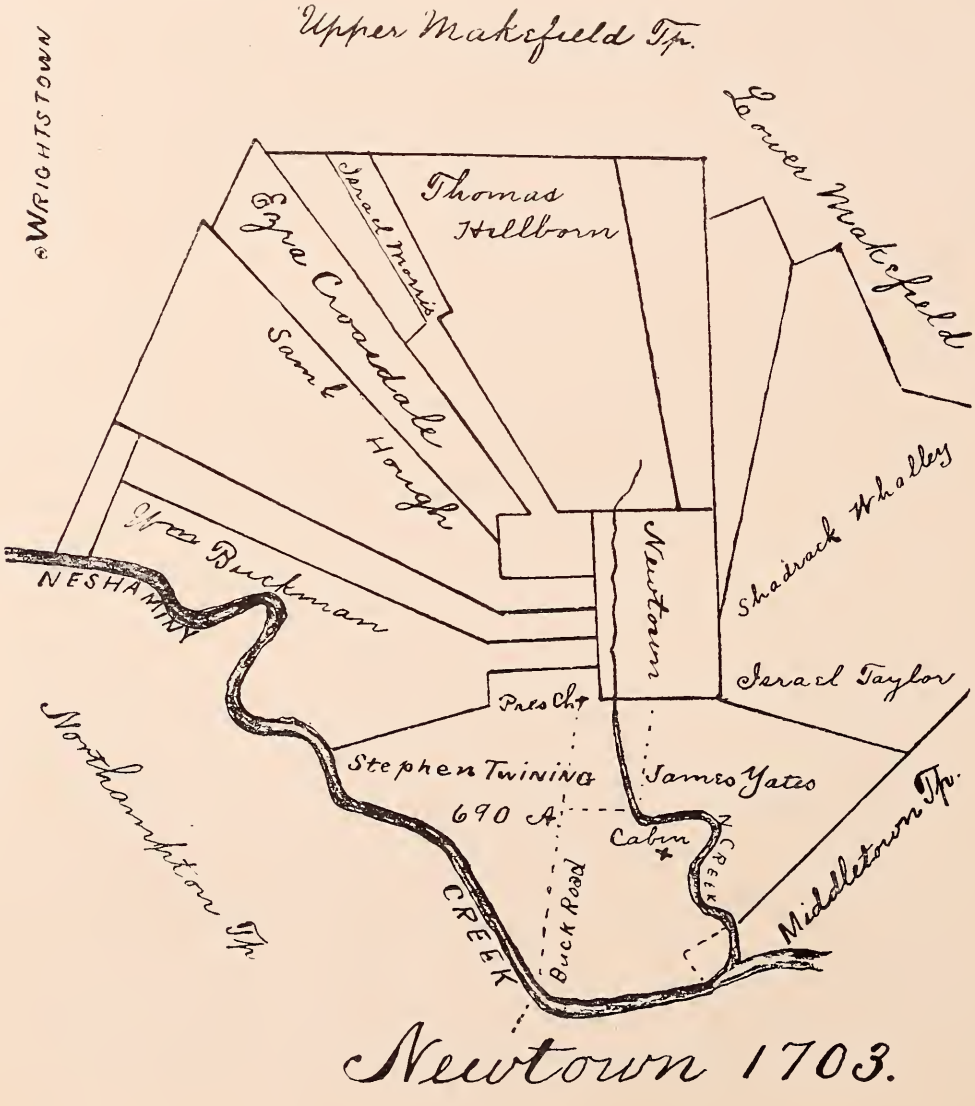
---

* **Richard Higgins,** the ancestor of the family, in the original town of E. was one of seven of the first settlers; was in Ply. 1633, and in E. 1644. Was deputy for several years; m. Lydia Chandler 1734, and rem. to N. J., leaving ch. behind. It is a very numerous family, many still on the Cape.

Neshaminy, including the land the Presbyterian church stands upon, was owned by Henry Baker in 1691, who conveyed 248 acres to Job Bunting in June 1692, and in October 1697, to Stephen Wilson, of Burlington, N. J. "In 1695 Bunting conveyed his acres to Stephen Twining, and in 12th month 17, 1698, Wilson did the same, and Twining now owned the whole tract."

In 1702 he owned 690 acres in Newtown Township and in 1707 purchased 300 additional acres of John Ward, situated in the southwest corner of Newtown, adjoining Wrightstown Tp. These acres passed successively to the descendants of 9 John Twining for several generations, a portion yet being in the name.

In 1716 he deeds to his son Eleazar, 150 acres, bounded on the west by the "Neshamenah" creek, and William Buckman's land on the north. This well preserved deed, with Stephen's signature attached, is in posses-



Newtown 1703.

sion of the compiler. The 690 acres have all gone out of the name. On these stands the large fine residence of Cyrus T. Vanartsdalen, on the spot where Stephen sat down in his humble log cabin, on his first landing on the shores of Pennsylvania. On the west side of this large and productive body of land flows the beautiful waters of the Neshaminy. It was here where our ancestors of the long ago, sat on its banks, bathed in its renewing waters and hooked in the finny tribes.

He was an active and leading member of the Friends' Society; appointed its Overseer 1713, Elder 1715. His name first appears on the Meeting Records January 1700. He married Jan. 3, 1683, Abigail Young (John* and Abigail), b. 1660; died April 9, 1715. He died Feb. 8, 1720.

In the Wrightstown M. M. Records, under date of 11 mo. 3rd, 1776, the following entry is made by the clerk Joseph Chapman, received from the Town Clerk of Eastham, Mass.:-

"Stephen Twining,	(son of Stephen	)	b. 30th. 12 mo. 1684.
Eleazar "	" "		b. 26th. 11 mo. 1686.
Nathaniel "	" "		b. 27th. 3 mo. 1689.
Mercy "	(dau. "	)	b. 8th. 9 mo. 1690.
John "	son "		b. 5th. 3 mo. 1693."

"The above is a true copy taken from the Book of Records in Eastham, in the county of Barnstable, in the Province of Mass. Bay, in New England, May 31, 1715, by

JOHN PAINE,
Town Clerk."

STEPHEN TWINING'S LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT.

I, **Stephen Twining,** of Newtowne, in the County of bucks, in the province of pensilvania, being indisposed of body but of a sound disposeing minde and memory, praised be god for the same. And calling to minde the unsertainty of this life, I do make and ordaine this my present last will and testament in manner and forme following (viz):

First, my will and minde is that all my just debts and funarall charges be paid and discharged.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my sone John Twining, the moiety or one half of a tract of land laying in Newtowne aforesd, purchased from John Ward, the south west side thereof, adjoining unto land that was formerly michael Houghs; with all the privelige and appurttenances their unto belonging. To holde to him, his heirs and assigns forever. The other half of the said tract being before conveyed to my sone Stephen twining; and also I give unto my said sone John Twining, all my lands or tenements left to me in the goverment of new england, with the appurtanances to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

---

* **John Young** was in Plymouth before 1643; m. there 1648, Abigail——, who d. 1692; he died 1690. *Issue* that lived to time of his will: John 1649; m. Hepzibah Cole; Joseph 1654; Nathaniel 1656; Mary 1658; Abigail (above); David 1662; Lydia 1664; Robert 1667: Henry 1672.

Item. Whereas I have alreadey conveayed one hundred and fifty acors, part of the tract of land in newtowne aforesaid, whereon I now Dwell, unto my sone Eleazer Twining, I do give and bequeath unto my sone Nathanael Twining, two hundred and fifty acors of the tract of land I now live upon, he to have the north-east part adjoining William Buckman's land, and to extend southward down newtowne Creek, untill it come to fifteen pole or pearch on the northside of the house wherein Joseph Lupton did formerly live; and thence such a course or courses as will make two hundred and thirty acors: and the other twenty remaining of the two hundred and fifty acors, I give unto the sd nathanael out of my Low land and meadow laying by neshambany Creek, which is now improved (commonly called the Lower meadows), with all the buildings, orchard and improvements, to holde the sd premises with the appurtanances to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give unto my two sons, Stephen Twining and John Twining, one hundred acors of land out of the remaining part of the tract of land which I now live upon, to be equally devided betwixt them; to hold to them, their heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give and bequeth unto my three sons, Stephen Twining, Nathanael Twining, and John Twining, all the Remaining part of my land, rights and priveliges, which is not before bequeathed and given and conveayed, to be equaley divided between them, to hold to them their heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give unto my Daughter Rachel Twining, one feather bed, with bed clothes and curtains and furniture, and one Large bible.

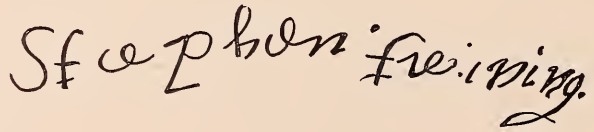
Item. I give unto my two Daughters, Mercy and Rachel Twining, each of them thirty pounds currant Lawful money, of the province of pensilvania, to be payd by my Executors hereafter to be mentioned, out of my parsonal Estate.

Item. I give unto my grandchildren each of them five shillings, to be payd by my Executors out of my parsonal Estate.

Item. All the rest and resedew of my parsonal Estate, goods, chattells, Rights and Credits watsoever, I give and bequeath unto my three sones Stephen Twining, Nathanael Twining, and John Twining, to be enjoyed by them their Heirs and assigns forever, to be equally divided amongst them.

And lastly, I do hereby Constatute, nomynate, and appoynt My two sones Stephen Twining and Nathanael Twining, Joynt Executors of this my Last will and Testament. And I do hereby Revoke, disanul, and make Void all former wills and Testaments by me Heartofore made.

In witness whereof, I, the said Stephen Twining, To this my Last will and Testament above and within written, haveing set my Hand and Seale the Twentyth Day of the Twelveth month, anno Domini, one thousand seven hundred and nineteen [or twenty.]

[Signed] 

Witnessed by

James Yeats.
Agnus Yeats.
Abraham Chapman.

ISSUE: (Joseph, David and Wm. d. y.)

I—7 **Stephen,** Dec. 30, 1684; m. Margaret Mitchell.

II—**Eleazar,** Nov. 26, 1686; d. Dec. 17, 1716; m. Oct. 26, 1716, Jane Naylor (John and Jane); wid. m. 1725 Ben Scott, of Abington, Pa.

III—8 **Nathaniel,** Mar. 27, 1689; m. Joan Penquite,

IV— Mercy, Sept. 8, 1690; m. Jos. Lupton July 10, 1713. Lived in N.; survived her ch., who were William, Sarah, Joseph, Elizabeth, b. 1714-1722. After her d. Joseph m. wid. Mary Pickens 1730.

V—9 **John,** Mar. 5, 1693; m. Elizabeth Kirk.

VI—**Rachel,** m. John Penquite, Jr. (John* and Angus), 1721; b. 1691; d. 1750; she d. Dec. 28, 1777, aged abt. 82 yrs. *Issue:*

1. **Abigail,** 1726; n. f. k .
2. **Jane,** Sept. 1723 (1st ch.); m. Oct. 20, 1744, William Chapman (William† and Susan); b. Dec. 1720; bro. of John (see 7-4); lived in W. *Issue:*

1. **William,** 1745-1828; m. 1774 Sarah Buckman (William and Jane), 1755-87. *Issue:* (3 d. y.) Aaron 1777; David

"Indian Walk" Monument, Wrightstown, Pa., Erected 1890

* **John Penquite, Sr ,** the ancestor, settled in W., at an early date. He was neighbor to John Chapman, after whose death Friends held meetings at his house until 1721, when they erected a house of worship at W. It is related that the Indians made a line of marked trees thru his farm to the Neshaminy, ordering him to till the ground on Penn's side and not meddle with theirs.

† **John Chapman,** of Stannah, Eng., was original proprietor in W. 1684. Friends held meetings at his house until his death 1694. He m. 1670, Jane Saddler. All the Chapmans of Bucks Co. sprang from this emigrant. His son Abraham, who m. Susan Olden, had John, Abraham, William, Jane and Thomas, all born between 1716-1725.

1783-1831; res. Ellicotts Mills, Md.; Jane 1785; m. Joshua Stradling, of N. J., and had Harry, Sarah, Susan, William, Jane, Hannah and Lafayette.

2. **Susanna,** d. 1817; m. 1773 John Buckman (John and Eleanor [Briggs]). *Issue:* (2 d. inf.)

1. Margaret, 1774; m. Benjamin Wiggins (Ben and Sarah [Warner]). *Issue:* 1. Susan, 1804-57; 2. Benjamin, 1808-81; m. Mary A. (Dr. Thomas and Rachel Chapman), b. 1814; "a dear old lady, bright and intelligent," living in Wrightstown 1905. Her ch.: Margaret 1838; Elizabeth 1839; Rachel 1842; m. Uriah Borton 1879; res. Moorestown, N. J.; Sarah 1848; m. Edward Horn, farmer of M. Tp. Has a son Benjamin, physician in Phila.

2 Susanna, 1775; m. 1799 Amos Warner, a mason from Md. *Issue:* I. Thomas, 1801-1881; m. Letitia Heston 1824; res. W.; ch.: (a) Mary J., m. Azariah Rittenhouse, merchant Rising Sun, Md. Had Susan W., m. Dr. Eber Heston, Rising Sun, Md.; Violetta H., m. David Taylor, bank cashier (same); Thomas, d. in Cal.; Ella W., m. Hanson Haines, cashier R. S. Md. bank; (b) Charles, 1828-1834; (c) Susan A., 1830; m. Jno. K. Wiggins; (d) Silas L., d. inf; (e) Thomas, 1838-1903; m. Mary E. Larne and Louisa Slack; res. Penn's Park, Pa.; (f) Eliz., 1840-1897. 2. George, 1803-1886; m. Eliz. Warner; farmer, Bucks Co. 3. Croasdale, 1804; m. Ann Wiggins 1830; ch.: (a) Mary E., 1831; (b) Susan B., 1833; (c) Ruth A., 1835; m. Isaac Chapman of W.; (d) Jacob B., 1837-1897; m. Anna Mahan; (e) Joseph W., 1839-1901; m. Sarah Roberts; (f) George, 1841; m. Sarah Terry and Mary Newlin; (g) Edw. H., 1845-1899; m. Martha J. Bartlett. 4. Silas, 1807; m 1835 Sarah A. Borton, Bucks Co. 5. Susanna, 1811-1894; m. Ralph Smith; d. 1881.

3. Chapman, 1784; m. Rebecca Hutchinson 1810, N.; son Thos.

4. John, 1786; m. Macary Stackhouse. Ch.: Mercy 1811-1835; Susan 1815-1845; John 1819-1902; m. Martha B. Warner; Martha, Eliz., and Hannah Buckman (4 wives); and had Mercy 1844-1866; m. John Rulon, M. Tp.; John B. 1846-1902; m. Sarah Hibbs; 6 ch.; res. M. Tp.; George 1854; m. Clara J. Watson; Martha 1860; m. Geo. D. Hibbs.

5. Jacob, 1791; m. Eliz. Borton 1827; no issue.

6. Ezra, 1795-1836; m. Mary Yardley, and had Susanna 1827; Letitia 1829; Joseph Y. 1833-1865, all single.

3. **David,** m. Eliz. Doughty. He served in the British army during the Revolution; d. in Canada; ch.: Eliz. 1788-1854; Susan, 1790-1837; m. Henry Mali, and d. in Belgium, s. p.

4. **Benjamin,** m. Mary Briggs. Ch.; 1. Owen, 1787-1869; 2. Abbott, 1789; m. Amy Dungan, and had Mary E.; d. 1885; m. Smith Buckman 1846. Ch.: Calvin, Sam., Amy C., Ellen, d., Agnes and Walter. 3. George, 1791-1859, single. 4. Martha, 1794-1870, single. 5. Susanna, 1795-1855, single. 6. Elizabeth, d. 1856; m. 1822 John Blackfan, 1799-1878; had Hetty A.; m. ——Watson; Wm. C., d. 1903; m. Eliz. Ely; Geo. C. 1836; res. N.; Martha C., m. Geo. Watson; res. Phila. Pa,

5. **George,** 1750-1838, single.

3. Mercy, June 1730; m. Ralph Smith (Wm. and Mercy) Oct. 1750. He b. Aug. 1725; moved to New Garden, S. Carolina, after her d. Had ch., n. f. k. His father came from Yorkshire, Eng., 1684, to W. Tp.; purchased 100 acres of John Chapman, at which time these two were the only men living in the Tp. Wm. m. (1) Mary Croasdale 1690, and (2) Mercy, mother of Ralph. (See 37).

SPRING GARDEN BRIDGE

CROSSING NESHAMINY CREEK ON THE STEPHEN TWINING FARM,

4. Sarah, Jan. 1732; d. Mar. 1786; m. 1766 William Linton* (John and Eliz.); b. 1742; lived in N. *Issue*: (Eliz. 1770, n. f. k.) **John,** 1767-1836; m. Mary Briggs; d. 1836; had 9 ch.; 5 to maturity. The Lintons were Friends. *Issue:*

1. John, Jr., 1795-1871; Newtown farmer; er; m. 1818, Jane Smith (Wm. and Sarah), 1798-1875. *Issue:* (3 d.y.) 1. William S., 1820; m. Mary Janney; ch.: Franklin J., 1846, and Richard J., 1848; both m. and living on their farms close to Newtown. No ch. 2. Edward, 1822-1901. m. Eliz. B. Lloyd, 1824-1896, Phila. Had Harry 1847-67; Emma 1845; m. R. Harry Smith (Dr. Henry), 1868; res. Warren, Pa.; ch.: Harry L. and Carroll R. 3. Frederick; 1824-92; m. Anna Hobensack, who lives in N. Ch.: (a) Sallie L., m. Enos D. Watson; res. Horsham, Pa; dau. Helen; (b) Minnie J., unm., (c) Fredda, m. Calvin P. Janney, and had Fred. 4. Cyrus B., 1826; deceased; m. and had Edmund, Harry and Mary, who m. Jno. Blackfan; res. N. 5. Charles, 1828-1886; m. 1850 Hannah Waterman; b. 1830. *Issue:* (a) Rebecca J. 1852; unm.; res. Phila.; (b) Mary 1853; m. 1881 Edwin Hallowell, of Abington, Pa.; (c) Frances 1857; m. Wm. P. Sharpless 1890; (d) Cyrus W. 1858; m. Anna H. Lippincott 1889; (e) Isaiah W. 1860; m. (1) Elizabeth Mather 1881; she d. 1883; m. (2) Mary E. Gillingham 1889. 6. Sarah W., 1833-50. 7. John P., 1835; res. Phila.; unm.

2. Frances, 1803; m. Heston Lovett; dau. Eliz., m. Chauncy Sprague.
3. Elizabeth, 1804-34; unm.
4. Mahlon, 1806; m. ——Yardley; son Robt., of Taylorville, Pa. Ch. Samuel and Esther, who m. ——Graham; n. f. k.
5. Penquite, 1808; m. (1) ——Buckman; 7 ch. by second wife, namely: Thomas B., Eliz. B., Emeline B., Euphrosyne, Sarah J., who m. and res. N.; Wilhelmina; gr.-ch. Aaron, Mary, Nellie and Agnus; n. f. k.

---

* The ancestor **John Linton** (supposed brother Sir. Rogers), 1663-1708, m. Rebecca Relf 1691; came over from Eng. with Wm. Penn; built the first house in Phila.; had 4 ch. of whom John, Jr. 1706-1761; m. Eliz. Hayhurst 1731, and had ch., of whom were William, our subject, and Elizabeth, prob. m. Charles Chapman (see 7-4-9).

FOURTH GENERATION

5. WILLIAM TWINING, (3 William) Sept. 2, 1704; d. Nov. 17, 1769; m. Apphia Lewis, Feb. 21, 1728. She was living in 1776. It is traditionally claimed that he was a practitioner of law in Orleans. His will was made and probated the year he died. To wife Apphia he gives one-half improvement of land in Eastham and Harwich, during her life, and one-half of dwelling, barn and personal. To sons Thomas and Elijah, all his lands, they to "bring my wife 5 cords of wood yearly." To gr.-dau. Apphia Rogers, a portion of my personal estate, "she to have privilege to live in the easterly part of my dwelling so long as she lives unm.;" son Thomas executor. Invoice:—Land £407; Pers. £122. She was member Orleans church before 1773.

ISSUE.

I—Abigail, Dec. 28, 1730; d. before 1769; m. Josheph Rogers (Crisp*) Feb. 1750; dau. **Apphia**, m. Eben. Harding † 1772. Rem. from E. to Tolland, 1783; she d. 1832, aged 81 yrs. *Issue:*

1. **Timothy,** 1771-1841; m. Eliz. Wolcott; b. 1779 Sandisfield and had: 1. Orlow E., 1807; d. abt. 1890; m. Caroline Slocum; res. T. 3 ch.; 2. Jos. W. 1809; m. Cleotha Fitch; res. Westfield, Mass.; 1 ch.; 3. Apphia E., 1813-1838; m. A. G. Parsons; d. 1840; 4. Gideon C.; 1816-1853; m. E. J. Deming of S.; 5. Sarah M., 1824; m. (1) Henry Deming; m. (2) Francis Clark; both husbands d.

2. **Sarah,** m. (1) Sparrow Snow, who was drowned; m. (2) Thos. Miner; ch. Wm., Tim., Thos.

II—10 Thomas, July 5, 1733; m. Alice Mayo.

III—Ruth, Dec. 30, 1736; d. before 1769.

IV—William, 1739-1759; gravestone at Orleans.

V—11 Elijah, Nov. 4, 1741; m. Lois Rogers.

VI—Eleazar, 1744-1762; gravestone at Orleans.

---

* **Crisp Rogers**, of E.; b. 1705; m. Mary Yates 1729; his mother was Mercy Crisp or Cripp; (see 2-1-4) his line of des: Joseph, John, Joseph, Thomas.

† **Joseph Harding**, the ancestor (son of wid. Martha), was left to Dea. John Doane. He m. Bertha Cooke (Josiah and Elizabeth; see foot-note), 1660. d. about 1687; had 10 ch. 1662-1685.

6. BARNABAS TWINING, (3 **William**) Sept. 29, 1705; m. Hannah Sweet Jun. 11, 1731; she d. 1793. His d. occurred Mar, 5, 1766; his tombstone at Orleans is still standing and well preserved. His will mentions wife Hannah; sons Jona., Barna., Prince and Tim.; and dau. Hannah. Invoice of realty shows, beside the homestead, he had land at "Smith's Neck," "Ralph's Pond," and other places, devised to his wife and ch. His homestead was beside his brother William's.

ISSUE: (Timothy d. 1777 (?).)

I—**12 Jonathan,** Mar. 26, 1732; m. Tabitha Higgins.
II—**13 Barnabas,** Jul. 7, 1737; m. Abigail Nickerson.
III—**John,** 1739; prob. d. young.
IV—**Stephen,** 1742-1764,
V—**14 Prince,** Jul. 23, 1744; m. Hannah Rogers.
VI—**Hannah,** d. after 1766. (The H. records mention a Hannah Twining and John Davis m. 1761, but these were evidently an Indian couple.)

---

7. STEPHEN TWINING, (4 **Stephen**) Dec. 30, 1684; d. Jun. 28, 1772, Wrightstown, Pa.; m. Oct. 4, 1709 Margaret (Henry Mitchell and Eliz. Foulde; m. 1675 at Marsden Lane, Eng.; Friends; both d. 1699.) She d. Jul. 8, 1784 in W., 99th yr. She was Overseer and Clerk of W. M. M. to 1739 date of removal. In 1738 he bot. 500 acres in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., close to Northampton Co., and built the first mill in the Tp. Sold this and purchased other land in same Tp. In 1760 he conveys his land in Newtown to his nephew David Twining. He was then living in S. Tp. His will made 1771, makes liberal bequests to all his ch. and gr.-ch. living. Her will made 1779, mentions niece Mary Paxon, niece Eliz. Hillborn, dau. Mary Chapman, "money due at my decease from estate of son Stephen Twining deceased," gr.-ch. Mary and Stephen Twining. His des. have lived and d. in Bucks; all Friends; 130 years after his death he has but two male des. living who bear the surname.

ISSUE: (2 Williams d. y.)

I—**Elizabeth,** Apr. 30, 1712; d. 1744; m. Isaac Kirk (John* and Joan), Oct. 1730; b. Feb. 1703; d. abt. 1781: He m. (2) Rachel Fell

---

(*) **Isaac** was the son of John Kirk, who came from Darbyshire, England; settled in Darby, Delaware Co., Pa. 1687; d. 1705; m. (1) Joan Elliott (Ellet) 1688, of Kingsessing, at Darby Friends Mtg.; m. (2) Mary Bonsell. His ch. all by Joan, were: **Godfrey** 1690-1740; m. Rachel Ellis; **John** 1692-1758; m. Sarah Tyson: **Samuel** 1693-1716; **Mary** 1694-1782; m. John Warner; **Eliza=**

(Jos. and Eliz.), by whom he had **Thomas.** They and many of their des. lived and d. in Wrightstown; Friends. *Issue:*

1. Mary, 1731-1735.

2. Isaac, 1733-1756.

3. Stephen, 1736-1782; m. Phebe (Ben. Fell and Hannah Scarborough), and had **Isaac** 1762; moved to S. Carolina 1794; **Sarah** 1764-1803; m. John Brock; **Jonas** 1766; m. Susan———; **Hannah** 1769-1841; m. John Betts; **Benj.** 1771-1812; m. Sarah Pryer; **Eliza** 1773; married John Price; **Rachel** 1776, unmarried.

4. Margaret, 1739; m. John Scarborough (Robert and Eliz.); he m. (2) 1779 Johanna Cahoon, wid. *Issue:* **John** 1761-1840; m. Eliza Kelly; **Robert** 1763; m. Ann Paxon*; **Rachel** 1765; m. Ajax Osmond; **Joseph** 1767-1812; m. Sarah Hartley; **Isaac** 1769-1851; m. Amy Pearson; **Eliza** 1772; m. Thomas Hartley; **Charity** 1774; married Mahlon Hartley.

5. William, 1741-1821; m. Mary Malone (Patrick and Hannah) 1765; res. on the "Isaac Kirk homestead," 100 acres bot. 1729 for 90 pounds sterling. *Issue:* **John** 1766-1815; m. Mary Carver; **William** 1771-1800; m. Mary Terry; **Sarah** 1774-1816; m. Ben Carver; **Cynthia** 1779-1861; m. Amos Walton; **Isaac** 1783-1845; married Martha Merrick.

6. Joseph. 1743-1823; m. Patience Doan (Ben and Jemima) 1795; b. 1760-1815. Res. near Pineville, Pa., where he owned a large farm. Friends as were all his father's family. **Charity Doan,** dau. of his wife Patience, b. abt. 1781; m. Amos Kirk, son of Thomas (above).

II—**Abigail,** Dec. 24, 1714; died before 1771; m. Samuel Hillborn† (Samuel and Margaret) 1736, for which they were disowned by Friends.

---

beth (see 9 John Twining); **Joseph** 1697; m. Ann Hood; **Sarah** 1698 (see 8 Nathaniel Twining); **William** 1700; m. Eliz. Rhodes and Mary Ellis; **Isaac** (above); **Thomas** 1704-52; m. Mary Shaw; **Ann,** m. ———. The Darby homestead has been continually in the Kirk name since its purchase 1687.

For further record of the **Isaac Kirk** line, see Kirk Gen., now in preparation by Mrs. Miranda S. Roberts, gr.-gr.-granddaughter of Isaac; res. Forest Grove, Pa.

* Des. from **James Paxon,** who came from March Gibbons, Eng., to Bucks Co., 1682. Came in the ship Samuel, with his brother Wm., who was mem. Pa. Ass.; Quaker.

† **Thomas Hillborn** the ancestor, prob. b. in Eng.; came to Newtown about 1700; had 980 acres (see map); m. Eliz.———, and had 12 ch. of whom Samuel, m. 1711 Margaret Atkinson, and d. at N. 1714; had one child Samuel, referred to above. The Hillborn families in the vicinity of N. and W. are des. of Thomas, Jr., son of the first.

He b. 1714. Her father willed to her 8 living ch. 50 acres and 50 pds. *Issue:*

1. Samuel, 1736; m. Mary——; lived in Durham, Pa. 1775. *Issue:*

1. **Samuel,** d. Catawissa, Pa. 2. **Abel,** d. Lawrenceville, Pa.

3. **John,** n. f. k. 4. **Amos,** 1771-1861, Crawford Co., Pa.; m. Martha Rose; had 11 ch. living in Jasper, N. Y., namely: 1. Sarah d. y. 2. James, 1800; d. in Ind.; son Wm. 3. Samuel, 1802; died Erie, Pa. 1 son died in the Civil War; son Wm. living. 4. Robert, 1804-1875; m. Susan and Hannah Bratzman, and had Robert, Amos, Wm. and Nathan. 5. Wm. 1809-1851; m. Polly Bratzman; had Andrew 1834; John B. 1836; res. Elkhart, Ind.; Wm. H. 1840; d. in Civil War; Charles B. 1842: merchant, Jasper, N. Y.; James 1844. 6. Mary, d. y. 7. Jane m. Erastus Lawrence. 8. Nancy A., 1813; living 1894; m. Charles Bratzman, and had 4 ch. 9. Isabell, 1816; m. Edw. Sturetz; res. Albion, Pa.; large family; son Arba was Iowa State Sen. 10. Susanna, 1819; m. and resided Ill. 11. Araminta, 1821, m. John McDowell (?), res. Crawford Co., Pa.

2. Joseph, m. 1775, Ann Wilkinson (Ichabod of Solebury Tp.)

3. Mary, m. 1776, James Paxon.

4. Eliz., m. Thomas Millard.

5. John, captured by Indians; had Wm. and John.

6 Thomas, abt. 1750; m. Sarah Brundage (Bartlett) and had Anna, Hannah, John, Rachel, m. Wm. Gould; Stephen, Joseph and Phebe, m. John James; all b. between 1775-1789.

7. 8. William and David, d. s.p.

III—15 Stephen, Feb. 20, 1717; m. Sarah Janney.

IV—Mary, was living 1784; m. John Chapman, Jr., (Abraham and Susan; see 4-6-2), Sept. 8, 1739; he b. Jun. 13, 1716; *Issue*: (b. and d. in Bucks.)

1. Mary, May 5, 1740; m. Thomas Ashton, of Springfield Tp., and had John, Thomas, Mary, Margaret, Stephen and Abraham.

2. John or Joseph, Nov. 9, 1742; m. Hannah Austrim 1769; prob. had Edw., who m. Rachel Blackfan 1794.

3. James, 1743-1821; m. Rebecca Burr (Jos. and Jane); b. 1745-1823; had John A. 1773; d. in Boone Co., Ken. 1822; m.

Sarah Leland and Ruth Robinson; had Eliz. 1776-1840; m. Sam. Iden 1810; b. 1779-1848; ch. James C. and Ellen 1813, 1815; Abigail 1779: Jane 1782-1786.

4. Elizabeth, 1746; m. John Black, and had Mary 1763-1833.

5. Robert, 1748.

6. Sarah, 1750; m. William Chapman, cousin, and had Abraham; Richard d. 1876; Jane married ——Burke.

7. Mira, 1752. **8. Rachel.**

9. Charles, 1754; m. Eliz. Linton (John and Eliz. see 4-6-4), and had **Susanna** 1777; m. Sam. Haines; **Isaiah** 1778; **Rebecca** 1780; m. Amos Hughs; **Stephen** 1781; m. Grace McCloud; **Eliz.** m. —— Kester; **Charles** 1788; **Letitia** 1790; **Joseph** 1791. Charles Chapman rem. to Canada, and d. there 1818 in his 65th year.

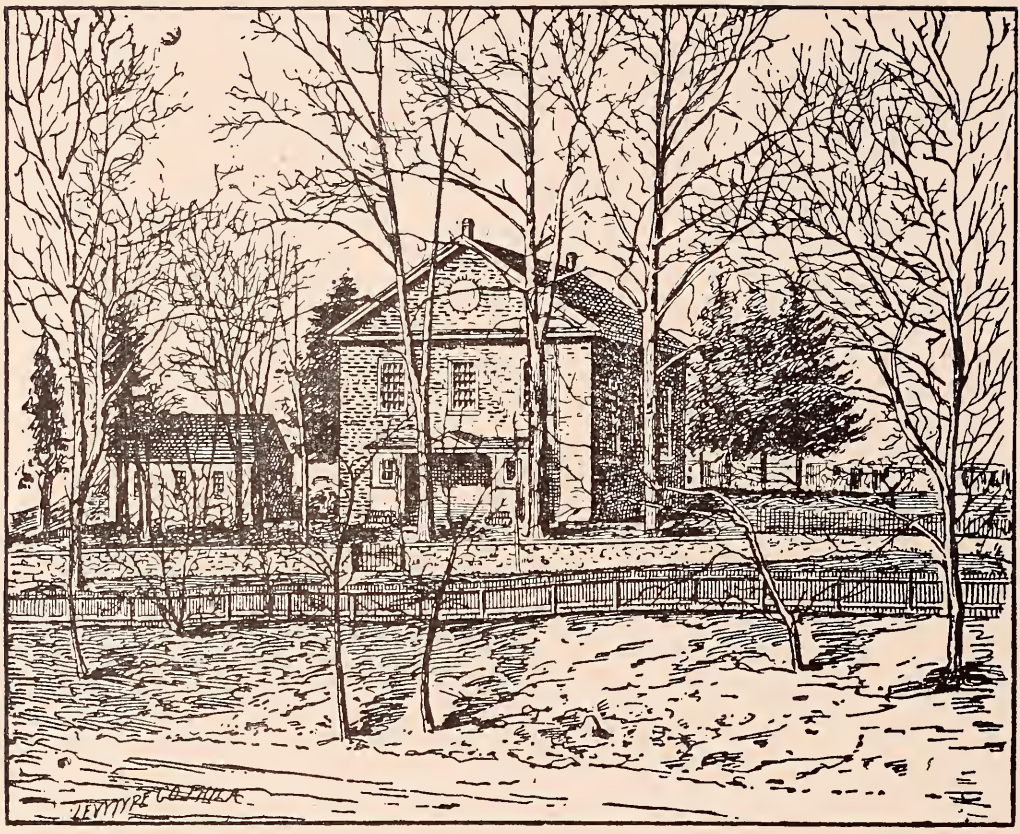
10. Susanna, 1755; m. Jos. DeYarman and had **Eliz., Jos. C., Mary** and **Abraham.**

11. Abraham, 1757; m. Mary Willis of L. I., and had **John, Mary, Eliz.** and **Jane.**

12, 13. Margaret, 1760, **and John**; both d. young.

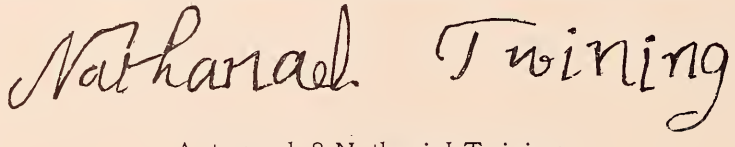
V—Margaret, living in 1771, as her father at that date leaves her 20 pounds; not mentioned in her mother's will; m. Thomas Hamilton and had a large family. They were probably "disowned" and moved from Bucks Co., to some other locality.

8. NATHANIEL TWINING, (**4 Stephen**) Mar. 27, 1689. He appears to have been a man of more than ordinary note and strong individuality. He lived and died on the 300 acres inherited from his father in Newtown. He and wife were disowned from Friends after 1730. On the "Sixth day of May, 1742," he ordains his "loving brother John Twining, yeoman, my lawful attorney, to demand, recover and receive dues and other demands in the Province of New England, or any other adjacent provinces." This nicely executed and well preserved writing is in possession of his gr.-gr.-gr.-grandson, the author of these records. Dec. 1, 1744, he and wife Sarah deed "in trust" one acre of land "for a meeting house and burial place," to the trustees of the Newtown Presbyterian church. The said house of worship was erected 1769; is standing as seen in the accompanying cut. It is probable they became identified with this society, if any. He married (1) Joan Penquite (John and Agnus), 1719; b. 1696; d. 1720; m. (2) Jul. 23, 1723, Sarah Kirk (7-1); b. 1698. The Probate records show that he d. intestate 1753, his wid. the



OLD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NEWTOWN

same year. The 300 acres of his estate were divided about equally between his sons Samuel, Benjamin, Nathaniel and dau. Sarah.



Autograph 8 Nathaniel Twining.

ISSUE: (Isaac d. y.)

I—16 Samuel, Jan. 24, 1726; m. Mary Jenks.

II—17 Benjamin, Jun. 3, 1728; m. Sarah ——.

III—Nathaniel, Jan. 25, 1730; m. 1756, Mehetabel ——, for which he was disowned for "marrying out of meeting and unlawful conversation with a woman," which has been interpreted as having "courted a Presb. girl." 1758 he deeds 63 acres, his part in his father's estate, to his brother Samuel, receiving 252 pounds. His d. occurred about 1763; estate settled by his brother Samuel 1767. He left an only child **Sarah;** his wid.; m. (2) Barzilla Gaskill.

IV—Sarah, Aug. 26, 1737; d. Jul. 16, 1816; m. (1) John Cauley, Jr., (Colley, Cawley), of Northampton Tp. She was evidently his 2nd w.; m. (2) May 12, 1762, at the Southampton Baptist ch., Richard Leedom; b. Nov. 9, 1739; d. July 5, 1825. He was the son of "three brothers" who came from Wales in the ship "Welcome" 1682. Early in the 18th century he settled at Richboro, where he pursued farming and mercantile business, becoming wealthy. Wm. Penn frequently visited his cabin, as he and W. were Friends. In 1757 she had conveyed her right in 60 acres of land in N., *"which was her father's Nathaniel Twining deceased."* (B. 10, P. 68). *Issue:* (Sarah, by 1st m. Aug. 26, 1755.)

1. William, Jan. 9, 1763; d. Apr. 1827; m. Mary ——— who d. 1812.

2. Jesse, Sep. 27, 1764; d. Mar. 21, 1845; lived on the original Stephen Twining homestead; m. Mary Twining (see 9-3-3). Friends; his ch. lived and d. near N. *Issue;* (Richard and Sarah d. y.)

1. **Edward,** 1789-1871; m. Alice Vanartsdalen; no issue.
2. **David,** 1789-1867; m. Sarah Ann Hutchinson (Thos. and Esther); no ch.
3. **Charles,** 1793-1869; m. Lydia McCarty, 1690-1761. *Issue;* (Sarah, Hannah and Beulah d. y.) 1. Jesse, 1822-1896; m. twice; no ch. 2. David R., 1823-1886; m. Louisa F. Miller, and had: Charles 1862, druggist, Phila.; m. Jessie Mellin; Rosina 1866; m. Geo. B. Hillard, druggist, Washington, N. J.; Eliza 1869; m. Wm. B. Wallace; res. Phila.; Jona. 1881; unm.; res. Phila. 3. Edward, 1826-1892; m. Sarah T. Knight, and had: Jesse 1860; wholesale silk mer., N. Y. City, unm.; Walter F. 1862; coal mer., Bristol, Pa.; m. Lottie M. Miller; Ella K. 1865, and Alice 1868. 4. Thomas L., 1828-1901; m. Hannah A. Thomas; res. Bristol; ch. Charles and Clara. 5. Elizabeth M., 1829-1891; m. Thomas Relly; no ch. 6. Mary L., Oct. 31, 1830; m. Edward Taylor; res. N.; ch.; Lydia L. 1860; m. Wm. B. Knight; 5 ch.; Anna T. 1865; m. Chas. L. Knight; Rachel L. 1869-1895; Edward L. 1871; coal dealer, Oak Lane, Phila.; m. Emily S. Wynkoop.
4. **Beulah,** 1795. 5. **Elizabeth,** 1797-1884.
6. **Rachel,** 1798-1892. Last three d. unm.

3. Benjamin, Apr. 4, 1767; d. Oct. 22, 1810; n. f. k.

4. Dr. Joseph, Aug. 13, 1769; d. 1845; grad. Brown Univ.; studied with Dr. Benjamin Rush, and grad. med. Penn.Univ.; practiced med. first in Sussex Co., N. J., then 42 years at Plymouth Meet-

ing, Pa.; m. Eleanor Van Couwenhoven, whose ancestors came over from Holland 1630.

Issue; (Emma, Twining and Jos. d. y.)

1. **Edwin C.,** physician, m. Susan Lukens.
2. **Julia L .,** m. Daniel Mulraney, Esq.
3. **Sarah Ann,** d. 1846; m. Thomas Knox, Esq.

5. Richard, Jr., Nov. 15, 1772; d. Feb. 8, 1822; m. Margaret ——, who d. Nov. 21, 1816, s. p.

6. Elizabeth, Apr. 25, 1775; d. Aug. 30, 1853; m. David Jones; n. f. k.

7. Rachel, Sep. 11, 1777; m. 1798 Jacob Thomas. *Issue;* (2 ch. d. inf.)

1. **Richard L.,** 1800; m. Maria Spencer.
2. **Reuben,** 1808-1850.
3. **John,** 1811-1870; m. Eliz. Francis.
4. **Mordecai,** 1813; m. 1833 Eliz. Jarrett.
5. **Sarah Ann,** Sep. 9, 1814; living 1904.
6. **George,** 1817-1869; m. Sarah Gurley.
7. **Jacob,** 1821-1891; m. Hannah Lightfoot; no ch.

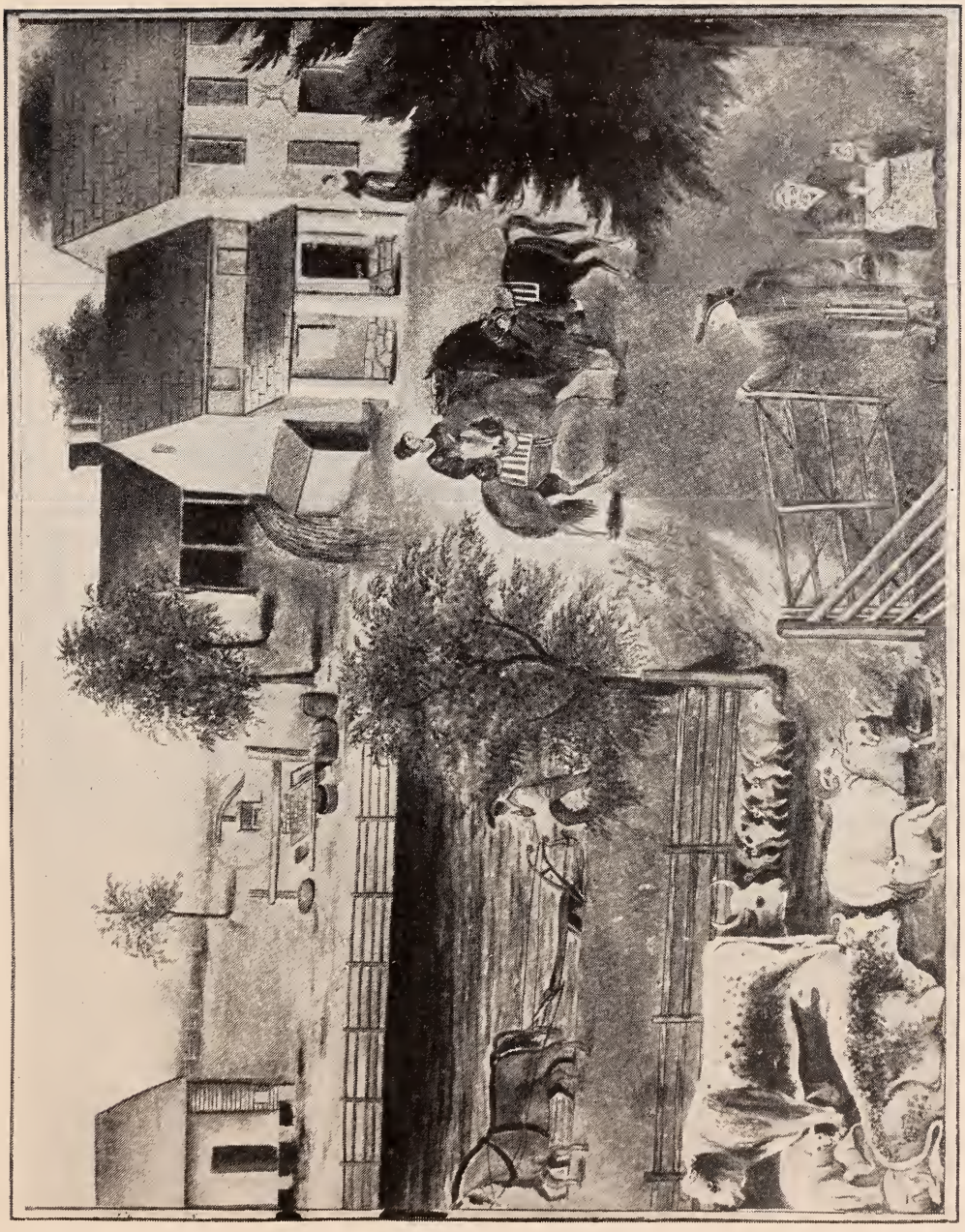
8. Sarah Ann, (Nancy) Jan. 11, 1780; n. f. k.

9. JOHN TWINING, (**4 Stephen**) Mar. 5, 1693; d. Aug. 21, 1775. He spent his long life on the land acquired by his father in Newtown, Pa. His will made 1773, gives to his wife and five living sons; to John 50 acres, and gr.-son Joseph 100 acres, all in Warwick Tp. He m. Nov. 1718, Eliz. Kirk (see 7-1); b. Mar. 9, 1696; d. Nov. 1774. She was Overseer W. M. M. for a number of years. In 1752 he conveys 300 acres for 494 pounds, land along the north branch of Neshaminy creek.

ISSUE: (Joseph, Thomas and Rachel d. y.)

I—18 John, Aug. 20, 1719; m. Sarah Dawes.

II—David, Aug. 9. 1722; d. Dec. 2, 1791 (?). He was a man prominent in society and business; served two terms in the Leg.; foster-father of Edw. Hicks, who became a noted Quaker minister. He m. Eliz. Lewis (John and Mary); b. Aug. 7, 1737; d. Apr. 14, 1806. She united with the Friends 1768. Hicks in his memoirs says of her: "she was certainly the best example of humble industry that I ever knew for so wealthy a woman." Hicks was also a noted painter in his day, and painted a scene of David Twining's residence and its occupants, which is in possession of the owner of the old farm. *Issue;*



THE DAVID TWINING PLACE 1787.

(A PRINT FROM HICK'S PAINTING.)

Whether David or his uncle Stephen Twining (7) built this stone house is not known. It stands on the ground where the old log cabin of his grandfather stood. The house, with some additions since, is the property of Cyrus T. Vanartsdalen. Distant from the Presb. church less than ¾ mile south, and ½ mile from the Benjamin Twining residence. At the base of the picture are David, wife Elizabeth and young Hicks; in the center Mary Leedon and her husband Jesse; by the door stands Beulah Torbet; the plowman is supposed to be a hired man.

1. Sarah, Dec. 23, 1762; d. Feb. 12, 1839; m. 1783 Thomas Hutchinson (John and Anna of Bristol Tp.), 1750-1828. *Issue;* 1. **Elizabeth,** 1784-1831; unm. 2. **Thomas Twining,** 1786-1854; m. Esther Smith. 3. **Rebecca,** 1788-1863; m. Chapman Buckman. 4. **David,** 1793-1871; m. Rachel B. Lukens (nee Child); died 1884. He was a physician of N.; a son J. Pemberton 1843-1901, was a civil engineer and real estate agent; his bro. Edward S., successor; residence Newtown.

2. Elizabeth, Mar. 7, 1765; died Dec. 23, 1832; married William Hopkins (Samuel, of Baltimore, Md.), Nov. 1783; he was a Philadelphia lawyer; died 1803; had Sarah 1786-1869; m. Richard Loines (Wm. and Sarah) of N. Y., 1813, at W. meeting house. *Issue:* 1. **Wm. H.,** 1814-1889; m. Elizabeth Pitken, and had: Sarah G. 1849; m. 1870 John H. Hall, of Hartford Ct.; Lydia A. 1850-1882; Helen A. 1856-1862; Ann R. 1852; Elizabeth C. 1855; married Wm. G. Wilson. 2. **Sarah K.** 1816-1874; m. Henry A. Garrett. 3. **Elizabeth H.** 1819; m. William Carpenter. 4 **Ann R.,** 1821.

3. Mary, 1768; died Sep. 17, 1843; m. Jesse Leedom (see 8-4-2).

4. Beulah, Dec. 26, 1770; died Nov. 20, 1826; disowned 1792 for marrying "a man not of our Society." The man was Dr. Torbet, from whom she separated. Her father deeded to her 1791 the original Twining homestead; prob. had no issue.

III—19 Eleazar, Jun. 8, 1724; m. Mary ——.

IV—William, May 25, 1726. died Sep. 13, 1814, unm.

V—20 Jacob, Oct. 25, 1730; married Sarah Miller.

VI—21 Stephen, Apr. 5, 1734; married Mary Wilkinson.

FIFTH GENERATION

10. *Thos Twining* (**5 William**) Jul. 5, 1733. A man of more than ordinary prominence and ability, indicated by the Orleans ch. and Town records. Fifty years of his busy life were spent in Orleans, in the dignified callings of farmer and carpenter. In 1758 he served as corporal in the France-Provincial war. In 1783 he sells his homestead, located just south of the present Universalist church, a pleasant locality, to Simeon Higgins, and with his brother Elijah, removed to Tolland* (Granville before 1810), Mass., where they purchased an extensive tract of land upon which their remaining days were spent.

The Tolland Cong. church was organized 1797, and Thomas was chosen its first deacon. The house which he built at Tolland is still standing (see 23 William) in good condition, showing that "Dea. Twining" was a good carpenter and selected the most durable material out of his forest.

As late as 1793 he conveys his remaining salt water and meadow lands on Pleasant Bay. It is said that he and wife Anna were very strict in observing the Sabbath and reading the Bible. He married (1) Alice Mayo, Jan. 16, 1755; m. (2) Anna Cole (Isaac), Oct. 24, 1765; b. Dec. 3, 1740; died Oct. 12, 1828. It is traditionally claimed that she was a Doane. Very likely her mother was a Doane. He died Apr. 23, 1816 in his 83rd yr. The gravestones of Thomas and his brother Elijah are standing in the "Twining cemetery," where lie many of the ch., gr.-ch., and gr.-gr.-children of each.

ISSUE: (last two ch. d. inf.)

I—22 Stephen, Sep. 28, 1767; m. Almira Catlin.

II—23 William, Dec. 14, 1769; m. Rebecca Brown.

III—Alice, Feb. 6, 1772; d. 1846-7, N. Y. City; m. James Graham, merchant; b. Dec. 16, 1773; d. 1829 (?). Presb. *Issue:* (Harriet and Adelia d. unm.)

---

* The locality where **Thomas Twining** lived and where his old residence still stands, is in Hampden Co., about one-half mile from the Berkshire line, and some three miles slightly N. W. of the center of Tolland Tp., where is situated the Tolland Cong. church, postoffice, Town Hall and 3 or 4 other buildings. The

ALICE GRAHAM

EMELINE GARDINER

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

TIMOTHY JONES

ANN ELIZA JONES

1. Jane Maria, died N. Y. City, unm.

2. Ann Eliza, Jan. 25, 1798; died Aug. 26, 1875; m. 1822 Timothy Jones, of Otis, Mass., where he was born 1792. Farmer and millwright. Moved to Becket 1870, Washington, D. C. 1873, where he died 1886. *Issue:*

1. **Ann Eliza,** Oct. 1823; d. 1894 Wash. D. C.; unm.
2. **Harriet Amelia,*** Jul. 9, 1825; m. Sylvester J. Spear 1849; b. Feb .1823; died Jun. 1904; res. Otis. Ch.: 1. John G. Jun. 9, 1857; m. 1887 Orpha Brown; son Graham, Mar. 1888; res. Winsted, Conn. 2. Emma A., Sep. 1865; d. 1899; unm.
3. **Edwin Loomis,** 1827-1876; married Harriet F. Anderson; dau. Hattie G.; b. Dec. 1870; teacher Boston Schools; residence Washington, D. C.
4. **Emeline Alice,** Feb. 27, 1829; m. Zelotes Cornwell, of Otis, 1855; rem. to Vir. and thence to Anacosta D. C., present residence.
5. **Jane Maria,** Mar. 1831; m. Myron Nichols 1860; He died in service of the Civil War; dau. Julia Estella, May 1861; residence Washington, D. C.

---

hamlet is 12 miles from a railroad, four miles from Conn. state line. The old church was organized 1797, with Rev. Roger Harrison its first pastor, ordained the same year. The church now has no member on its rolls bearing the Twining name. This is also true of the Orleans church, which for so many years was the "Zion unto which the tribes were gathered."

The ancient residence of "Dea. Thomas Twining," stands in the midst of the original acres of Thomas and Elijah, which extended some distance into the two counties. Likewise these lands have passed into other names, and the historic grounds, cherished in memory by a host of descendants, remain but the echo of a distant past. One half mile east of the homestead is the Twining burying ground.

In Dec. 1776 a war tax was levied by the Gen. Court of Mass. The assessors list show the portion the Twinings were taxed at Eastham:

			Realty	6 £	9 S.		Per. 2 £	3 S.	
Thomas	Twining,								
Elijah	"			3	10	2 D.	1	11	
Barnabas	"			2	2		1	1	2 D.
Jonathan	"			1	7		1	4	9
Prince	"			1	8			4	
Apphia	"	(wid)		3	6	2		5	
Hannah	"	(wid)		1	7			5	
Timothy	"				7				

* **Mrs. Spear** relates that in her youth she was told the story of a Cape Cod Twining, Quarter Master in the Rev. Army, who had a cart load of Continental money which he did not know what to do with, took it down to the sea shore at Eastham, and dumped it into the ocean,

6. **James H. A.,** Oct. 1832; m. Fannie A. Stevens; residence Chester, Mass.; no ch.

7. **Adeline Louisa,** Aug. 1834; d. 1894; m. Dewey Lewis Jackson, of Otis, 1860; res. Southwick, Mass. Children: 1. Edwin L., 1862; 2. Isabel L., 1863; m. Lincoln E. Deming, (d); ch. Ralph H. 3. Louis S., 1867-1893; unm.; 4. Fred G., 1869; married Hattie Palmer; res. Southwick: ch. Helen, Orlow D., Adeline L., Graham F.; 5. Roland B., 1871; m., no children.

8. **Julia Graham,** Mar. 1841, unm.; res. Washington, D. C.

3. Almira, 1804-1873, N. Y. City; m. Stephen Bosworth, merchant of Catskill, N. Y.; born in Sandisfield, Mass.; died 1868 N. Y. City. He practiced dentistry in Paris, Rio Janerio and Tompkinsville, Staten Island, where he died 1894. *Issue;* (b. in C.)

1. **Henry Clay,** Oct. 1825; practiced dentistry in Paris, Rio Janerio, N. Y. City, and died Tompkinsville, Staten Island, Nov. 1894; m. (1) Nella Van Duzen; m. (2) Ada Louisa Burdell 1880 (see again); res. Haddam Neck, Conn. *Issue:* (2 ch. died inf.) May Graham, May 1882, interested in genealogy; Nellie, Dec. 1883; Alice M. Dec. 1888.

2. **Harriet B.,** 1829-1881; lived N. Y. City; unm.

3. **George C.,** 1830-1847.

4. **Louis B.,** 1835-1856; dentist; died at sea on ret. from South America.

4. Emeline, Dec. 3, 1806; married Apr. 1832 James Dempster Gardiner (John and Beatrix [Dempster] of Perth, Scotland.); born Apr. 9, 1806, Charlton, N. Y. They lived and died in N. Y. City. *Issue:*

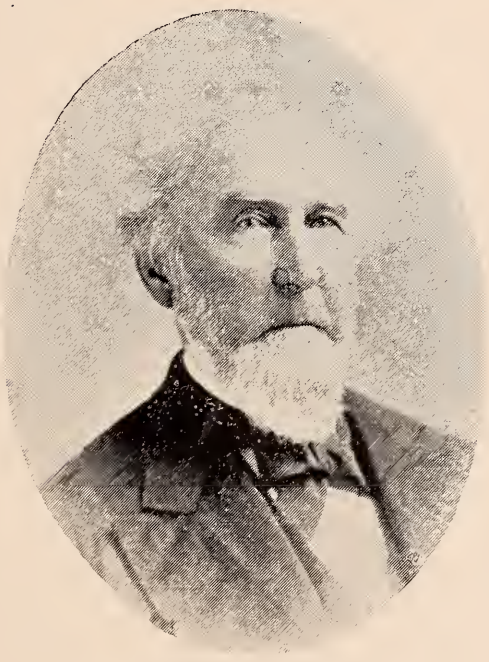
1. **Alexander,** Jul. 27, 1833; died from wounds at Winchester, Va. Oct. 7, 1864. Col. 14th N. H. Vol. and Brevet Brigadier Gen. U. S. Vol. He was a lawyer at Clement, N. H.; married Mary Cooper, and had James G., lawyer who died in N. Y. City; Laura, who m. John Whytelaw of Scotland; manufacturer of ginghams; res. Riverside Drive, N. Y.; ch. John, Graham and Mary.

2. **Alice Beatrix,** Sep. 25, 1836; m. Richard McNamee, wealthy clay miner; dec., res. N. Y. City; dau. Adelia, only child, unmarried.

3. **James Graham**, Jan. 22, 1838; m. May Hyslop (Dr. Hyslop of N. Y. City); propr. clay mines in the South; residence N. Y. City; ch. Beatrix and Jean, attending college.

4. **Adelia Dempster,** Jan. 4, 1840; died 1894; m. (1) Col. Geo. Chamberlain early in the 60's. He was killed in the Civil War; m. (2) David H. McAlpin, tobacco merchant N. Y. City; no children.

5. James Henry A., Jan. 10, 1809; married Esther Thorp, Mar. 23, 1845, Catskill, N. Y. He was a practicing physician at C.; rem. to Berne, N. Y. 1863, where he continued his profession until his death Oct. 23, 1878. She b. Nov. 1809; died May 15. 1899, Vischers Ferry, N. Y.; dau. David Thorp and Esther Moody. Their only child, **James Edward,** born Jul. 22, 1849; grad. Rutgers College with B. A. and M. A. 1871, Albany Law School 1872, New Brunswick Theol. Sem. 1878; minister Reformed church (Dutch); m. Marion E. Garrett, of Woodlawn, N. Y. City, Oct. 1900; res. Vischers Ferry, N. Y.



DR. JAMES H. A. GRAHAM

ESTHER THORP GRAHAM

6. Adeline Louisa, 1812; died Feb. 6, 1886, Staten Island; m. Dr. Louis Burdell; b. 1814 Ohio; practiced dentistry in Rio Janerio (Emperor's dentist); d. 1870, Elizabethport, N. J. Ch.: 1. **Louis,** 1840 R. J.; died N. Y. City 1867; dentist, unm. 2. **Ada Louisa,** Feb. 1853 R. J.; married Henry Clay Bosworth (above).

7. Frances, Feb. 11, 1816; m. Anson Shepard Cobb, Jr. Mar. 1837; b. Apr. 1813; merchant N. Y. City; both died before 1890; ch.: **Eugena Frances,** living in N. Y. City; **Alice Lois,** died inf.

8. Julia H., about 1818; died Nov. 19, 1893, T. Staten Island; buried Catskill, N. Y., unm.

IV—Apphia, 1774; died Apr. 1843; bap. by Rev. Bascom, of Orleans ch.; m. Chauncey B. Fowler* (Titus, whose wife was a Burritt); born 1769; died Aug. 1855. *Issue:*

1. Almira, June 4, 1789; died Vineland, N. J., Nov. 17, 1865; m. John Hastings Allen, Jr. Oct. 2, 1823; born Dec. 3, 1794; died Jan. 5, 1854, in Sandisfield, Mass., where he lived and reared his family. He was Justice Peace, state rep., Cap. of a military Co. at Boston 1812; owned his father's farm. *Issue:*

1. **James,** May 25, 1824; died Trenton, N. J., Dec. 24, 1876. He was a teacher; served thru the Civil War. *Issue:* 1. John H., Jan. 10, 1850; druggist and health inspector, Hoboken, N. J. Married Delia Garrabrant 1879, who died 1885; had Geo. A. 1879; Marietta E. 1882. 2. Elizabeth A., Feb. 27, 1852. Prin. Hoboken Training School; educator of rank; writer and lecturer. 3. Marietta B., married Henry C. Raynolds 1888; electric railway. Res. Whippany, N. J. 4. James J., Dec. 5, 1867; married Martha G. Woodward 1895; Grad. Columbia Law School; office N. Y. City; residence Summit, N. J. Ch.: Woodward A., 1896; James J., 1898; Thomas M., 1902. 5. Eleanor B., ("Nellie") Aug. 8, 1859; Instructor Sewing Hoboken P. S. Visited Europe 1904.

2. **John F.,** (twin) died May 19, 1874, Orange Court House, Va.; married Elizabeth Atkins; n. f. k.

3. **George,** Jan. 19, 1826; died serving in the Civil War.

4. **Gordon H.,** 1827-1832.

5. **Charles K.,** Sep. 26, 1829; m. 1854 Sarah J. Judd. Farmer, Norwalk, Iowa. *Issue*: (Gordon B. d. inf.) 1. Alfred G., 1858; m. Mary B. Silvus, and had Edith O. 1884; Arden S. 1890; Esther E. 1894. Farmer, res. Norwalk, Iowa. 2. Charles E., 1867; m. Jessie Mitchell 1889; dau. Leona 1890. Residence Norwalk. 3. Bertha G., 1870; teacher, res. N.

---

* **Chauncey B. Fowler** was of English des. He was a land surveyor and farmer at Tolland, Mass., where his father Titus Fowler had previously settled from Durham, Ct. He lived at the time of his death in the house in which he was born. The house is still standing and in fair condition, a short distance from the meeting house at Tolland. He was known as "Captain Fowler," having at one time commanded a company of militia. His sister **Catherine,** m. 26 Judah Twining; another sister m. a Slocum and settled in W. Reserve Ohio; brother **John** in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; bro. **Titus** at Tolland. (see 48.)

6. **Gordon,** June 21, 1833; d. at Vicksburg, Tenn. from wounds.

7. **Franklin,** Aug. 13, 1834; m. and went south about 1884; n. f. k.

8. **Albert,** Nov. 8, 1840; slain at Port Hudson in the Civil War.

2. Hannah, Jul. 12, 1800; died Sep. 2, 1850; m. Percivel Davison of Otis; b. 1801; died Aug. 26, 1876; he m. (2) Harmony B. Merritt, and had George. The Davisons were among the first settlers of Otis (old name Londen); farmers. *Issue*:

1. **M. Louise,** Aug. 1836; m. Norton W. Millard 1862; b. 1825; lawyer Springfield, Mass. *Issue:* 1. Charles N., 1863; m. 1886 Myrtle Smith; born 1866; buffer coffin trimmings, Winsted, Ct. 2. Julia L., 1865; 3. Norman W., 1869; m. 1893 Eliz. A. Smith; b. 1865; pistol factory insp., res. Springfield. 4. Margaret, 1874; married 1891 Wesley W. Sanderson; born 1868; boss carder woolen mills, Huntington, Mass.

2. **Edmund,** Aug. 1839; died in the house where he was born Mar. 1905; farmer and geologist; res. Otis, Mass. He m. 1870 Olive J. Chapman; born 1837. Ch.: Kate H. 1875; m. Henry R. B. Somes, Civil Eng., Otis; b. 1874; has Arthur, Edmund D., Dorthy J., Barbara J.

3. Alonson, May 26, 1802; died Mar. 6, 1892; m. Sarah E. Miller, who d. Jan. 22, 1901. Their only child **Milton Alonson,** born Mar. 12, 1835 Claverack, N. Y.; m. Aug. 2, 1859 Catherine Putnam Sikes. He is a lawyer, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Issue:* (dau. d. inf.) 1. Clarence Alonson, Nov. 19, 1864 Fishkill, N. Y.; Civil Eng., res. P.; single. 2. Henry Thatcher, Mar. 4, 1867; Prof. in Brown Univ.; m. Jul. 16, 1897 Harriet N. Nesmith; res. Providence, R. I.

4. Chauncey B., Jan. 1804; died Nov. 27, 1850; physician Troy, N. Y., unm.

5. Perez M., Nov. 7, 1806; d. Winsted, Conn., 1904, aged 97 years, 3 mo., 20 days. At the age of 34 he purchased the old Fowler homestead in Tolland, whereon he lived 25 years; thence 16 years in Sandisfield. He married 1839 Lois E. Miller. *Issue:*

1. **Chauncey B.,** 1842-1850.

2. **Adella H.,** Jul. 6, 1850; m. Nov. 22, 1871 James E. Larkin, merchant, Winsted, Conn. Ch.: Anna May 1877; Harold Fowler 1884; Edna Winfield 1885.

3. **Ella L.,** Jun. 17, 1854; m. May 20, 1874 Oscar Shann, merchant, Brooklyn, N. Y. Ch. Mabel, John, Oscar, Catherine and Elsie.

6. Apphia, Mar. 4, 1808; died Feb. 12, 1898 Vineland, N. J.; m. Feb. 20, 1838 Alonzo J. Maltbie; born Apr. 17, 1814 Norfolk, Conn.; died Aug. 8, 1900. *Issue:*

1. **Anna F.,** 1847-1866.

2. **Louise H.,** Sep. 22, 1849; m. Wm. C. Pasco; b. Mar. 1847, Quincy, Mass. He died Feb. 1900, Phila. Penn., where his family res. Ch.: Minnie L. 1871; Herbert W. 1876; Jule C. 1890; two died inf.

7. Ann T., Oct, 1810; died N. Y. City, May 5, 1842; married Pliney S. Mills 1836, n. f. k. *Issue:*

1. **Josephine,** Jul. 16, 1838; m. Dr. Henry Phillips 1861. He died 1902, aged 67; belonged to a family of prominent physicians. She was adopted by her uncle Alonson Fowler. Ch.: Anna Cecilia 1864, res. North Adams, Mass.; Harry F. 1865; Eugenia Tyler 1869; Estella Josephine 1876; wid. res. Cheshire, Mass., the family home since 1861.

2. **Myria M.,** Feb. 17, 1840; adopted by her uncle P. M. Fowler; m. 1878 Rev. Wm. D. McFarland; separated 1887. She was 10 years teacher in Fisk Univ. Tenn.; now instructor in Ill. State Training School, Geneva, Ill.

3. **Theodore M.,** Apr. 29, 1842; adopted by his aunt Apphia Maltbie, and took her name. He is a prominent lawyer, residence Granby, Conn.; m. 1867 Louise A. Jewett; b. 1842. Ch.: Annie Louise 1875; State Lib.; William Mills 1880; Grad. Yale Law School 1905.

V—Ann, 1777; baptized June 29, same year. Died Dec. 23, 1861; m. Col. Joseph Wolcott (Gen. Jos. and Eliz. [Bosworth] who had 13 ch.; Henry the ancestor came to America from Eng. 1630); b. Feb. 9, 1775; d. Mar. 23, 1847; both buried at Sandisfeld, where they were m. Oct. 22, 1810. He bequeathed to the Cong ch. 2100 dollars; adopted his brother Edward's children. His first wife Rebecca —— died 1806.

---

11. *Elijah Twining* (**5 William**) Nov. 4, 1741; died Oct. 2, 1802 Tolland; m. Oct. 1762, Lois Rogers (Judah, 1704-1773; his wife d. 1794, aged 83); d. Apr. 30, 1815, aged 71 years. Forty-two

TOLLAND, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
As it Appears 1905. (Erected 1841).

years of his active life were spent at Eastham, where he bot. and sold much land, shown by numerous deeds. During the Rev. War he was the Town Constable and was also Commissioned Officer by the State Treas. to collect a special tax for "defraying the public charge," the amount for the Town being some 272 pounds. He crossed the state on foot three different times looking for a new location. In the Spring of 1783 he settled at Tolland, Mass., where he purchased some 2000 acres of land. He was a very accurate and systematic business man, whose judgment was good and word was law. He and famify were members of the Orleans ch. before 1773. Deeded all his lands and property to his children in 1800.

The following are a few abstracts of lands deeded to him in E.:

Judah Rogers, 1777, land east of Samson's Island, and adjoining south side of meadow of Thomas and Elijah Twining, which Mr. William Twining (dec.), bot. of Isaac Rogers (dec.)

James Rogers, Mar. 1766, all the parcel of meadow in E. on the north side of Hog Island creek, by the land of Isaac Rogers which he bot. of Samuel King. Prince Rogers, 1767, a meadow called "Monument Plains," also lot at the place called the "Old Ship," and proprietor's right in the meadow on the "Western Shore."

Sarah Cobb, 1777, land bounded by lands of Col. Elisha Doane of Wellfleet, John Hopkins and Capt. Isaac Foster.

RECEIPT: Eastham, Jan. 19, 1783.

Received of Elijah Twining, sixteen pounds of flax in full of books.

Signed, **Samuel Kenwick, M. D.**

ISSUE: (2 d. inf.; Lois 1790-1810).

I—**24 William,** Nov. 13, 1763; m. Tabitha Smith.

II—**25 Eleazar,** May 29, 1765; m. Mercy Smith.

III—**Ruth,** Dec. 2, 1766; m. ——— Smith; she d. Colebrook, Conn.; n. f. k.

IV—**26 Judah,** Jan. 21, 1774; m. Catherine Fowler.

V—**27 Lewis,** Apr. 11, 1777; m. Jeannett Smith.

VI—**Timothy,** 1782; bap. Feb. 16, 1783; d. Sep. 22, 1824 T.; m. Betsey Hamilton (another authority says he m. Betsey, dau. Nathan and Esther Hall); d. Jan. 4, 1830. **Miranda,** only child b. Aug. 1, 1812; d. May 14, 1860; m. Sep. 5, 1833 Austin Goodale (Ebenezer); b. Jun. 1806; d. Apr. 1862. Carpenter and farmer; came from Conn. to Jefferson, Ohio, where he m. and reared his family. Cong. ch. *Issue:*

1. **Elizabeth M.,** 1835-59; school teacher.

2. **Ebenezer Twining,** Sep. 13, 1837; Furniture and Undertaker, Meadville, Mo., where he has resided since 1870; m. (1) Harriet L. Lee 1870; d. 1878; m. (2) Mary A. Gibbs, of N. Y. Clarence Twining, only child, grad. Mo. State Normal 1904; stock dealer; res M.

3. **Lucius N.,** 1840-90; stock dealer; dea. Meadville Cong. ch.; m. 1869 Mary Ballington, and had: Clinton L., St. Louis Pub. House; Stela M., who m. Frank Rogers of Meadville; Martha R., of same place.

4. **Calister M.,** 1842-60. 5. **Corydon H.,** 1845-68.

6. **Austin D.,** Oct. 2, 1850; m. Anna Evans, a Welsh lady; res. Bevier, Mo. *Issue;* Hopkins D., real estate and coll. agency; Dwight E., farmer; Clyde L.; Arthur A.; Howard A. All reside Bevier, Mo.

VII—**Susanna,** Apr. 28, 1787; m. Dec. 8, 1808, Edward Wolcott (bro. of Col. Joseph), of Sandisfield, Mass.; b. Jun. 23, 1781. He m. (2) Maria Squiers, and had 2 ch. He and wife removed to Ohio, prob. Jefferson Co., where they evidently died. *Issue* by Susanna: **1. Lois Elvira,** Sep. 30, 1809; m. Julius Deming 1832. **2. Darius Twining,** Mar. 12, 1812; m. Mary Callender of Sheffield, Mass.; had **William, Lois** and **Edward.**

12. JONATHAN TWINING, (6 **Barnabas**) Mar. 26, 1732; died 1812 Orleans. Owned several small pieces of high and meadow land near the beach (see map); m. (1) Tabitha Higgins Feb. 28, 1754; died Mar. 30, 1774; m. (2) May 18, 1775 Sarah Rogers (Thomas and Rebecca [Higgins], and sister to Sol. who m. her step-dau. Tabitha); born Mar. 26, 1738; died Sep. 15, 1837. He and wife Sarah were members of Orleans ch. His will proven 1813, gives Sarah one-half of realty, Nathan and Barnabas the balance; dau. Mercy, gr.-son. Sol. Higgins, gr.-daus. Tabitha Rogers and Meriam Calking Samuel, three dollars each. Inventory shows $1400 R. E., $450 Per. The locality in which he lived was fertile; it presents a delightful view of the ocean and contiguous surroundings.

ISSUE: (all b. Orleans.)

I—28 **Nathan,** Mar. 8, 1755; m. Sarah Clayton.

II—**Lydia,** Oct. 7, 1756; d. 1777, O.

III—**John,** Oct. 11, 1758; d. before 1812.

IV—**Abigail,** Mar. 20, 1760; died before 1812; m. Solomon Higgins, Jr. (Sol. and Bethiah [Chase] who had 11 ch.) The Rogers Gen. says she m. **Solomon Rogers.** They were m. Aug. 7, 1777; he b. Jul. 4, 1758. Ch.: **Tabitha** 1777; **Solomon** 1784; **Hiram** 1786.

V—**Elizabeth,** Dec. 14, 1761; died 1777 (?).

VI—**Tabitha,** Sep. 21, 1763; died before 1812. She evidently m. Solomon Rogers Aug. 7, 1777; born Apr. 28, 1750 (gr.-son of James). *Issue:*

1. **Thomas,** Apr. 19, 1778; m. Sarah Higgins Oct. 1800; had **Mercy** 1801; **Lurania** 1803; **Isaac** 1806; **Thomas** 1808.
2. **Zerviah,** Feb. 27, 1780.
3. **Solomon,** 1782, both prob. d. s. p.
4. **Tabitha,** prob. (see will of 12 Jonathan.)

VII—**Mercy,** Apr. 18, 1765; taught school in Orleans many years. She d. May 19, 1850. On her tombstone the name Miss "Maria" is incorrectly given. With her death the Twining name disappears from the Cape.

VIII—29 **Barnabas,** May 14, 1767; m. Rebecca Rogers.

13. BARNABAS TWINING, (6 **Barnabas**) Jul. 7, 1737; d. 1829, aged 92 years. The Orleans Records has him put down as "Lt. Barnabas Twining;" Tradition also makes him a participant in the Rev. War.

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

ORLEANS, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, (ERECTED 1718).

The bearings of the case make it exceedingly probable that he *was* a Rev. Patriot. He appears to have been a man of intelligence, tact and energy, having served in the capacity of school teacher, selectman and assessor. His house in which he died, situated some 50 rods s. w. of the Cong. ch., in which he and his family worshiped (see engraving of church), is yet standing. It is an antiquated structure, still tenanted, and good for many years to come. The old burying ground lies just across the road (street), north of his old farm. He m. (1) Abigail Nickerson*, of Harwich, Nov. 4, 1760; she d. June 6, 1790; m. (2) Abigail Knowles, Nov. 14, 1790; died 1805; m. (3) Mrs. Hannah Smith, Oct. 25, 1806; she died Jan. 3, 1847, aged 85 years.

ISSUE: (Polly d. 1789).

I—Martha, Dec. 21, 1764; d. 1852; m. at Orleans, Nov. 10, 1785, Samuel Cole, who moved to Frankfort, (now Winterport) Maine, where he purchased a farm on which they lived the remainder of their lives. He died 1842, aged 73 years. *Issue:* (probably all born in Me.)

1. Nathan, was lost at sea while a young man.

2. Reuben, m. Rebecca Holebrook; lived and d. at F. *Issue:* (Saphrona, Mary, Martha, Olive, Melissa and Samuel, all dead).

1. **Rebecca,** m. Johnson Brown, who res. Orono, Me.; 2 children.
2. **Reuben,** m. in Cal. Res. Red Bluff, Cal.; 2 ch.
3. **John,** m. Sarah Crockett; farmer, res. Winterport; 3 children.
4. **Fairfield,** Dec. 12, 1841; m. Eliza C. Shaw 1871. He owns his gr.-fathers farm at W. *Issue:* (Lattie and Ada d. y.) Isa. m. Geo. W. Couillard 1898; res. W.; Raymond 1885.

3. Samuel, m. Olive Downes, of Steuben, Me. *Issue;* (4 d. inf.) Gilbert, Benjamin, Nathan, James, Albert, Barna.. Warren, Hulda, Mercy, Mary. Only two are living 1905, viz, Ben., who has two sons, and Gilbert.

4. Barnabas, m. a dau. of Edward Cole; had **Sabain** and **Kidder,** both d.

---

* **William Nickerson** was one of the first settlers on the Cape. He had ten sons, who probably settled in Provincetown or Harwich. From one of these Abigail the wife of Barnabas Twining is descended. Nickerson genealogy in preparation, Boston, Mass.

5. **Dorcas,** m. Stephen Littlefield, of W., where they always res.; had a large family.
6. **Abigail,** m. John Baker, of W., where they lived and died; ch.: **Nathan, Samuel,** and several daus.
7. **Martha,** m. David Stubbs, of W.; prob. had children.
8. **Ann,** m. William Hurd, of W.; had ch.

II—**Hannah,** Dec. 7, 1766; m. Zacheus Higgins, O., Mar. 9, 1786. This family and their 8 children lived and died on the Cape. *Issue:* **1. Richard,** Nov. 16, 1786. **2. Charles,** July 29, 1789; Mrs. Sarah Arnold, a daughter is living in Chatham. **3. Polly T.,** Dec. 24, 1792. **4. Carmi,** Apr. 9, 1794. **5. Barnabas,** Dec. 27, 1797. **6. Zerah,** Sep. 15, 1801. **7. Warren,** the youngest, has a gr.-dau. living in Cambridge, Mass., who is the only des. in the 4th gen. of Hannah and Zacheus., n. f. k.

III—**David,** about 1770. Sold his land at Namequoit and all his other lands in Orleans, to Tim. Doane 1805, for 500 dollars, and removed to Woonsocket, R. I. He m. Apr. 13, 1797 Cynthia Gould (Dr. Samuel Kendrick); born Apr. 11, 1774 E. *Issue:*

1. **Cynthia,** Dec. 10, 1798; died Mar. 24, 1873, W., s. p.
2. **Abner,** Jan. 14, 1800; lived in Cumberland, R. I.; died unm. 1860-70.
3. **Samuel K.,** Nov. 30, 1803; left home and never heard from after.
4. **Sabra K.,** Nov. 6, 1806; died Aug. 28, 1881; m. ——— Thompson, a reputed millionaire of Woonsocket. *Issue:* **Edward, George, Ellen, Lyman** and **Adelbert;** res. Pascoag, R. I.; n. f. k.
5. **Rozilla H.,** Jun, 26, 1808; was living in W. 1887; m. Mr. Whipple and Mr. Steese. *Issue;* **Marietta, Lucina, Amos, Cyrus, James** and **David**; res. Pascoag, R. I.; n. f. k.

IV—**30 Abner,** Jan. 20, 1772; married Mary Snow.

V—**Abigail,** ("Nabby") Aug. 24, 1776; died Sep. 26, 1854; m. Jan. 8, 1801 Curtis Hopkins (Joshua and Rebecca [Sparrow]; des. Giles*); born Oct. 26, 1772; d. Feb. 27, 1847, O. He was a seaman. *Issue;*

---

* **Stephen Hopkins** and wife Elizabeth, came in the *Mayflower*, from London; settled at Ply., where he was freeman and assistant 1633; died there 1644; she d. 1640. He brought with him son **Giles** and dau. **Constance,** (ch. of a former wife) and **Damaris** and **Oceanus** (born at sea). His will mentions 7 ch. namely: Giles, Caleb, Constance, Deborah, Damaris, Ruth and Elizabeth. Constance married Nicholas Snow 1627; died 1677; (see 30.)

1. Joshua, 1803-1857; sea captain; m. Thankful Paine, 1806-1895. *Issue;* 1. **Abigail W.,** 1836-64. 2. **Mary,** 1842; res. E. Orleans; m. Geo. H. Drummond, who died 1893; no children. **3. Josiah C.,** 1848; carpenter, O.; m. 3 times; 9 children.

2. Abner, 1805-1841, W. I. Islands; sea captain; 4 ch.; **Ralph E.,** res. E. Dennis, Mass.; Miss **S. A.,** resides Cambridge, Mass.

3. Winslow, 1807-1846; lost at sea; wid. living in 1905 in 90th year.

4. Curtis, 1809-1889; marines; son **Curtis,** Cambridge.

5. Rozilla, 1812-1888; a talented woman, unm.

6. Abigail, 1814-1837; unm.

7. Hannah, 1817-1879; m. John Witherell, farmer of Wellfleet, Mass.; no issue.

"BARLEY NECK"
(ON PLEASANT BAY, ORLEANS, MASS.)

---

14. PRINCE TWINING, (**6 Barnabas**) Jul. 23, 1744. He was a farmer, school teacher and Town Collector; also Deacon of the Orleans Cong. church from 1812 to time of passing 1825. Will made 1822; inventory included beside the homestead, two orchards, peat swamp, woodland in Brewster Tp. and salt meadow. In 1807 he deeds land at Fort Hill for 275 dollars, and in 1824, 10 acres on Pochet Island for 405 dol-

lars. His farm was nicely located by a tiny lake with extended sloping banks. Pleasant Bay to the south and the Atlantic to the east were his life companions. The house in which he dwelt, built by 10 Thomas Twining, was recently torn down and rebuilt at Orleans station. The following is part of the contract for erecting the dwelling, dated Apr. 22, 1772:-

"Sd Thomas Twining is to finish for the Sd Prince his New Dwelling House, Agreeable to the plan that Barnabas Twining Hath Laid for the finishing of His. The Sd Prince finding to the spot all the Stuff Necessary for the same, to be finished by the first day of Dec. next; and that the Sd Prince is to pay the Sd Thomas, thirty Pounds thirteen shillings and fore pence, on or before the first of Dec. Next for what work the Sd Thomas Hath done and Shall do on the Sd Prince His House."

With some difficulty the writer, who visited the spot in 1904, found his way thru a heavy cluster of young trees and vines, within the old yard, to where portions of the ancient cellar walls and cellar partly intact, remained to indicate where the old patriarch of four score years spent his days. It was here "the hand upon the dial of life stood still and the silver chords were loosened."

His wife was Hannah Rogers (prob. of James and Hannah [Godfrey], whom he m. Jan. 3, 1771; born Feb. 11, 1745; died 1826 (?). His will proven 1825, mentions wife Hannah, son Prince, five daughters and grandson Jonathan.

ISSUE:

I—Thankful, Aug. 31, 1773; m. (1) Joshua Higgins Jan. 15, 1804; m. (2) Joseph Snow; moved to Hampden, Me.; had **Read, Nathan,** and a daughter; n. f. k.

II—31 Jonathan, Mar. 25, 1775; married Tamzin Snow.

III—Hannah, Jun. 4, 1777; died Sep. 27, 1842; m. Jan. 1, 1800 Abner Mayo (des. Rev. John); born Nov. 23, 1777; died Mar. 31, 1840. They and children lived in Orleans. *Issue;* (Abner 1806-1842).

1. **Mercy,** Jun. 1802: m. 1824 James Lincoln. *Issue;* (4 d. y.)
   1. **James,** 1827-1846; sailor.
   2. **Hinckley,** 1829; sea capt.; res. E.; 3 children.
   3. **Mercy,** 1835; m. John Merrick (Myrick); sailor; res. O.; 5 children.
   4. **Thankful,** 1841; married Ezra Knowles, who died 1900; wid. res. O.; ch.: Lizzie M. 1865; Clarence E. 1877; baker.
2. **Phebe,** Nov. 1803; m. Isaiah Crosby, of Brewster. *Issue;*

1. **Hannah,** died O.; m. Micah Paine; blacksmith; 3 children.
2. **Elkonah,** res. Somerville, Mass; 1 child.
3. **Isaiah,** died; married Mary Mayo; res. N. Y. City.
4. **Fanny,** res. Somerville; m. Calvin Horton; 2 ch.
5. **Abiel,** res. Wakefield, Mass.
6. **Phebe,** res. Lawrence, Mass.

3. Lucinda, Oct. 1808; m. Amariah Mayo; res. S. Orleans. *Issue:*

1. **Amariah,** 1837-1885; seaman; married Hannah Ford; 1 child.
2. **Charles A.,** 1839; merchant; res. Springfield, Mass.; married Dora Arey.
3. **Lucinda M.,** 1843; m. and res. Chatham.
4. **Franklin G.,** 1841-1857. 5, **Bethiah,** 1845-1874, O.

4. Thankful, Sep. 1813; married Joel Rogers, of S. Orleans; dau. **Emma,** married James Higgins; butcher, Somerville, Mass.; 4 ch.

IV—Lydia, Apr. 21, 1779; died Oct. 18, 1859; married Mar. 2, 1797 James Rogers (James, James, James, James, Joseph, Thomas); born Oct 20, 1773; lived at Eastham. *Issue:* (4. d. y.)

1. Elizabeth, 1789-1883; m. Ben. Wardell.

2. Niana, 1800-1868; married Timothy Atwood 1846, O.

3. Lydia, 1803-1879; m. 1825. **4. Davis,** 1807-1861.

5. Ruth, 1810-1879. **6. James,** 1818-1901; lived at E. *Issue*: 1. **Martha A.,** 1852-1878; m. Chas F. Hopkins. 2. **Jennie,** 1854; m. 1883. 3. **Elliot,** 1859; married Jerry Anderson. 4. **Mary,** 1862. 5. **Charles A.,** 1868; sea capt.; res. Eastham.

7. Benjamin, 1821; res. Nantucket; no issue.

V—Cloe, Apr. 18, 1781; died May 12, 1843; m. Sep. 17, 1810 Joseph B. Atwood; lived in O.; no issue.

VI—32 Prince, Apr. 30, 1783; m. Mary Higgins.

VII—Lucy, Apr. 29, 1785; d. unm. abt. 1848. She raised her nephew 59 Jonathan Twining.

---

15. STEPHEN TWINING, (**7 Stephen**) Feb. 20, 1719; died Sep. 3, 1777. He doubtless spent the larger portion of his life in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Penn. The records show that he purchased in 1761,

a farm of 118 acres in S., for which he paid £601, He m. Sarah, wid. of Richard Janney, influential family, with two sons Jacob and Nathaniel. After the death of Stephen, his wid., whose maiden name was Worth, m. (3) John Burson (Wrightstown Woman's M. M. Minutes say Bussen), 1782, who also lived in S. Tp.

WRIGHTSTOWN, PA. FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE

Previous to 1721 the Wrightstown Friends held their meetings at private houses. At this date they built a meeting house on four acres of land given by John and Joseph Chapman, given in trust to Richard Michael, Abraham Chapman, Stephen Twining and Laycock, "for the sole use of the people called Quakers, to build a meeting house and for a graveyard in Wrightstown." In 1774 a wall was built around the G. Y., costing over 500 dollars. In 1787, a new meeting house was built, the present house of worship.

ISSUE:

I—**Mary,** 1774; she is presumed to have m. Joseph Burson, a son of her mother's husband by a former m. *Issue:*

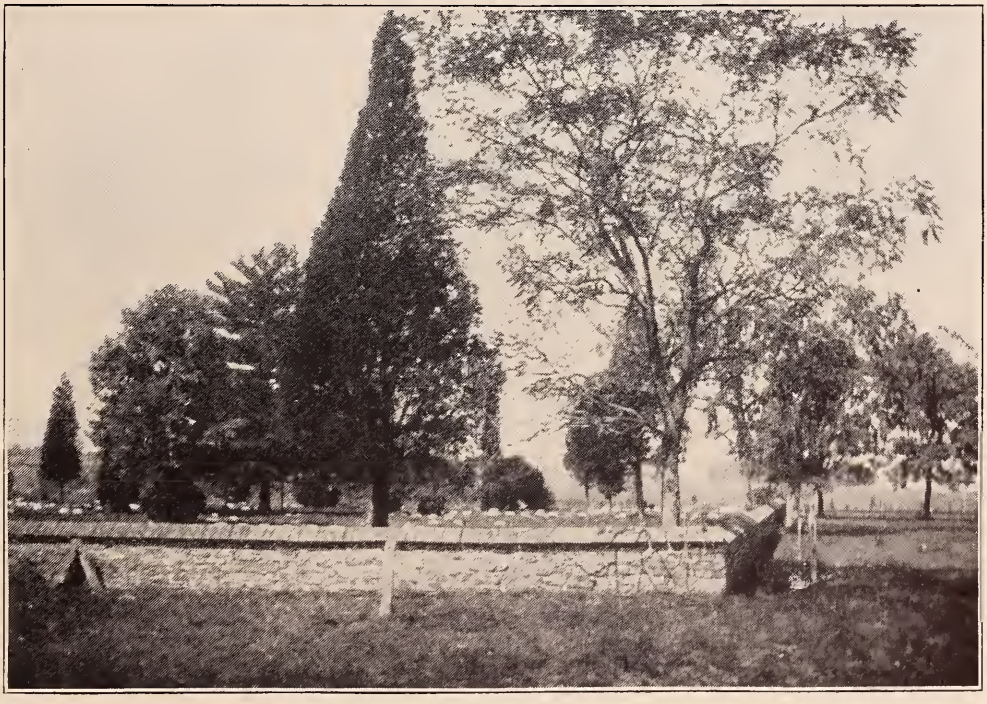
1. **James,** m. Hannah Burson (cousin); ch.
2. **Sarah,** married Cary Linton; ch.
3. **Ann,** m. Jesse Worthington; dau.
4. **Martha,** married Samuel Thompson, a physician of note.
5. **Albert,** m. Ann Thompson.

6 and 7. **Charles and Mary,** drowned while sledding on Neshaminy creek, Feb. 24, 1814.

II—**33 Stephen,** 1776; married Elizabeth Baldwin.

16. SAMUEL TWINING, (**8 Nathaniel**) Jan. 24, 1726, on the large and productive farm now owned by Wm. Klette, just outside of the Newtown boro limits. The farm north and adjoining, was owned by his brother 17 Benjamin. Relating to his m. the M. M. Records has the following:

"At Middletown M. M., 14th of 9th mo. 1752, Samuel Twining and Mary Jenks declared their intentions of marriage for the first time, and at the meeting held the 5th of 10 mo, they appeared the 2nd time: signifying their intentions of m. with each other. And the said Samuel having produced a certificate from Wrightstown M. M., to the satisfaction of Friends, they are left at liberty to consumate their said intentions when they see convenient." The Comm. appt'd for the purpose, reported to the meeting of 11 mo. 2nd 1752, that the marriage was "decently accomplished on the 26th day of last mo."



FRIENDS GRAVEYARD, WRIGHTSTOWN, PA.

For some trivial offense he was disowned Jul. 8, 1766. The probate records of Bucks Co., do not have his name after 1767, at which time he settles his brother Nathaniel's estate. He probably died in Newtown. His wife was Mary Jenks* (Thomas and Mercy [Wildman]); born Apr. 20, 1733; d. 1803.

---

* The **Jenks** family in America date back to 1700, in the person of Thomas (Rev. Benjamin Jenks, 1651-1724, Rector of Harley, Eng.; m. Martha Hunt, and had 4 sons), 1675-1699; died while preparing to emigrate to America with his wife Susan and son Thomas, Jr., who married Mercy Wildman (John and Marah or

ISSUE: (Isaac, Ann and Joseph d. unm.)

I—**34 Thomas,** Aug. 20, 1753; m. Sarah Crook.

II—**Samuel,** Nov. 16, 1754. He was no doubt a Rev. soldier, as he was disowned May 2, 1776 for serving with the militia. He was a good business man; was killed by falling from an upper story of a flouring mill, date not given; unm.

III—**Nathaniel,** disowned Dec. 6, 1782 or '92 (confusion in the M. Rec.) "for going into the army." It is shown by the War records that Nathaniel Twining served as an Ensign in the 4th Maryland Regiment, Rev. War, and was commissioned as of that grade Dec. 10, 1776. He was promoted to be 2nd Lieutenant Oct. 15, 1777, and his name appears on a list, dated 30th May, 1779, showing "Genêral Arrangement of the Officers of the Maryland Line." This list shows the date of his commission as 20th Nov., 1777. He resigned 1st Jan., 1779.

(*Record and Pension Office* and *Heitman's Historical Register.*)

In 1775 he has deeded to him 7 acres in Middletown Tp., land devised by John Cauley, to his dau. Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Bratt. At this date he is a resident of Newtown. He probably died unmarried, but when or where is not known.

IV—**Sarah,** May 21, 1758; died before 1786; married Isaac Van Horn* (Abraham and Mary); born Nov. 5, 1745; disowned 1792; he married (2) Mary Betts; born Oct. 2, 1760; died Dec. 15, 1810. He resided and died in Bucks. To facilitate we here digress and give the *issue by wife Mary:* (Isaac and Ann d. unm.)

Martha), 1731; she died 1787; he died 1797. Susan, m. (2) 1708 Ben Wiggins, and d. 1712. Thomas, Jr., bot. some 600 acres in Middletown, which he farmed, besides conducting a fulling mill. *Issue:*

1—**Mercy,** who married Samuel Twining.

2—**John,** 1736-1791; m. Sarah Weirs 1785.

3—**Thomas**, 1738-1799; m. Rebecca Richardson 1762; mem. Constitutional Cong. and Senator.

4—**Joseph,** 1743-1820; married Elizabeth Pearson 1763.

5—**Elizabeth**, 1746-1808; married William Richardson 1763.

6—**Ann,** 1748-1812; m. Isaac Watson 1770. They were all members of Friends, in good standing, and with the Twinings, were among the first people of Bucks Co. of their day.

* **Isaac** is supposed to be the only child of Abraham, whose emigrating ancestor was **Christian Barentsen,** b. in Hooren, Holland; died 1657, at Fort Delaware, (U. S.) when in charge of a garrison there. The name was changed to **Van Horn,**—Van, from, and Horn, Hooren,—from Hooren. From him des. **Christian Barnet Van Horn,** b. Bergen, N. J. 1681; died in Bucks Co., Pa. 1753; buried in Feaster, G. Y.

1. **Sarah,** Nov. 5, 1789; married James P. Moore, and had a large family.
2. **Abraham,** Jan. 10, 1791; married Susan Ruckman (she was one of 12 children of James; her brother John was Asso. Judge); died 1869. *Issue*:

1. **Isaac,** 1813-1898; married Cynthia Craven. *Issue* that lived: 1. James, Dec. 24, 1837; Cashier Hatboro (Pa.) Nat. Bank; married 1862, Rebecca A. Cowell. 2. James C., 1840; married Eliz. W. Hart 1862; res. Wis. 3. Julia A., 1845; married Abraham A. Slack 1870; residence Bucks Co.

2. **Mary Ann,** 1815-1893; m. Adrian Cornell.
3. **James R.,** 1818-1888; m. Anna Craven 1872.
4. **Isabella R.,** 1822; m. Geo. W. Hunt; residence Doylestown, Pa.
5. **Sarah R.,** 1826; m. W. Earle Campbell; residence Philadelphia.
6. **Elizabeth,** 1828; m. Geo. W. Craven; residence Bucks Co.
7. **Emily Jane,** 1832; m. Wm. Godshalk.

3 **Samuel T.,** (see 71-2).

4. **John,** June 26, 1794; m. Sarah Martindale. Res. Pa.
5. **Aaron,** April 7, 1796; m. Eliz. Scarborough. Res. Pa.
6. **Martha,** Mar. 29, 1799; m. Jona. Smith; d. 1857. Res. Pa.
7. **Charles,** (see 71-5).

V—**Mercy,** m. Dec. 20, 1802 (by Isaac Hicks, J. P.), Edward Bradfield; had Mary and Ann; n. f. k.

VI—**Elizabeth,** m. Moses Winner (John); disowned 1792; several ch. whose names not given; n. f. k.

VII—**35 John,** Jan. 1, 1761, says his Bible; M. Rec. say Dec. 31, 1759; married Becca Bennett.

---

17. BENJAMIN TWINING, (**8 Nathaniel**) Jun. 3, 1728. But few facts have been gleaned relating to this member of the family. He lived in Newtown as late as 1758, when the Friends disowned him for marrying "out of meeting." 1757, May 5th, he and wife Sarah deed his share in the paternal estate to his brother Samuel, 62 acres for 200 pounds. The next year he sells his homestead, 53 acres, and probably soon after removed to Warren Co., N. J. He evidently died 1784, as a letter of administration of his estate was granted to one James Berry, Aug. 31st of said year. (Phila. Reg. Office.)

On his 53 acres, immediately east of Newtown boro, and recently platted into building lots, stands the house he built of Newtown brown stone (see engraving). In this house Gen. Washington made his headquarters just after the battle of Trenton, Dec. 1776. Altho the building has been repaired and enlarged, the room in which Washington rested remains intact, relics and all. The old stone spring house seen in front of the residence covers the spring which still flows an abundance of pure water. This old historic building is one-fourth mile south of the Presbyterian church, built 1769 on land deeded by his father Nathaniel. On the west end of this farm (with a public road on each of its four sides, Richboro on the south and Buck on the east), is an ancient burial ground, long since out of service. It is very likely some of the early Twinings found this their last resting place.

RESIDENCE OF BENJAMIN TWINING.

ISSUE:

I—**Elizabeth,** lived in Chester Co. Penn.; n. f. k.

II—**Mary,** lived in Bucks Co. Penn.; n. f. k.

III—**Hester,** lived in Oxford Tp., Warren Co. N. J.; n. f. k,

IV—**36 Daniel,** b. about 1760; m. Hannah Snyder.

18. JOHN TWINING, (**9 John**) Aug. 20, 1719; died in Warwick Tp., 1791, shown by his will dated May 21, and proven Aug. 8, of same year. He married Jul. 3, 1743 Sarah Dawes (David and Rebecca, son of Abraham, an early settler of Montgomery Co., Pa.) She died 1806; will made and probated 1805-6. She gave a French gold piece to each of her daughters, to des. to the next gen., to use only for the purchase of bread, which has been faithfully kept. One of these pieces is now in possession of Maria Scarborough, her gr.-granddaughter. Her father, who died 1749, mentions her and several of her children in his will.

ISSUE:

I—37 Joseph, Oct. 14, 1748; married Mary Lee.

II—Rachel, Aug. 15, 1751; died 1797; m. Apr. 4, 1770 Timothy Balderston* (John and Hannah); born Oct. 10, 1745; died May 14, 1827. He lived on a large tract of land in Upper Makefield Tp.; weaver by trade; Friends. She receives a share by both her father's and mother's will. *Issue:*

1. **Sarah,** Jun. 1772; m. Samuel White; n. f. k.
2. **Elizabeth,** Mar. 1776; m. 1804 Mordecai Martin (James and Sarah).
3. **Rachel,** Oct, 1777; married Jacob Walton (Jacob and Lydia), 1806; went west or to Canada; had a large family.
4. **John,** 1779-1828; m. 1804 Phebe Longshore (James and Frances), 1781-1851. *Issue:* (Tim., Rob't, John, Jona. and Isaiah d. s. p.)
    1. **James,** 1805; m. Eliz. Kelley.
    2. **Rachel,** 1807; m. Zeph. Force; son Zeph., m. 1886 Martha Tubb.
    3. **Sarah,** 1811; m. Albert Lambert, of Dolington.
    4. **Hannah,** 1813; m. Geo. Bannister.
    5. **David,** 1815-1892; m. Hannah and Rebecca Margerum. *Issue:* Rebecca 1841; m. Edw. Hicks; Phebe 1842; m. Edw. Carter; Sara A. 1843; m. Eli Overholt; Eliz. M., 1844-1893; married Charles Trexler; David J. 1846; m. Della Caffey; Franklin 1848; married Mary Roberts; Robert L. 1850; m. Josephine Mathens; Dolington, Pa., merchant; Hannah; Ella; m. Ervin C. Brooks; Mary A. 1856-1862.

---

* **John Balderston** the founder was a native of Holland; settled in Eng. 1688; came to America 1727, locating in W. Tp.

6. **William,** 1821; res. Dolington; farmer, Friend; m. Anna H. Boggs, 1839-1895. *Issue:* Anna, Emma, Olive, Frances, Martha, Laura, Julia, Edith and Wm. Penn.

5. David, Oct. 1781; married Tacy Ely; res. Makefield Tp; have numerous descendants.

6. Mary, Oct. 1783; m. Mr. Wetherill; same as above.

7. Lydia, Sep. 1790-1854; m. 1826 John Harman, 1777-1841; dau. Maria T. 1829; m. 1845 Mahlon Scarborough (Henry and Eliz.), 1826-1902; res. N. *Issue:*

1. **Lydia H.,** 1850; m. Chas. J. Kirk (Michael and Ellen).
2. **Caroline,** 1853; unm.; res. N.
3. **Louisa W.,** 1856; m. James Anderson; res. N.
4. **Fannie W.,** 1892; unm.; residence N.
5. **Sarah H.,** 1864; m, Harry A. Krusen (Francis and Frances; see 42-4), lumberman, Buffalo, N. Y.

8. Timothy, Sep. 1793-1864; farmer, Dolington, Pa.; m. Sarah Wildman (Sol. and Sarah), 1793-1877. *Issue:*

1. **Rachel B.,** 1823-1899; married Amos Ely, 1827-1802; and had: I. Oliver P. 1851; teacher, Tioga, Phil.; m. Adlande Sayre. 2. George, 1853-1896; m. Hannah Lear. 3. Timothy B., 1855; res. Chalfont, Pa.; married Esther Larzalere. 4. Sarah B., 1856; m. John Morgan; res. Three Tuns, Pa. 5. Howard, 1858; married Anna Kesler; creamery, Prospectville, Pa. 6. Albert, 1865; m. Jennie Stout. 7. Phebe, 1862; res. N.

2. **Mahlon B.,** 1825; m. Sarah Briggs. *Issue:* 1. Isabella, 1859; m. Sam. H. Carey; res. Fallington, Pa. 2. Mary, 1861; m. Ernest Tomlinson; editor *Morristown* (Pa.) *Record.* 3. Anna, 1864; m. Ira H. Cornell; farmer and auctioneer, N. 4 Sarah E., 1867; m. Rudolph Smith; butcher, Pineville. 5. Hugh, 1869; merchant, Trenton, N. J.; m. Anna Sernberger. 6. Edward, 1872-1896; m. Bessie Brooks. 7. Helen, 1876; school teacher, Coopertown, N. J. 8. Elizabeth, 1878; m. Harvey Gorden; farmer, Windsor, N. J.

3. **Sarah Ann,** died unm. 4. **Elizabeth, Mary Ann,** and **Hannah,** all three res. Doylestown, Pa.; single.

9. Isaiah, 1796; married Mary Slack.

10. Hannah, married Samuel Merrick.

III—Elizabeth, m. out of meeting 1769-70, Joseph Briggs, mason.

She is said to have had five ch. none of whom are mentioned in the gr.-parents' wills. She d. Jun. 10, 1817. He died either 1834 or 1837.

IV—**Mary,** m. Benjamin Tomlinson, and removed to Va. She is mentioned in the wills of her father and mother. She is known to have had three ch. who were beneficiaries of her father's will, namely: **William,** a riding saddle; **Thomas,** a gun; and **Elizabeth,** a case of drawers.

BUCKINGHAM, PA. FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE (Built 1768)

---

19. ELEAZAR TWINING, (**9 John**) June 8, 1724; died about 1801. Will made 1798. His farm was in Warwick Tp., on Neshaminy creek, near the present village of Rushland; married Mary ——— 1760, who died April 17, 1790; they and des. were Friends. He and wife were dealt with for marriage out of meeting, restored 1766.

ISSUE:

I—**Mahlon,** 1761-1786.

II—**Hannah,** Dec. 28, 1762; died June 23, 1815; married April 5, 1785, Robert McDowell (Alex. and Anna, of Scotch-Irish descent. Came from N. Ireland, when 10 years old; in Chester Co., Penn. about 1750). Robert claimed to have served in the Rev. Lived and died on his farm in Buckingham Tp.; became a Friend 1799. He married (2) Abi Kinsey 1823; she born 1777-1850. He was born May 1, 1762; died Nov. 21

1838. The McDowells were Presb.; took active part in the Rev. *Issue:* (George d. inf.)

I. William, Dec. 1785; died Dec. 1818; married Esther Carver (Jos.* and Eliz.) 1810; b. 1790-1851. He was a miller at "Carver's Mill" (Wycombe, Pa., 1890). *Issue:*

1. **Eliza Ann,** 1811-1850; m. 1825 Wm. T. Beans. They res. in Pulaska Co., Ind., with their children, namely: Jos. C. 1826; Charles 1827; Hannah 1828; Esther 1830; Elwood 1832; Mary E. 1833; George 1835; William 1837; n. f. k.

2. **Hannah,** 1812-1891; m. 1836 Joel Carver; born 1798-1881; lived many years in Bucks, then Lambertsville, N. J.; dau. d. inf.

3. **George;** Dec. 19, 1813; d. May 30, 1885; m. 1836 Amanda Mathews (John and Amy); b. 1819-1885. Lived on his farm south of Doylstown. *Issue:* 1. **Mary E.,** Nov. 1837; m. George Garges 1856; b. 1831; had Margaret A. 1858, m. Wm. Tranger; Adeline 1861; William 1865, res. D.; Amy C. 1863-1868. 2. **Amy C.,** Aug. 1839; died Nov. 1893; m. 1868 B. F. Bodine, born 1836; Presb.; res. D. Ch. Edwin K. 1870; m. 1894 Fannie Fell. 3. **William H.,** July 18, 1842; died July 4, 1903; grad. Law Ann Arbor Univ. 1869; Cin. Ohio bar to 1890. Court reporter Cin. Commercial-Gazette to 1901; served with distinction in the Civil War. Aug. 1869, m. Alma L. Woodruff; b. 1845; Episc. church. 4. **Kinsey E.,** Feb. 28, 1856. Farmer but recently a broom mfg., res. Doylestown. He m. 1874 Emma Malone, and had Walter A. Oct. 1881. 5. **Esther E.,** April 26, 1848; a useful and active woman of good talent, "country-born and bred." She married Nov. 30, 1870, John C. Walton† (Joseph and Ann); b. Aug. 11, 1847. He owns the old Carver homestead, built by the father of Gen. John Tracy 1755. Res. Wycombe, Pa., one of the many beautiful and prosperous villages of "Old Bucks." 6. **George S.,** Sept. 29, 1855; m. Aug. 1882 Emma M. Scott (James and Eleanor); b. Oct. 29, 1857. Member Doylstown bar 1879; Ed. Staff Cin. Gazette and Commercial-Tribune 1890-1904. Baptist. *Issue:* (5 ch. d. inf.) Eleanor A. 1883; George S. 1884; Robert 1886; Kenneth 1892.

---

* **Joseph Carver** was a lineal des. in the 4th gen. of William, who came from Eng. in 1682, settled in Byberry, Pa., where he built a cave to live in. He m. Joan Kinsey. They have a Coat of Arms, indicating their connection with the Crusaders. (See Carver Gen. 1902-3.)

† **John Walton,** 6th gen. from Daniel, who came over from Eng. 1675, with brothers Thomas. Nathaniel, and William, to Byberry, Pa., which they named after their native home.

4. **Joseph,** 1816-1824.

5. **William,** 1818-1877; merchant, W. Pa.; m. 1842 Eleanor Duer (James and Jane); b. 1819-1891. *Issue:* (Clarissa d. inf.) 1. **Annie M.,** July 7, 1843; m. Dec. 1863 J. Wilson Merrick (John and Jemima); b. Feb. 22, 1840; real estate, N. Penn. 2. **Hannah L.,** 1845; m. 1865 J. Taylor Briggs; b. 1841-1891.

6. **Robert,** (twin) 1818-1894, Palestine, O.; wife Catherine Neff, 1825-1902. *Issue:* 1. Esther J., 1845-1879; m. James C. Tanner, farmer, Palestine; son J. Robert, lawyer, Mt. Sterling, O.; m. 1895 Alice Ingrim; ch. Esther, Robert and Chas. C. 2. William A., 1848-1880; m. 1870 Amanda Davis; res. Palestine. 3. Lutie T., 1865-1881.

2. **Mary,** Aug. 1, 1783; d. Apr. 1, 1863; m. 1820 John L. Williams (Benj. and Dorthy; Benj. and Mercy; Jeremiah, 1722, Long Island). Settled at Clarksville, Ohio, 1822; farmer. *Issue*:

1. **Hannah W.,** May 1823; d. 1858; m. 1852 Wm. H. Birdsall; b. Oct. 25, 1825, Montgomery Co., Md.; moved in 1838 to Oakland, Ohio, where he farmed to his d. June 4, 1900. He married (2) Rachel Lacey (Isaac and Ruth; 38-3-2), 1861. **Charles M.,** his only ch. b. June 12, 1853; m. Mar. 13, 1875 Anna Timberlake: res. Fountain City, Ind. *Issue:* 1. Mary, April 1876; m. Wm. H. Johnson 1894, res. F. C. 2 and 3. Grace G. and Mabel, Aug. 1877. 4. and 5. Vera H. and Willie, Dec. 1882; both dead.

2. **Araminta;** May 14, 1824; d. 1858.

3. **Eleazar T. M.,** Aug. 9, 1826: m. (1) Mary E. Andrew, 1836-1865; m. (2) Mary E. Wilkerson, b. June 1840. He res. on the farm his father purchased 1822; State Weather Bureau Reporter since 1883; also devoted to geology. *Issue:* 1. **Horace,** contractor and builder; b. 1855; m. Mary C. Stackhouse 1877; res. Wichita, Kan.; ch. Fred. S. 1881; grad, Chicago Med. Coll. 1904; m. 1903 Daisy Shinn. He is assistant of Dr. Murphy, in Mercy Hosp. Chicago, Ill. 2. **Ida,** 1857; m. Leander T. Shockey, sheriff, Pawnee, Okla. 3. **Hugh,** 1859; m. (1) Lulu Hutchinson 1883; b. 1862-1893; m. (2) Lenora B. Shotwell 1898; machinist, Vevay, Ind.; sons Hugh 1886, and Guy 1889. 4. **Mary** 1861; res. C. 5. **Martha,** 1870; m. 1900 Willis W. Montgomery; b. 1874; grad. Miama Univ. 1896; Lane Sem. 1900; pastor Presb. Ch., Seman, Ohio. She grad. Hillboro Fem. Coll. 1888. Children: Edw. W. 1901; John McDowell 1904. 6. **Nellie,** 1875. 7. **Alice,** 1878.

4. **Lewellyn,** Nov. 22, 1828; m. Martha J. Henry

1856; born Oct. 1835; farmer Clarksville, O. Ch.: 1. **Kate,** 1857; m. 1879 Edw. DeVoss; b. 1856; jeweler, res. Wilmington, O.; had Donald E. 1884; Genevieve 1895. 2. **Herbert,** 1860; m. 1888 L. V. Woolpert; money lender; res. Minneapolis, Minn.; dau. Natalie 1890.

3. Ann, Jan. 17, 1790; d. Dec. 16, 1880; m. Thomas Hill- born Nov. 19, 1817; b. Mar. 15, 1794; d. Jul. 30, 1866, W.; farmer; Friends. *Issue*: (Mahlon d. inf.; Emily 1821-31.)

Hannah, Sep. 1818; d. Apr. 1904; m Dec. 1837 Henry McKinstry, who d. 1845, and had: 1. **Thomas,** 1838-1840. 2. **Emily Ann,** Jul. 1840; m. Oct. 10, 1861 Amos K. Trego (John K.), farmer, Pineville, Pa. Ch.: (1) Henry R. Mar. 27, 1866; m. Jan. 10, 1889 Annie D. Twining (71-2-7); farmer, Pineville; (2) Miriam C. Sep. 1876; m. 1901 Jonathan Warner (Chas. and Mary), and had Eva Apr. 1903. 3. **Edward C.,** 1842-1892; mem. Penn. Assy.

4. Sarah, May 31, 1793; m. William Worthington (Jos.* and Esther [Kimble]). He farmed and kept a country store on his father's farm, Worthington's Corners, Bucks Co. They both died before 1834; he b. Oct. 7, 1791, *Issue:*

1. **Robert,** Oct. 1818; d. Oct. 1888; m. Ann Stump 1843; b. 1817-1889. He owned a large farm at Pleasant Corners, O., where he res. from 1836. Ch.: 1. **Jane,** d. 1903; m. Maurice Bradfield. 2. **Clark,** m. Josephine Wade 1878; res. P. C. 3. **John W.,** m. Harriet England. 4. **Mary C.,** married Jacob White; she died P. C. 1900. 5. **Geo. W.,** m. Sarah A. Smith; res. P. C.

2. **Isaac,** Oct. 1819; d. May 1882; m. Mary Hadley 1841; b. 1821-1861; he lived a farmer at Wilmington, O. from 1835. *Issue:* 1. **Sarah E.,** Apr. 1842; m. John W. Hadley 1860; b. 1839. Ch.; Mary A.; m. Chas. Probasco 1885; Edgar, m. Laura Williams 1887; Leuetta, m. Edgar Cook 1875. 2. **William C.,** 1843-1903; m. Melissa J. Pyle and Kate Brandenburg; William, son by 2nd wife, b. Oct. 1894. 3. **Alfred H.,** Dec. 1845; d. 1851.

3. Mary Ann, m. Jack Harvey; both d.; 3 or 4 ch.; dau. Dora, resides at the paternal home, Harrisburg, Ohio.

5. Eleazar Twining, a distinguished lawyer in his day, eminently pleasing in manner and address; b. Sept. 1, 1798; m. March 10,

---

* **John,** the ancestor, and eldest of 3 brothers, came from Lancashire, Eng. to Byberry, Pa. 1805; weaver; m. Mary Walmsley about 1720. Friends.

1834 Caroline A. Galvin; b. 1814-1842. He was admitted to the Doylstown, Penn. bar 1822; d. Mar. 12, 1845. *Issue*: 1. **Georgeine,** 1834-1853. 2. **Aletta,** 1836-1882; m. John H. Fine 1864; ch.: John H., m. Frances Bonnits; 2 ch.: Francis G., m. Mary Black. 3. **Edward S.,** 1839; killed in the battle of Fair Oaks, 1862; 2nd Lieut. 104 Pa. Regt. A man of fine talent and great promise. 4. **Fanny,** June 8, 1840; m. Harry F. West 1864. Pres. Penn. Life Ins. Co., Phila., Penn. Ch.: (1) Edith G., 1870; m. Wm. J. A. Bliss 1896, and had Eleanor 1899; Frances 1900; (2) William, m. 1901, Isabelle Duer.

6. Robert, Jr., Jan. 24, 1803; d. Jun. 25, 1868; m. (1) Hannah K. Field, 1803-27; m. (2) Eliz. C. Johnson 1828; b. Jul. 31, 1797. *Issue:* (Joseph d. y.)

1. **Lucian B.,** Apr. 12, 1827; d. Jan. 15, 1904; m. Amelia Davis, 1829-61. *Issue:* 1. **Mary Jane,** 1853; m. 1877 H. Harvey Johnson; b. 1853; farmer, Trevose and Wycombe. Ch.: Harriet, 1879-1882; Mary Jane, 1884-1899. 2. **Edw. R.,** 1856; m. 1875 Anna Casey. Supt. Rapid Transit Co., Ashtabula, O. Ch.: John S., m. Marg't Borhn; Anna E., m. 1901 J. J. Newell; Letitia. 3. **Robert,** 1858-1879. 4. **Anna M.,** 1860; m. John Murfit; res. Trenton, N. J. Ch.: William 1881, Lillian 1885, Edward 1888, Alaxandrine 1891.

2. **Eleazar Twining,** Oct. 12, 1831; m. Martha T. Liverzey (John and Mary); she d. Dec. 7, 1904; farmer, Hatboro, Pa. *Issue:* 1. **Wm. T.,** Dec. 1854; m. Eliza Mossler, and had Ella and Ethel. 2. **Irene,** Jul. 1857. 3. **Caroline,** Oct. 1859. 4. **Eliz.,** Oct. 1861; m. Elwood Hissler, and had Sarah. 5. **Frank A.,** Mar. 1863; m. Sarah Wilgus; ch. Edna and Ethel. 6. **Garron,** Jan. 1868; m. Mary Rimby and Anna Robbins. 7. **Anna M.,** Apr. 1870; m. Albert Walton; son Earl McDowell 1903.

3. **Winchester,** Nov. 20, 1833; went to S. America 1860; n. f. k.

4. **Elizabeth,** Mar. 30, 1835; m. Dec. 1854 T. Andrew Hewitt (Nathan and Mary); b. Sep. 1835; she d. Jun. 1879; residence Bridgeton, N. J. *Issue*: 1. **Henry S. C.,** 1856; m. 1880 Harriet C. Loper; machinist, Phila., Pa.; ch. Chester, Catherine, Richard. 2. **Caroline,** 1858. 3. **Francis L.,** 1860. 4. **Emma,** d. 1862. 5. **Lucy H.,** 1868. 6. **Sarah L.,** 1875.

5. **John White,** Aug. 1837; m. 1879 Rececca Shewell; b. 1839. He was admitted to the Doylstown bar 1865; rem. to Fresno, Cal. 1885; d. 1898; wid. res. D.; s. p.

6. **George W.,** Oct. 1838; m. 1865 Martha McDaniel of Columbia, S. Car. He served in the Conf. Army; rem. to Los Angeles, Cal. Ch. **Wm. B., Sarah E., Geo. S., John E., Jennie M., Zula,** and **Bessie.**

III—**38 Silas,** Feb. 13, 1765; m. Eliz. Welding.

IV—**Ann,** Feb. 21, 1767; m. 72 John Twining.

V—**39 David,** May 10, 1769; m. Martha Tucker.

VI—**Eleazar,** Nov. 13, 1771; d. Dec. 21, 1789.

VII—**Mary,** Feb. 20, 1774; m. Nov. 18, 1795 Abraham Wilkinson (John and Jane [Chapman]). Wilkinson families all buried in W. graveyard. *Issue:* (Jane d. unm.)

1. **Abraham, Jr.,** d. June 28, 1848, unm.

2. **Samuel T.,** May 18, 1810; d. Apr. 27, 1867; m. (1) June 24, 1841 Caroline (James and Mary Simson), 1814-1848; m. (2) her sister Julia A., 1820-1887. He res. (1904) Warwick Tp.; farmer. *Issue:* (Mary, Elwood and Edward d. y.)

1. **John,** 1844-1894, m. Minnie T. Hinkle.
2. **Harry,** 1850; m. Sarah (Wm. and Mary Rockafellow), 1871. Mem. State Leg. 1898; merchant; res. Lahaska, Pa. Ch. Samuel 1873; m. Lizzie Naylor; res. L.
3. **Sue T.,** 1853-1901, unm.
4. **Albert H.,** 1855; m. Fannie Rockafellow (same); farmer at L. Ch. Annie E. and Theodore T.
5. **Eleazar T.,** 1857; m. Margaret 1878 (Stephen and Letitia Betts); b. 1857. Prom. Business man; res. Phila. Pa. Ch.: E. May 1878; Harry R. 1882.

3. **Eleazar T.,** 1812; d. Mar. 20, 1855; farmer; m. Jan. 12, 1843 Mary Ann (43 Jacob and Margery Twining). *Issue:* (Barclay d. y.)

1. **Charles T.,** 1844; m. Hannah E. (Chas. A. Lambert and Sarah Martindale), 1868. Prom. farmer; res. Rushland. Ch.: Howard 1870; engineer, Phila.; m. Sara Spencer; Charles L. 1881; m. Sallie B. Twining, (71-1-2-3); farmer, R.; son Watson Twining, Nov. 6, 1902.
2. **Jane,** unm. res. R.
3. **Caroline,** 1848.
4. **Mary T.,** 1850; m. Charles Warner 1876; res. Pineville, Pa. Ch.: Jonathan T., 1880; m. Miriam C. Trego 1901; Carrie Bell 1886.
5. **Comley,** 1852-1872.

20. JACOB TWINING, (**9 John**) Oct. 5, 1730; d. Oct. 6, 1804, W.; m. Sarah (Henry and Susanna Miller, of Va. He came from Saxony about 1750; educated for the ministry. She b. at Tolock on the Rhine), June 5, 1781; b. Sep. 16, 1757; d. Jan. 10, 1845. Friends;

SUSANNA TWINING

HENRY MILLER TWINING

will made Sep. 11, 1804. His large farm on which he dwelt, was in Northampton Tp., connecting the 300 acres of his gr.-father Stephen, by "Twining's Ford bridge," which crosses the Neshaminy creek a short distance below the Wrightstown line.

ISSUE: (Mahlon, Wm. and Hannah d. inf.)

I—Elizabeth, Mar. 21, 1782; d. May 23, 1849, N.; single.

II—40 John, Aug. 11, 1783; ,m. Sarah Harding.

III—Sarah, Nov. 5, 1784; d. Oct. 8, 1875, single.

IV—41 Jacob, Jun. 30, 1786; m. Priscilla Buckman.

V—Susanna, Jan. 22, 1789; d. Apr. 16, 1882, unm. "A devoted Friend, a remarkable woman."

VI—42 David, Feb. 5, 1791; m. Hannah Taylor.

VII—Rachel, Mar. 5, 1796; d. Jul. 10, 1880, unm.

VIII—Henry Miller, Oct. 17, 1799; d. May 2, 1875, Phila.; buried W. He m. Mar. 13, 1851 Anna M. Gilland, who d. Dec. 28, 1886; no ch. He was a prom. lawyer, teacher, writer and traveler in Eastern lands. He spent the larger portion of his useful life at Pittsburg, Pa., where he

was principal for a number of years of the best female Academy in the city. "He was a fine scholar, a gentleman, and an honest man, the noblest work of God. He was an accurate writer of fine cultivated classical taste, as has been fully demonstrated by his many literary productions." He was raised a Quaker, but d. a member of the Epis. church. The four living daughters of Jocob Twining bought their brother John's farm, and successfully managed it for fifty years. SARAH and RACHEL were well educated, zealous Friends, active in meetings; the former an Elder for many years.

---

21. STEPHEN TWINING, (9 John) Apr. 5, 1734; d. Feb. 10, 1810; lived in Bucks; farmer, Friend; m. Mary (John Wilkinson*, Esq.), Apr. 18, 1765.

ISSUE: (John, Eliz., Mercy and Mary d. y.)

I—Elias Stokes, Mar. 26, 1769; d. Aug. 20, 1832; m. Mary Stokes, Apr. 1794, who died Sep. 27, 1809, aged 37. Lived on his farm in W. *Issue*:

1. Ann, Nov. 28, 1795; m. Malachi Twining (71-1).

2. Sarah, Dec. 24, 1796; m. Oct. 15, 1820 Charles Reeder† (Abraham and Eliz.), farmer of W. *Issue:*

1. **George C.,** d. 1890; owned a portion of the Elias Twining farm; m. Margaret (Chillian Cooper), and had: 1. Chillian C., who m. Anna Ridge and Bertha Worthington; dau. Laura m. Wm. Thoman, of W. 1904. 2. Charles, m. (1) Ella Dyer and had Horace G., Isaac and Jane; m. (3) Margaret Ball, and had Aaron and Almira. 3. Ella, m. Dr. Edward H. Doan, of N.; ch. George, Harry and Evelyn. 4. Rachel, m. Charles Allen.

2. **Evaline S.,** 1825-1896; m. Cyrus Sacket 1845. Ch.: Edgar, m. Emma Watson; Mary, Emma, Hannah and Susan died young.

3. **Sarah,** 1826; m. Samuel Broadhurst 1845; had Joseph J., a prominent lawyer, Langhorn, Pa.; Horace, farmer of Buckingham Tp.; has ch,

---

* He is evidently the **John Wilkinson** of W., who died 1782; mem. Prov. Assembly 1762; Court of Common Pleas 1764-1776; Lieut. Col. 3rd Bucks Co. Battalion 1775; Mem. Gen. Assm. 1776. He m. (1) Mary Lacey 1740; m. (2) Hannah Hughes 1770.

† **Charles Reeder** was the pioneer; b, in Eng,, came to Am. 1734; settled in Bucks, in 1737; m. Eleanor Merrick; had 11 ch., from whom are des. all the Reeders of B. Co. Abraham m. Elizabeth Lee, 1780; dau. of William and sister of Mary who m. 37 Joseph Twining.

II—Rachel, Aug. 25, 1771; d, Mar. 28, 1809; m. David Watson* Nov. 16, 1796; born 1760-1809; res. Makefield Tp. Family and des. Friends *Issue:* (Rachel, Betsy and David d. y.)

Mary, Aug. 2, 1797; died Mar. 25, 1869; m. Jonathan Paxon Magill† Oct. 10, 1821; born Oct. 3, 1793; died May 25, 1868, Solebury Tp. *Issue*: (Sarah T. 1824-1835.)

1. **Edward H.,** Oct. 24, 1825. Yale 1850, Brown 1852, Prin. Providence, R. I. High School 1859; Boston Latin School 1867; Pres. Swathmore Coll. 1871; author French Gr. m. (1) 1852 Susan Beans; b. 1824-1898; m. (2) 1902 Mary E. Gardner. Ch.: 1. Helen, Nov, 28, 1853; m. Sep. 10, 1890 **Andrew D. White,** Ambassador to Germany; eminent scholar and author, Ithaca, N. Y. Ch.: Hilda 1892-1893; Karin 1893. 2. Eudora 1855. 3. Beatrice 1859. 4. Gertrude B. 1861. 5. Francis 1863-1872. 6. Marion 1868; m. 1894 Thomas A. Jenkins; ch. Beatrice, Edward Magill, Francis Arthur.

2. **Watson P.,** 1827-1895; Cap. in the Civil War; Govt. Offices; m. (1) 1851 Mary Harvey, 1831-1878; m. (2) Eliz. Moore; Friends; res. Solebury Tp. *Issue*: 1. Chalkley H., 1853; Vet. surgeon and contractor, Phila. Pa.; m. Almira Robinson. 2. Edward W., 1858; m. 1888 Carrie Altemus (Francis and Martha); b. 1862; Grad. Penn. Univ.; mem. Phila. bar; res. Oakdale, Pa.; son Watson Harvey 1889.

3. **Rebecca T.,** 1830-1882.

4. **Cathrine J.,** Sep. 2, 1833; m. 1860 Henry C. Phillips (John J. and Mary); b. 1833; artist; Phila. Pa. *Issue*: 1. Ceorge C., 1862-1883. 2. Ryland W., 1866; m. 1889 Mary P. Hannum; b. 1866; artist; Unit.; res. Phila. Ch.: Dorothy 1890; Margaret 1893. 3. Howard M., 1868; m. 1900 Annette L. Hall; Baptist; res. Germantown, Pa.

5. **Rachel P.,** Feb. 3, 1835; d. Dec. 16, 1897; m. 1854 John S. William (Edw. and Esther); b. Mar. 21, 1831; farmer, New Hope, Pa. *Issue:* 1. Carroll R., 1858; Grad. Swathmore Coll. and Law Dep. Penn. Univ.; Phila. bar.; m. Eleanor B. Palmer (Edw. L. and Susan,

---

* Son of **Joseph Watson** and **Rachel Croasdale;** son of Mark and Mary, of Thos. and Rebecca, who came from Strawberry, Eng. 1702 to Oxford Valley, Bucks Co. J. P. many years, His ch., b. in Eng. were: Mary, m. Wm. Paxon; Nathan, m. Sarah Biles; Amos, m. Mary Hillborn; Mark. Prob. all the Watsons in Lower Bucks are des. from Thomas.

† Son of **Jacob Magill** and **Rebecca Paxon,** of John and Ann, of William who came from N. Ireland to Bucks about 1726, and m. Mary Simcock.

of Baltimore, Md.); b. 1862; ch. Cath. B. 1891; John Donald 1893. 2. Agnes B., 1860, unm.; res. with her father. 3. E. Newlin, 1874; died 1902, in the White Mountains; surgeon on the steamship "Vaderland."

6. **Matilda R.,** m. 1862, Charles S. Atkinson (Mahlon and Sarah); b. 1840; farmer, Solebury Tp.; had Mary M., 1865; m. 1896 Dr. Henry Turner, res. Lahaska, Pa.

III—Tamer, Feb. 10, 1774; d. Sep, 27, 1809; m. Nov. 15, 1797 David Palmer (Jona. and Ann of Lower Makefield); b. Feb. 12, 1768; d. Jan. 13, 1838; carpenter, farmer, Friend. Their des. embrace some of the most substantial and well educated families of Bucks Co.; many of them identified with the Society of Friends. *Issue:*

1. **Ann,** 1798-1870.
2. **Mary,** Apr. 12, 1800; d. Jan. 6, 1892; m. 1828 Joseph Rich (Jos. and Eliz.); born Nov. 2, 1800; died Jan. 30, 1888, Middletown Tp. *Issue*:

1. **Mark,** 1830; m, 1859, Harriet Jones (Amos and Margery); b. 1828; n. f. k.

2. **John C.,** 1832; m. 1854, Ann Mahan (Zeph. and Ann); b. 1828. res. Woodbourne, Pa. *Issue*: 1. Mercianna, 1855-1897; m. George Carpenter 1875. 2. Mary C., 1858; m. Wm. Jeanes 1894; res. Mont. Co., Pa. 3. Joseph, 1861; m. Mary S. Doan; born 1861; res. Edgewood, Pa., 9 children. 4. Lillian, 1863; m. 1897 W. A. Flowers, Edgewood, Pa. 5. Elizabeth, 1865; m. 1892 Dr. Enos S. Kirk, who died 1901. 6. Sarah S. 1867-1877. 7. William W., 1869; m. 1892 Ellen J. Flowers; res. Ruthford, N. J. 8. Florence, 1872, single. 9. Rachel, 1874-1876.

3. **Mark,** Jan. 18, 1802; died Dec. 16, 1869; m. 1833 Rachel Knight (Joshua and Jane); born 1807-1880, Edgewood. *Issue:* 1. **Jane K.,** 1835; m. 1865 James P. Newbold, and had Wm. P. 1866; married Mary E. Harding 1888; 2 ch. 2. **Joshua K.,** 1836; m. Rebecca Comfort, and had George C. 1862; Eliz. C., 1864; Alfred M., 1867. 3. **George,** 1838; m. 1868 Eliz. R. Johnson. 4. **Anna,** 1840; m. 1873 Robert Eastburn, and had Walter N. 1881. 5. **Mark,** 1844; married 1876 Sarah T. Eastburn, and had Alice C. 1883. 6. **Mary R.,** 1848-1895.

4. **David,** Jan. 10, 1804; died Nov. 26, 1868; married 1831 Susanna Simpson (James and Susan); died May 16, 1863; farmer, Lower Makefield. *Issue*: 1. **James B.,** 1832; m. 1858 Eliz. Flowers, and had Edw. 1859; married Ellen B. Livezey and Eliz. T. Engle; res.

Langhorn, Pa. 2. **Charles,** 1834-1867. 3. **Ann,** 1836-1842. 4. **David,** 1839-1900; m. Agnes Simpson (John and Letitia), 1867, and had Eliz. 1872; Anna S. 1881; both unm., res. N. 5. **Joseph,** 1842-1872; married Anna R. Paxon (Sam. and Sarah); born 1842-1898; res. Langhorn; dau. Sarah E. 1864; married 1886 Dr. Thomas L. Allen, who d. 1891. 6. **Susan,** 1843, unm.; Langhorn. 7. **Franklin,** 1848; m. 1873 Martha B. Horn (Matson and Eliz.); born 1847; res. N. Ch.: Joseph, 1873; m. 1900 Eliz. Satterwaite; res. Edgewood; and Fannie 1875; unm.

5. Tacy, Feb. 1, 1806; died Nov. 26, 1868; m. Nov. 10, 1827 William Satterwaite (Wm. and Eliz.); born Apr. 29, 1804; died Dec. 29, 1882, Falls Tp.; farmer, Friends. *Issue*: (Edw. and Mary d. inf.)

1. **David,** 1825; m. 1852, Anna F. Watson (Nathan and Eliz.); born 1826; farmer, Falls Tp. Ch.: 1. Anna, 1855; m. 1881 Charles B. Comfort; born 1855. 2. Watson, 1859; married 1884 Charlotte C. Watson; born 1861. 3. David, 1861; married 1886 Annie R. Burton; born 1861.

2. **Ann,** 1830-1870; married 1859 Henry W. Stackhouse (James and Martha); born 1821-1891; farmer, Falls Tp. Ch.: 1. Eliz. S., 1860, unm. 2. Henry, 1862; married 1893 Anna L. Tomlinson; born 1864. 3. Tacie, 1865, unm. 4. Mary, 1869, unm.

3. **Elizabeth,** 1831-1902, unm.

4. **William,** 1834-1892; married 1858 Martha Wright (Mark and Martha); born 1832; no ch.

5. **Amos,** 1836; married 1860 Eliz. Simpson (John and Letita); born 1837; farmer, Friend; res. Middletown, Pa. Ch.: 1. Agnes 1861, unm. 2. Mary, 1863; married 1885 Mahlon Taylor; born 1856-1898; M. Pa. 3. William, 1866; m. 1892 Mary Croasdale; born 1868; M. Pa. 4. Pierson M., 1868; m. 1895 Louise M. Burr; born 1874; fertilizing mfg. Willow Grove, Pa.

6. Tacie, 1839; married 1860 David Simpson, retired farmer; res. Langhorn, Pa.; dau. Anna M. 1866, unm.

7. **Susanna,** 1843, unm.

8. **Charles,** 1851; m. Georgiana Comfort; born 1853; Falls Tp.

IV—**43 Jacob,** Jan. 28, 1776; m. Margery Croasdale.

SIXTH GENERATION

22. STEPHEN TWINING, (**10 Thomas**) Sept. 28, 1767; grad. Yale 1795; lawyer, Steward and Treas. Yale Coll. many years. Deacon New Haven, Ct., 1st Cong. ch. 1809-32. He m. Oct. 2, 1800 Almira Catlin (Alex. and Margaret); b. Aug. 24, 1777, Litchfield, Ct.; d. May 30, 1846. The following anecdote is related of him: "After Stephen, who was much more disposed to work with his head than with his hands, went to Yale Coll., the old man and his son William were plowing with a yoke of oxen, one of which was rather inclined to reflection than to action. The old man, quite out of patience, finally exclaimed: 'What can we do with that lazy off ox?' 'Send him to college!' was the prompt reply." His tombstone in the New Haven Cemetery bears the inscription: "He Feared God." His des. tho not a numerous body, have excelled in the higher avocations. His death occurred Dec. 18, 1832.

ISSUE: (Almira d. y.)

I—44 Alexander Catlin, Jul. 5, 1801; m. Harriet A. Kinsley.

II—45 William, Dec. 31, 1802; m. Margaret E. Johnson.

III—Mary Pierce, Jul. 26, 1809; d. Mar. 16, 1879. She was an active leader in charitable societies in N. Haven for many yrs.; " A woman of great energy, spirit and executive ability." She was lame from a fall in early life.

IV—Helen Almira, Apr. 4, 1812, living at the close of 1904; educated N. Haven Ladies' School; m. June 12, 1834 **Seagrove W. Magill;** b, St. Mary's. Ga., Sep. 27, 1810; entered Amherst Coll. 1827; grad. Yale 1831; theology at Princeton. Pastorate in Ga. 1835-40; Ohio and Vt. 1841-47; prin. Female Sem., Athens, Ga., 1851; Cornwall parish, Vt., 1878; d. on his farm, Amherst, Mass., Jan. 20, 1884. Ch.: **William Alex.,** Jan. 2, 1836; d. Nov. 22, 1899; grad. Yale; res. on his farm near Amherst; m. Matilda Makefield Smith, Aug. 28, 1860, and had: 1. **Maud Helen,** 1864; educated Mt. Holyoke Sem.; res. A. 2. **William Seagrove,** 1866; grad. Amherst Coll. 1887; Univ. Paris, France, as M. D. 1882; leading Chemist and Biologist of the day; res. Berlin, Ger. He m. (1) Frances Laird 1901; d. 1902; m. (2) 1903 Rose Marx. 3, **Claude Albion,** 1871; grad. Mass. Agri. Coll. 1891; Civil Eng., Lynn Mass.; m. 1894 Louise Frances Shelton; ch.: Claude 1897; Ruth 1901. 4. **Arthur Edward,** 1875; grad. Amherst Coll. 1896; Paris, France

1899; Asst. Examiner Patent Office, Wash., D. C. He m. Mina Bebee 1902; dau. Helen Matilda 1903.

V—Julia Webster, Feb. 11, 1814; d. Jul. 8, 1893.

VI—Ann Loring, Nov. 19, 1816; d Feb. 2, 1897; m. James Hadley (des. from Geo. Hadley of Ipswick, Mass.; b. early part of 17th cen.), Aug. 13, 1851; b. Mar. 30, 1821, Fairfield, N. Y., grad. Yale 1848, and Prof. 1851; d. Nov. 14, 1872. *Issue:* **Arthur Twining,** Apr. 23, 1856; grad. Yale 1876; Prof. Political Science of Yale same year; President of Yale 1899; author "Railway Transportation," "Economics," "Education of the American Citizen," "Freedom and Responsibility." m. Miss Helen Hamilton (Hon. Luzone B. Morris, Ex-Gov. Ct.), Aug. 31, 1891, by Pres. Dwight, New Haven, Ct. She was b. May 12, 1863. Ch.: 1. **Morris,** 1894. 2. **Hamilton,** 1896. 3. **Laura Beaumont,** 1899.

---

23. WILLIAM TWINING, (10 Thomas) Dec. 14, 1769. Owned an extensive farm in Tolland; brought his 17 yrs. bride, Rebecca Brown, to his house on a pavilion the day of their m. Both lived and d. in this house,* in which all their ch. were b. and lived to their majority. In 1810 he was Rep. to the Gen. Court at Boston. He d. Nov. 22, 1842; she d. Nov. 14, 1857, aged 82 yrs.; sister of Col. Sanford Brown, who kept hotel at the foot of T. mountain; family Presb.

ISSUE:

I—Corintha, Oct. 9, 1793; d. Mar. 10, 1838; m. Hon. Lester Filley (Augustus), a distinguished lawyer, state senator and other public offices.

---

* **Mrs. Marcus Filley's** account of her Grandfather's (23 Wm.) homestead (built by his father, Dea. Thomas Twining), still used as a dwelling:-

" 'How in the name of wonder,' an expression of his, how he ever built a home in that wild, rough, out-of-the-way place, is more than I can imagine. Grandmother used to tell me that when they first lived there, bears and panthers would prowl around the house at night; the men were afraid to go out after dark without their guns. The house was large—two or three kitchens with great, large fire places (the ch. could sit in one corner). In the second story of the house was a large room for spinning and weaving; there was a large loom there. I think it is there now (1886); both wool and flax was manufactured into cloth for family use."

"G. F. had a large farm; raised horses and cattle. They kept about 30 or 40 cows; milking time was a busy one; every member of the family had a certain number of cows, every cow had a name, and the large dairy room, with its churns and cheese presses, was a place of interest. He owned a saw-mill, grist-mill and

Founder of three Epis. churches; res. Otis and then Lee, Mass. He was b. 1792; m. (2) Maria Wilcox. *Issue:* (Hannah 1822-40.)

1. Caroline Amelia, Feb. 6, 1815; d. Jun. 11, 1899; m. Marcus L. Filley,* lawyer, of Lansingburgh, N. Y.; b. 1807, d. 1892.

DEACON THOMAS TWINING'S RESIDENCE
(As it appears 1905)

dry goods store. In their large house, well filled as it was in my younger days, there was happiness; everything showed contentment and prosperity. But what a cold place in the winter!—a house built upon a mountain. One could look off at the West five miles—cold and bleak; not a stove in the house. Every morning after breakfast (a fire built one morning would last until the next, if it did go out the tinder box was handy), the men would go out, and, with a crow-bar, roll in logs covered with snow; first would come a great back-log that would be rolled into its place; then another; then great chips on top of the logs; then the coals that had been left over would be put among the chips (all this time the doors open, the cold coming in), then the bellows were used until the fire was well started; and with all the exposure no one took cold. *There was health and wealth on that mountain.*"

* Son of **Oliver** and Annis (Humphrey), 1734; son of Oliver and Tabitha (Baker), 1757, of Bloomfield, Ct.; son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Moore), 1713; son of Jonathan and Deborah (Loomis), 1672; son of Samuel and Ann (Gillett), 1643; son of William, who went from Plymouth, up the Ct. river 1633, erecting the first house at what was called Old Windsor; son of **John Filley** (**Tillie**), who came from Eng. in the *Mayflower*; d. at Ply. 1621. (N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.)

Issue: (3 d. y.) 1. **Corintha Annis,** 1841; m. Dr. W. S. Searle of Brooklyn, N. Y. 2. **Mark Lester,** Mar. 1, 1850; Filtration Plants; m. Julia M. Child; res. L. Ch.: Oliver D. 1876; civil engineer in the Philippines; Marcus L. 1877; with Wheeling Iron Co., N. Y. City; Frederick C. 1879, lawyer, Troy, N. Y.

2. William Twining, Jan. 27, 1817; lawyer of Pittsfield, Mass.; m. 1841 Martha Curtis, who d. 1883; he d. 1889; had **Caroline S.;** m. J. H. Wright; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; dau. Nettie.

3. Lester Bishop, Jan. 26, 1827; d. Troy, N. Y., about 1887; m. Hila Corey, and had: **Cora,** unm.; res. with her mother in T.; **Dora,** m. George H. Cole; **Elizabeth,** m. Andrew Scott; **Nettie,** m. Edward Bolton; **Martha,** unm. These all res. in Troy. N. Y.

4. Henry Dwight, Jun. 17, 1829; d. Oct. 1, 1852; lawyer of Chester, Mass.; m. Lucinda Copeland, s. p. She m. again and went abroad to live.

II—Thomas, Aug. 30, 1795; died Nov. 14, 1865, Gt. Barrington, Mass. Grad. Williams Coll. 1814; two years Litchfield Law School; m. 1818 Rachel (Gen. Jones, of Hebron, Ct.; commissioned officer under Washington 1756, and George 3rd. 1775), High Sheriff of Berkshire Co., Mass.; Leg. 2 or 3 times; practiced law at Sandisfield to 1838; wife died 1850. *Issue*: (Rachel and Thomas, Jr. died inf.; Thomas A. d. 1858, single.)

1. Lydia Rebecca, Aug. 5, 1819; d. Nov. 29, 1884; m. John W. Tibbits of New London, Ct. Ch.: **Henry T., Katie W., Ralph G., Edward A.;** Norwich, Ct.; **Fanny C.** and **Harriet** who m. ——— Biggs; n. f. k.

2. Samuel, 1822-43; coll. associate of son of Gov. Biggs.

3. Clara M., Mar. 16, 1824; d. Jul. 11, 1888; m. Leonard G. McDonald, a merchant of Glens Falls, N. Y. She was a refined, loyal, loving wife; Epis. Ch., in which a handsome memorial window is placed to her memory; s. p.

4. Emma Brown, Jun. 18, 1832; living 1904; m. John Price, lawyer, who d. Gt. B. 1860, leaving:

1. **William T.,** Dec. 1854; d. Feb. 1900; ins. business, Hartford, Ct.; m. 1882 Sarah J. (Henry M. King, of S. Windsor, Ct.), and had Mary Frances, John King (d), and Henry T.
2. **Mary Alice,** Mar. 1859; single 1890.
3. **Clara Twining,** Feb. 1861; m. Charles R. Brewer (John); res. Gt. B. 1904; s. p.

5. Arthur Holley, Jun. 5, 1836; d. Oct. 23, 1872, Phila., Pa., result of wounds and army life 1862-4; single.

III—Louisa, Jun. 17, 1797; d. Jun. 6, 1866; m. Samuel Pickett of Tolland. About 1838, rem. from Otis, Mass., where he kept tavern, to Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Apr. 1852. *Issue*; **Julia Louisa,** Sept. 5, 1818; d. Jul. 20, 1885; m. Hiram Sears, Sept. 26, 1838, Brooklyn, N. Y.; wholesale boot and shoe; rem. to Vail, Iowa, 1877, where he d. Sept. 8, 1878; had **Lucia L.,** Dec. 31, 1841; m. J. P. Fitch; b. Jul. 24, 1841, Troy, N. Y.; rem. from N. Y. City, 1877, to Vail, where he is engaged in the grain and merchant business. 9 ch. (5 living); 9 gr.-ch.; n. f. k.

IV—Caroline, Jan. 13, 1800; m. Samuel Cook 1820; both d. in N. Y. City. *Issue:* 1. **Thomas,** m. ——. 2. **Abbie A.,** m. —— Ray; both drowned in the Hudson. 3. **Evaline,** m. —— Searls; res. N. Y. City; had 3 sons and 2 daus.; Wellington D., a wealthy banker of N. Y. City, n. f. k. 4. **Sarah,** m. ——. 5. **Chauncey,** m. ——. 6 and 7. **Stephen** and **Frederick,** both d. y.

V—Rebecca E., Jul. 23, 1801; d. Aug. 27, 1850; m. Chauncey Brown, Sep. 20, 1820; b. May 1, 1790, Homer, N. Y.; res. Avon, N. Y. till 1837; rem. to Flint, Mich., where he d. Aug. 5, 1864; farmer; Presb. *Issue:*

1. Helen, 1821-49; m. Rev. F. A. Blades, of Flint; M. E. ch.; s. p.

2. Laura, Jul. 14. 1825; d. Jul. 11, 1899; m. Francis King (James and Amanda), Jan. 29, 1845. He b. Apr. 20, 1820, Livingston Co., N. Y.; came to Mich. 1845; Kent Co. 1860; farmer, lumber dealer, flouring mill; Pres. Lowell (Mich.) State Bank, from 1894; d. in L. Oct. 5, 1900. *Issue:*

1. **Helen,** 1850-63.
2. **Frank Twining,** Apr. 2, 1856. Pres. of "The King Milling Co." Lowell, Mich.; m. 1881, Flora Lee; b. Jan. 23, 1857; had: Florence L., Aug. 30, 1886; Edmund d. inf.
3. **Helen Laura,** (see Daniel Brown, below.)

3. Samuel P., 1831-77; architect and builder; res. Jackson, Mich.; m. Gertrude Wyckoff, and had:

1. **William P.,** 1860; m. Josephine Allen; res. Saginaw, Mich.
2. **Fred E.,** 1863; m. and has ch.; res. Calumet, Mich.

3. **Chauncey C.,** 1867; m. and has ch.; res. Chatham, Mich.
4. **George A.,** 1869; m. and has ch.; res. Portland, Oregon.

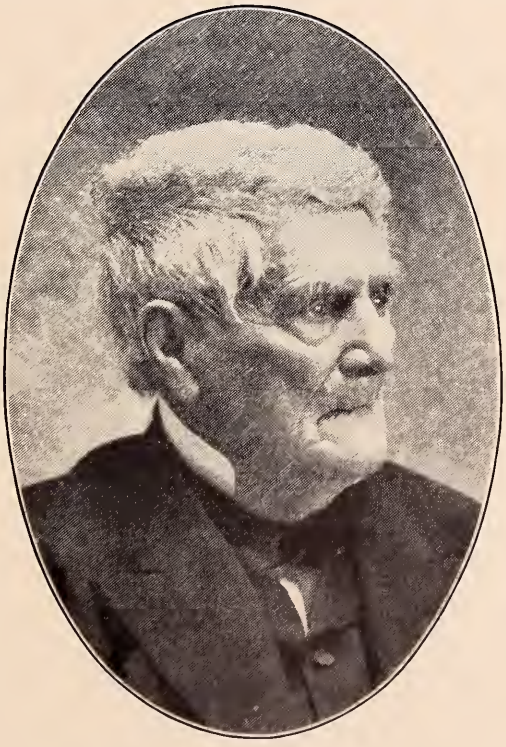
4. Daniel B., 1836-76; Boscobel, Wis.; m. (1) 1859 Sarah Ritter, 1842-68; m. (2) Mary Collins. *Issue:*

1. **William C.,** 1863; m. L. Hanower 1884.
2. **Nellie M.,** 1866; m. Dan. A. Rooney; res. Madison, Wis.
3. **Helen Laura,** Oct. 24, 1867; adopted by Francis King; res. Lowell, Mich.

5. Chauncey C., 1839-62; Lansing, Mich., Agricul. Coll.

VI—46 Alfred A., 1804; m, Marietta Hamilton.

VII—Julia Ann, Oct. 8, 1807; died Sep. 19. 1872; m. Feb. 5, 1827 Jared Plum Dodge; born Aug. 25, 1800. Amsterdam, N. Y.; died at Nunda, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1890. Came to Nunda 1830; prominent business man and farmer; held many offices of trust; Presb. *Issue:*



JARED PLUM DODGE

1. Alfred C., Feb. 14, 1830; d. Aug. 18, 1903; m. Kate E. Bugen 1856, and had: Alfred C., 1859; res. Yonkers, N. Y.; Lizzie B. 1861; Alice M. 1866; n. f. k.

2. Chauncey B., Oct. 24, 1831; m. Sarah M. Kiggs 1856; d. in Civil War 1862. His wife was first white ch. born at Fenton, Mich., Oct. 12, 1836; she died Nov. 5, 1889; Billings, Mont. *Issue*: **Jared P.,** 1858-96; **Edward R.,** 1859; **Chauncey B.,** Mar. 14, 1862; married Hortense ——, who died 1899, Lima, N. Y.; son Chauncey P.; res. Fenton, Mich.

3. William Twining, 1834-87; m. Harriet Bugen 1858; born 1837, Scipio, N. Y. Ch.: **Francis E.,** 1860; **Burton P.,** 1861; n. f. k.

4. Jared P., Apr. 9, 1838; d. Nov. 1898; m. Julia Carpenter 1859; born Aug. 22, 1839; ch.: **Nellie L.,** 1861; **Hubert,** 1866; n. f. k.

5. Julia Louisa, Mar. 6, 1843; married Apr. 5, 1864 Joseph Eastwood, prominent lumber merchant of Bay City, Mich. He was born in Liverpool, Eng., May 10, 1840; died Jul. 16, 1904; Epis. ch. Their only child **Lucia L.,** Jan. 31, 1865; m. John Holmes; she died 1894, leaving a dau., born Jan. 15, 1894; raised by her gr.-mother, Mrs. E.

VIII—Sophronia D., Dec. 23, 1811; died Feb. 2, 1893, Tolland, Mass.; m. Jos. Dennison Slocum (Hull and Fannie), Aug. 12, 1835; he b. Oct. 18, 1799; died Oct. 31, 1880; farmer. *Issue:*

1. Frances V., Oct. 14, 1839; m. Geo. W. Emmons (Horace and Lucy), Oct. 2, 1872; res. E. Hartland, Ct.; s. p.

2. Philip L. C., Apr. 13, 1841; m. Sophia E. Swenson Sep. 23, 1873; res. T. *Issue:* 1. **Frances L.,** 1877; m. Frank B. Tiffany 1902, and had Burton E. 1905; res. Barkhamsted, Ct. 2. **Geo H.,** 1879; res. Rockelle, N. Y. 3. **Clifford T.,** 1881-1905; res. T. 4. **Fred S.,** and **Flora S.,** 1886; res. T.

3. Alex T., Apr. 4, 1843; died Dec. 6, 1898; married Alice Townsend; res. Visalia, Ken. *Issue:* **Dennison T.** 1874; married Myrtle Mahey 1904; **Caroline E.** 1876; and a dau. 1880.

4. Caroline L., May 10, 1845; died May 12, 1869; m. Geo. W. Emmons (above) 1869.

5. Joseph D., Aug. 23, 1847; res. Burlington, Ct.; m. but no children.

IX—Stephen, Oct. 12, 1812; died Oct. 22, 1888; moved from Tolland to Tuscarora, N. Y. 1854; to Nunda 1857; farmer; married (1) Ann M. Hamilton (sister of his brother Alfred's wife); she died Feb. 2, 1837; m. (2) Happalenia Beach, Mar. 22, 1838; born Feb. 14, 1814; died Oct. 10, 1900. *Issue*: (Henry, Corintha, Romulus and Mary d. y.)

I. Lycurgus, May 7, 1840; d. Apr. 5, 1865, from wounds in Civil War, Goldsborough, (hospital) N. Car.; single.

2. Corintha E., Jul. 15, 1847; m. Garrett S. Miller; born Feb.15, 1840; grist mill, Tuscarora, N. Y. Ch. **Mary L.,** Aug. 3, 1875; m. Jan. 20, 1895 Charles A. Ledam; res. Moscow, N. Y.; son Fletcher M. Jan. 4, 1896.

X—47 Alexander H., Dec. 25, 1814; m. Laura Tinker.

---

24. William Twining (**11 Elijah**) Nov. 13, 1763; farmer; died Nov. 12, 1846, Tolland. He married Tabitha Smith, a very prudent woman, who died Jan. 25, 1854, aged 88 years.

ISSUE: (all b. T.; Milo, d. y.)

1—Betsey, Sep. 13, 1787; died prob. Apr. 1860; pub. Sep. 30, 1811 to Abraham Crane (Elijah); b. Jun. 21, 1789; died in Canton, Mass., Mar. 12, 1864. *Issue:*

1. Alexander N., 1812; farmer, Bloomfield, Mass.; m. (1) 1835 Sarah A. Shepard; she died 1866, aged 49 years; m. (2) wid. Sarah Marshall, and had: (Ella and Sarah d. inf.)

1. **Nelson Alex.,** 1843; m. Mary Potts; residence Bristol, Ct.
2. **Nelson W.,** 1868.

2. Philina, prob. m. E. E. Moody; res. Waterbury, Ct.; n. f. k.

II—48 William, Jun. 14, 1789; married Ovanda Fowler.

III—49 Elijah, Aug. 25, 1792; married Almira More.

IV—50 Hiram, Mar. 31, 1794; married Lovey Peace.

V—51 Joseph, Mar. 27, 1796; m. Rachel Lewis.

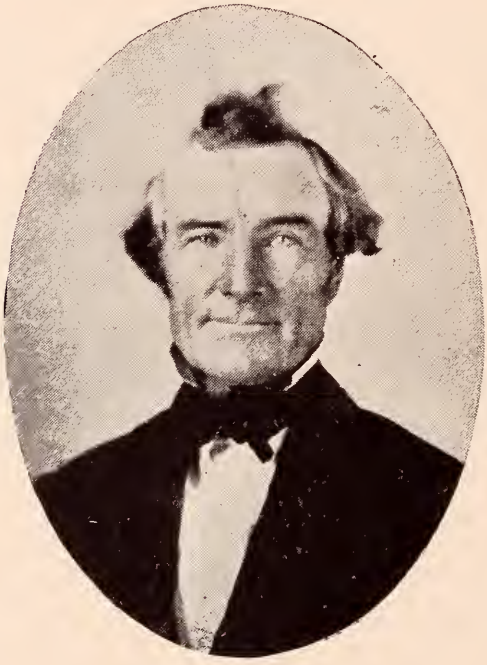
VI—Lucinda, Nov. 9, 1798; died Dec. 1, 1886; married Dec. 31, 1823 Levi Waters, who died Dec. 11, 1882. They spent their early life in Berkshire Co., Mass.; rem. to Copenhagen, N Y., where both are buried. *Issue*: (all b. at Otis, Mass.; Henry N. d. y.)

1. Lyman Twining, Oct. 28, 1824; retired farmer, Copenhagen, N. Y.; m. Jan. 22, 1850 Sarah Jane Shepherd; b. June 14, 1829, Blankford, Mass. *Issue*: **Mary Frances,** May 29, 1854; married May 8, 1877 James A. Lansing; Pres. Scranton (Pa.) Stove Works; born Montague. N. Y., Oct. 17, 1851; dau. Ruth Frances, Feb. 14, 1892.

2. William S., Feb. 11, 1826; married Eliz. W. Haley, Oct. 12, 1849; born May 27, 1827; farmer, res. Urbana, Ill. *Issue:*

1. **Henry N.,** 1851-1878; m. Lucia Tinker 1875; dau. Marg. 1876.
2. **Howard W.,** 1853; m. Mary E. Corson 1874; 4 ch.
3. **Myron L.,** Mar. 13, 1856.
4. **Ella E.,** 1861; married Lewis C. Wicoff 1898.
5. **Jessie L.,** 1872-1896; m. Bert L. Tompkins 1894.

3. Joseph L., Jul. 22, 1827; P. M. in Otis several years; removed about 1864 to N. Y. City, where he was groceryman 20 years; d. in Urbana, Ill., Aug. 5, 1895; married Oct. 15, 1851 Hannah A. Haley, who res. U.; n. f. k.



LEVI WATERS
(See page 81)

LUCINDA WATERS
(See page 81)

4. Robert S., Jan. 7, 1829; married (1) 1855 Eliz. Campbell; d. 1856; m. (2) 1859 Mary A. Leach, who died Jan. 29, 1898. He resides Mt. Sterling, Ohio; farmer. *Issue:*

1. **Charles B.,** 1863; married Mattie Durham; farmer, Washington, C. H., Ohio. Ch.: Blanch 1889; Robert S. 1892
2. **Frances L.,** 1868; married John M. McCofferty, farmer; res. same. Ch.: Twede L. 1887; Thadeus W. 1889.

5. Nelson T., Jul. 31, 1832; lumber, grain and coal merchant,

Beattie, Kan.; married (1) Emma McBurna 1869; m. (2) 1883 Martha Bell. *Issue:* (all res. Beattie, Kan.)

1. **Ella M.,** 1870; married James Thomas 1895; son Nelson 1898.
2. **Albert T.,** 1875.

VII—Lyman, Apr. 5, 1801; died Sep. 6, 1874, New Boston, Mass., where he farmed; held several town offices: became blind several years before d.; m. (1) 1830 Paulena M. Shepard (sister to wife 53 Philander); born Jun. 30, 1805; died Jul. 1, 1833; married (2) 1835 Polly Henry; died Feb. 20, 1875, aged 68 years. *Issue:*

1. Sarah Jane, May 12, 1832; grad. Leroy (N. Y.) Fem. Acad., 1854; died Aug. 22, 1864; m. Seymour A. Tingier (Dea. Edward and Laura), of Webster, Mass., Dec. 25, 1860; born at Tolland, and d. Jul. 23, 1888, E. Thompson, Ct., aged 58 years; grad. Williams Coll. 1855; lawyer; M. E. church., "but not its hades." *Issue:*

1. **Lyman Twining,** Jun. 9, 1862; grad. Yale 1889; Probate Judge 5 years; Clerk Sup. Court; m. 1893 Charlotte E. Skinner; res. Rockville, Ct.
2. **Sarah Paulina,** Jul. 21, 1864; professional nurse; res. Winsted, Ct.; unm.

2. Paulina M., Jun. 20, 1833; grad. Mt. Holyoke Fem. Sem.; died Dec. 21, 1854.

VIII—Philina, Mar. 25, 1803; died Freedom, Ohio; married W. Strickland; 2 daus.

IX—Nelson, Dec. 25, 1806; merchant, New Boston, Mass.; died Oct. 31, 1831.

---

25. Eleazer Twining (11 Elijah)

May 29, 1765. He was a farmer and prominent mem. of the Cong. church. At one time he paid the pastor's salary of 200 dollars. He married Mercy Smith (Eleazar of Sandisfield); she died Feb. 12, 1839; he d. May 30, 1829, Tolland.

ISSUE:

I—Abigail, Jan. 12, 1796; pub. to Royal Humphrey, Nov. 15, 1812; d. Jul. 4, 1884. *Issue:* (John d. in Va., unm.)

1. Mary, m. James Daniels, and had **Devell,** res. Brooklyn

N. Y.; **John,** who res. Torrington, Ct. She d. Feb. 1900.

2. Charles, lived and d. Colebrook River, Ct.; b. May 11, 1803; died Dec. 11, 1882; m. (1) Eliz. Watson; m. (2) Tryphena Reuple, of Euclid, Ohio, 1819; died 1847; m. (3) Jane Clark; m. (4) Fannie Gibbs, who res. Blanford, Mass. *Issue*: by 1st w.: 1. **Jane E.,** 1834-91; m. O. E. Slocum, and had Oliver E.; m. Marg. Roberts; res. T.; Hattie, m. Watson Hale; she died 1900; 3 children; res. Winsted, Ct.; Mary married Carlton Sage, res. New Boston; 2 ch.; Minnie, m. A. Howard; res. North Granby, Ct.; Catie, m. George Fairchild; res. North Canton, Ct. 2. **Royal S.,** Sep. 21, 1842; res. Winsted, Ct.; m. 1865 Ellen J. Palmer, and had Edwin C. 1867; married and res. Hartford, Ct.; Addie G. 1869; married and resided Winsted; Charles L. 1870; same; Hattie P. 1872; Alict C. 1874; Lillian M. 1876; Fred L. 1879; married and res. W.; Burton W. 1881; res. W. 3. (by 3rd wife.) **Charles L.,** married Victoria Mendal; res. Mobile, Ala. 4. **Calvin,** m. Nellie Stump; res. Colebrook River, Ct.; son Frank. 5, 6, 7, 8. **Lyman, Wm., Alice, Addie,** all d. 9. (by 4th wife) **Addie,** married Enoch Loyd; res. Phila. Pa.

II—Ruth, Jul. 16, 1797; d. abt. 1878; m. Lester Moore 1816, and had Mary who m.———Strawhacker, and then———Scranton; rem. to York State; son by first m.; n. f. k.

III—52 Barnabas, Mar. 1, 1800; m. Harriet Phelps.

IV—Judah, Jun. 2, 1805; d. Sep. 1, 1885; m. Clarissa Smith, Sep. 7, 1838, Tolland; wid. was living at Hartland, Ct., 1890. *Issue:*

1. **Marietta,** m. Mar. 18, 1855, George L. Deming, now res. Hartford, Ct. She d. Nov. 1873; had ch.
2. **Charles,** d. Apr. 20, 1865, from wounds received in the battle of Irish Bend.

V—Polly, Apr. 26, 1808; d. Riverton, Ct., Sep. 17, 1882; m. Lauren Smith, Feb. 22, 1831; 3 ch. d. y.; son **Riley W.,** b. Jan. 22, 1836; m, Ann Cleveland 1860; res. Winsted, Ct.; n. f. k.

---

26. JUDAH TWINING, (11 Elijah) Jan. 21, 1774; d. Aug. 27, 1854. A farmer of Tolland, noted for his benevolence, fat cattle and hogs. He was a peculiar character. He stammered somewhat, and was very much opposed to new fangled ideas. His son Philander was more modern, and therefore, the story goes, that when the latter, having put granite posts to his front fence split out of the solid granite, thought it best to case them to make them look better. The old man remarked that his son had gotten a new idea, which was to case stone posts to keep them from rotting. He

boasted that when Philander was 21 years old, he had hay in the barn and pork in the bottom of the barrel that were there before his son was born. It is said that if a man came to him to borrow money, and was well dressed, he would not let him have it; but if he came with his clothes patched the loan was made, as he claimed that he was more sure to return the money than the other.

He m. Catherine Fowler, Nov. 19, 1806; d. May 19, 1844, aged 67 years.

ISSUE: (dau. d. inf.)

I—**53 Philander F.,** May 6, 1809; m. Sarah A. Shepard.

II—**Lois,** May 8, 1811; d. Mar. 16, 1836; m. Rev. Joel Talcott, Oct. 3, 1829; b. Oct. 12, 1797, Vernon, Ct. Removed to Wellington, Ohio. He was grad. Yale; 10 years pastor at W.; died Dec. 28, 1871. *Issue:*

1. Henrietta M., married Joseph Twining (49 Elijah).

2. Annete L., Apr. 19, 1834, W.; married (1) 1857 John Foote, who died 1872, Hartland, Ohio.; married (2) 1873 Henry Hammond, who died 1900. *Isssue:* by 1st m.: **Milo T.,** Sep. 4, 1862; m. Ella E. Eshenroder, Apr. 4, 1886; ch. Edna L. 1887. He is a farmer, res. New London, O., his mother living with him.

III—**Catherine,** Dec. 15, 1815; died about 1892; married Samuel C. Parsons 1833; M. D., in Mass. 40 years; removed to Kansas City, Mo. 1873; died there 1885, aged 76, wealthy. *Issue:* **1. Hubert C.,** 1834-1865. **2. Samuel I.,** 1838-74; married Ella Rugg, who died. **3. Burton T.,** 1837-87; married Clarissa E. Guthrie; left ch. Katie b. 1873

---

27. LEWIS TWINING, (11 Elijah) Apr. 11, 1777. Sold the farm his father gave him in Tolland, for $6000, and in 1815 settled at Granville, O., where he invested in land and water privileges. He married Apr. 25, 1800, Jennett Smith (Dea. Smith, of Sandisfield); born Jan. 4, 1780; died Nov. 6, 1827; he died Jul. 18, 1821, Newark, O. Family Presb.

ISSUE: (Lewis, 1805-31, Darius N. d. inf.)

I—**Almira,** Sep. 12, 1803; died Dec. 20, 1883; m. Rev. Samuel Rose, Mar. 31, 1826; He was born Jul. 25, 1800, E. Granville, Mass.; grad. Ohio Univ.; entered Presb. m. 1828; lecturer; died Jan. 10, 1857, New Lexington, O. His father Timothy Rose, was one of the founders of the Granville, O. Colony 1805; Scotch des.; settled in E. Granville, Mass. 1741. While Abigail, gr.-grandmother of Samuel, was living, she

had over 450 living des.; died aged 103. *Issue:* (5 ch. d. inf.; Enoch, the last ch. died 1879, aged 33.)

1. Samuel L., carpenter, soldier, dea. Presb. church.; born May 28, 1827; died result of wounds in battle of Chicamauga, Oct. 21, 1863; Serg't 113 O. Vol. Inft.; m. (1) Martha Adams, and had 1. **Ellen A,,** 1846; married John Ewing; res. Granville, O. 2. **Julia,** 1849; d.; m. Watkins James; res. Newark, O. m. (2) Mary Bancroft, res. G., O.

2. Timothy D., Aug. 19, 1829; teacher, farmer, soldier 96 Ill. Vol. Inf.; res. Chicago, Manistee, Mich., Des Moines, Iowa; now res. Dayton, O. He married Rachel A. Shinn 1849, and had 1. **Anna E.,** 1851; m. Welcome Wells; res. Manistee, Mich. 2. **Samuel E.,** 1869; res. Maringo, Ill. 3. **Almena,** married Theo. Richley, and died 1885, s. p. 4. **Della,** 1861-66.

3. Almira J., Nov. 30, 1830; d. 1902; m. P. R. Eddy 1847; had: 1. **Rose,** m. ——— Graham; res. Newport, Pa.; no ch. 2. **Clarissa,** m. (1) ——— Granstaff, and had Edward, druggist of Chicago; Rose E., m, ——— Gardner, res. Findlay, O. m. (2) ——— Smith.

4. Lydia, Feb. 18, 1833; died 1901; m. John Myers and Isaac Sinsabaugh; res. Granville; no ch.

5. Samantha M., Jul. 20, 1840; m. (1) Henry Hadley 1860, and had **Nettie,** who married Asbury A. Allen; res. Glouster, O., and had Grace and Estella, teachers. m. (2) ——— Gruber, who d. 1897. She is a firm believer in Christian Science; enjoys good health. Res. Granville, Ohio.

II—**54 Merrick S.,** Jul. 13, 1807; married Corintha Clark.

III—**Lauriston,** Nov. 9, 1809; died Feb. 20, 1841; m. Mary Robinson 1831; had a son who d. y.

IV—**55 Edward W.,** Oct. 5, 1814; m. Adelia Weed.

---

28. NATHAN TWINING, (12 Jonathan) Mar. 8, 1755. His early life was spent at sea. Served thruout the Rev. War., after which he settled in N. H., where he married Sarah Clayton abt. 1790; prior to m. he located at Alstead, same state; m. (2) Mrs. Chase. He went out one evening near his house and fell into a brook, resulting in his death 1850, at the age of 95 yrs. "He was an honest man, much interested in religion, and frequently took part in prayer meetings." Cong. ch. His first wife by whom he had four ch. was found d. in bed at A. "*The Gilsum Hist., N. H.,*" has a record of his family. He has the distinction of being the oldest Twining on record.

ISSUE: (John and Nathan, Jr. d. y.)

I—56 Jonathan, Nov. 9, 1790; m. Eliza A. Fessenden.

II—Tabitha, m. —— Clayton, her uncle, and had: **Sylvanus,** b. blind; **Richard,** m. but had no ch.

---

29. BARNABAS TWINING, (12 Jonathan) May 14, 1767; d. Dec. 3, 1847 at Orleans, on a small farm just south of "Mill Pond" (see map). He m. Apr. 14, 1796 Rebecca Rogers (Prince and Susanna, who deeded to 11 Elijah Twining, 1769, a meadow in S. Eastham, a lot at a place called "The Old Ship," and proprietors right in a meadow on the "Western Shore."); b. Nov. 1, 1769; d. Dec. 28, 1831; members Orleans ch. He is said to have d. quite poor.

ISSUE: (James d. inf. 1805.)

I—Tabitha, Sep. 14, 1796; d. Boston, Feb. 29, 1880; m. (1) Dec. 31, 1818 Joseph Cole; b. E. Aug. 9, 1799; d. Apr. 9, 1836; seaman, Bap.; m. (2) Heman Crosby; b. Brewster; d. Dedham, Mass. 1859; Unit. *Issue*: (first five ch. d. inf.)

1. James T., (twin) Feb. 3, 1836; m. Roxannah F. Grandy 1855; res. Boston Highlands, Mass., 1890; had: 1. **Lewis H.,** 1858; m. Millie Hasting 1880. 2. **James E.,** 1861; m. Ella M. Fairbanks 1882; ch. Harry and Fred. 3. **Alice L.,** 1864-74.

2. Joseph H., (twin) m. Sarah M. Eagles, of Nova Scotia; res. 1890 Jamacia Plain, Mass.; ch.

II—John, 1798-1850, Orleans Almshouse; a very large man, weak intellect, unm,

III—Joel, 1804-52; same as above.

IV—Ebenezar, Apr. 4, 1801; fisherman; sold his farm in S. Orleans (see map) 1843, to Josiah Linnell, and rem. to Swampscott, Mass., where he d. Oct. 3, 1877. He was the last bearing the Twining name to leave the Cape, 200 years after its establishment. He and family Univ.; m. Merebeth Small (Zacheus and Maribah [Eldridge], of S. O.); she died Nov. 25, 1877, aged 74 yrs. *Issue:* (Sabrina and Barna. d. y.; 3 others d. inf.)

1. Rebecca, Sep. 13, 1824: m. (1) Ensign Eldridge, who d. 1853, S. Chatham, Mass.; m. (2) his cousin Luther Eldridge 1862; died 1879, S. C., where wid. res. 1890. *Issue:* (1 ch. d. inf.) 1. **Clement,** 1845; Pres. and Manager Battle Creek, (Mich.) *"Herald and Review"* 1890; m. Susan Eldridge 1870; n. f. k. 2. **Ensign A.,** 1848; merchant,

Lynn, Mass., 1890; m. Ella M. Crowell and O. E. Nason. 3. **Alonzo,** 1852; mariner, S. Chatham; m. Ella Nickerson; she d. 1886. 4. **Henry W.,** 1863; poultryman, S. Chatham; m. 1886 Mary S. Hunt.

2. Malvina W., Sep. 17, 1831; d. Dec. 1857; m. John Tuttle, of Dedham, and had 2 ch. d. inf.

3. Mary Frances, (or Meribah) May 4, 1836; d. Apr. 8, 1900; m. 1856 Edward Marsh, Jr., fisherman, who d. Oct. 6, 1901 Swampscott, Mass. *Issue:* (4 ch. d. inf.) 1. **Ida M.,** 1859; m. 1879 Charles S. Parrot, shoemaker; b. 1856, Lynn, Mass.; had Edward E., 1880-1902; m. Mabel G. Crowell 1899; Ruby E. 1887. 2. **Edelena,** 1862; m. 1889 Walter F. Gage, scientific glassblower; res. S. Boston, Mass.; b. 1856; ch. Susie F. 1893. 3. **Maud L.,** 1873-89.

4. Ebenezer, (twin) May 4, 1836; drowned at sea 1859; m. Mary Pierce; res. Swampscott; no living issue.

5. Elizabeth, Nov. 13, 1838; d. Jan. 8, 1904; m. W. Henry Thomas 1859; fisherman; he d. res. Swampscott. *Issue:* (3 ch. d. y.) 1. **Eliza A.,** 1860; m. Edward Foye, baggage-master; res. in 1890 Lynn, Mass.; had Ida, d. 1883; Lottie L. 1882. 2. **Mamie F.,** 1868; m. Fred. W. Newhall; merchant, Lynn, Mass. 3. **Walter A.,** 1874. 4. **Nellie L.,** 1877, both living 1890.

---

30. ABNER TWINING, (13 Barnabas) Jan. 20, 1772. "He was a remarkable man, above the common stamp in regard to intellect and requirements; could always carry the day at Town and other meetings." Soon after m. he settled at Frankfort, Maine, where he taught school many yrs., and held various Town offices. Owned an extensive farm cleared in the wilderness. He and des. Univ.; m. (1) Mary Snow (Heman* and Jedidah [Smith]), Dec. 19, 1793, Orleans; b. Nov. 5, 1769; d. Jun. 18, 1851; m. (2) Mrs. Small, Nov. 8, 1851. He d. Jan. 27, 1853, in his 82nd year.

---

* **Heman Snow** lived and died in Eastham, 1738-1819; m. 1766. In his will 1819, he mentions his wife, sons Heman, Gideon, Nathan, Robert; daus. Sally, Molly Twining, Thankful Closson, Jedidah Closson, and Abigail Hendricks; all these are on the E. Rec. but three. Heman was the son of Stephen and Mary (Cole), 1702-1751; son of Micajah and Mercy (John Young and Ruth Cole); son of Nicholas who came in the "*Ann*" in 1623; freeman 1633; m. about 1627, Constance Hopkins (see 3 and 13-5). He d. at E., Apr. 15, 1676. His brother **Mark,** 1628-1695; was a man of great influence and usefulness; deputy Gov., Selectman and Clerk at Eastham; m. Anna, dau. Josiah Cooke.

ISSUE: (Sarah and Williamson d. y.)

I—Mary, Oct. 29, 1794; d. Sep. 23, 1864; m. Edward Snow,* farmer of Frankfort, Me.; d. 1834; m. (2) David Gilmore 1836. *Issue:* (Albert 1824-47.)

MARY TWINING SNOW

I. Williamson Twining, Jun. 1, 1820; d. Jun. 29, 1886. A public spirited man, called the "father of Brookfield," Mo., to where he rem. 1863; 20 yrs. P. M.; merchant; m. (1) Octavia Carr, who d. 1852, Yarmouth, Me.; m. (2) Mary Heald; b. 1831, d. 1867; m. (3) Lydia Norton 1868; Epis. *Issue*:

1. **Georgia,** 1858; Auburn, Me.; single.
2. **Lizzette,** 1859; m. 1887 L. W. Niles, Cashier Atlantic, Iowa, Nt. Bank. Ch.: Joseph S. 1887; Marie 1889.
3. **Molly,** 1862; m. W. S. Dimmock 1884; Gen. Manager Tacoma (Wash.) Railroad.

2. George W., Aug. 5, 1822; a man of honorable mention; Capt. of a steamboat many years; d. Aug. 7, 1876, Bangor, Me.; m. Eliz. D. Savage 1847; b. 1822-79. Cong. ch. *Issue:*

1. **Albert F.,** 1850-95; R. R. employee.

---

* **Edward,** of Edward of Penobscot, Maine; of Sylvanus and Hannah (Cole); m. 1732-3; of Jabez and Elizabeth; of Jabez and Elizabeth (Smyth); of Nicholas. Freeman says: "the des. of Nicholas 1st. are like snow flakes for multitude."

2. **George F.,** 1852; m. Annie Martin; R. R.
3. **Charles L.,** 1855; m. Minnie I. Bolton, of Bangor, Me.; merchant; dau. Eliz. M.
4. **Mary S.,** Apr. 15, 1857. Member Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.) faculty.

3. Elvira Watson, Jun. 14, 1824; "a very estimable woman," who furnished many Snow records in her 81st yr. She m. 1849 W. E. Cobb, a prominent hotel man at Union, Me., 34 yrs.; a firm and decided temperance man, lover of music and flowers; b. 1824-86; son **Willis E.** 1855-72.

WILLIAM BROWN SNOW

MARY S. SNOW

4. Henry O., Jan. 1830. Has one of the finest farms in Waldo Co., Me.; res. Winterport; m. 1858 Rowena M. Brown; b. 1840-89. *Issue*:

1. **Carrie R.,** 1859; m. George A. Cole, dairyman, Winterport, Me.
2. **Frank Lincoln,** 1861; res. Boston, Mass.
3. **William Brown,** Jan. 28, 1863; U. S. Post Office Insp., res. Boston; m. 1889 Eva V. Gray, and had Hildegard Mary, Jul. 4, 1904, Malden, Mass.
4. **Lena,** 1869; m. James T. Kneass 1894; b. 1859;

yard master Penn. R. R., Phila,; dau. Carrie V., Sep. 6, 1895. Epis.

5. James A., Jan. 24, 1834; d. Oct. 23, 1900; ship carpenter and well known citizen of Brewer, Me.; m 1868 Etta A. Thomas, and had **Walter H.,** 1868; salesman.

II—**Abigail,** Nov. 25, 1796; d. Sep. 13, 1865; m. (1) James Wardwell, a sea captain who d. on the ocean; m. (2) Jeremiah Littlefield, 1790-1865, Winterport. *Issue* by 1st m.:

1. Jeremiah, Jr., n. f. k.

2. James, 1818-96; prominent citizen and merchant of W., where he spent his life. He m. Zibiah Phillips, 1825-75. *Issue*:

1. **Roxie M.,** 1845-1901; m. Frank B. Babbidge, and had Laura P. 1865-85.
2. **Annie Elvira,** 1847; milliner; m. Joshua Treat, and had: Daisy 1872-85; Elizabeth 1878; Joshua 1881.
3. **James,** 1848-80. 4. **Charles L.,** 1859-97.
5. **Joseph L.,** 1850-98; vest manfg.; m. Eva R. Willard, and had Marie Louise 1882.

Issue by 2nd m.:

3. Lambert, May 18, 1823; m. and res. Sutter Creek, Cal.; 16 ch.

4. Zenas, Sep. 9, 1824; m. 1848; lumber; res. Patten, Me.

5. Phebe, May 21, 1826; m. 1847 ——— Fowler; farmer; res. Liberty, Me.

6. Abigail, Apr. 5, 1828; m. 1849 Isaac Davis; res. W. Me. Advent.

7. Mary S., Dec. 2, 1830; m. 1863 Caleb W. Lewis, farmer, Liberty, Me. Ch.: **Lenora M.,** teacher, 1867; m. Fish Appleton; **Cora E.,** teacher, 1871.

8. Lydia A., Nov. 19, 1832; m. 1853 Bela Davis; res. Marysville, Cal.

9. Nathan, Nov. 15, 1835; m. ——; merchant, Sutter Creek, Cal.

III—**Thankful,** Jul. 28, 1798; d. Oct. 1, 1848; unm.

IV—**Chloe,** Feb. 25, 1800; d. May 26, 1881; m. James Downes, May 28, 1818; b. Feb. 25, 1800; d. Jun. 25, 1841; farmer, Winterport, Maine. *Issue:* (4 d. y.)

1. Susan S., 1819-50. **2. Nathan T.,** 1820. **3. Sarah T.,** 1827. **4. Eliz. N.,** 1828. **5. Chloe J. B.,** 1832. **6. Theodoria T.,** 1833-98; m. Reuben A. Shaw, a prominent farmer of W. Me.; d. 1895. Ch.: **Susie** 1844; **Arthur** 1856; **Charles** 1861. **7. Alfred L.,** 1831. **8. Lucretia T.,** 1840.

V—**Abner J.,** Nov. 6, 1801; d. Nov. 16, 1849, unm.

VI—**David,** Apr. 4, 1803; d. Mar. 31, 1848, unm.

VII—**Nathan,** Jun. 12, 1805; d. Mar. 5, 1869; m. Lucretia Woodman; d. 1876; farmer, res. Frankfort, Me.; s. p.

VIII—**57 Addison,** Jun. 24, 1810; m. Emeline Colson.

IX—**58 Harrison,** Nov. 14, 1814; m. Olive Higgins.

---

31. JONATHAN TWINING, (14 Prince) Mar. 25, 1775; d. 1799 in the army or at sea, where he went soon after m. to Tamzin Snow (prob. dau. Jesse and Lois [Freeman], who m. 1748; son Micajiah; see 30 Abner), Mar. 2, 1797. He lived in Orleans. She b. May 9, 1765; in 1800 she went to Pig Island, Me., and m. (2) Mr. Lake abt. 1809; rem. to Powell, Me.; n. f. k.

ISSUE:

I—**59 Jonathan,** May 13, 1799; m. Sukey Linnell.

II—**Tamzin,** (twin) same; went with her mother to Me. when nine months old; m. Abner Knight, and rem. to E. Boston, Mass., abt. 1840, where she d. 1883; he d. some yrs. previous; two ch.; n. f. k.

---

32. PRINCE TWINING, (14 Prince) Apr. 30, 1783. A sailor to 1818, when he rem. from Orleans, Mass., to Boylestown, N. Y.; soon after settled at Lisle, Broome Co., where he d. Dec. 25, 1860. He was a man of considerable intelligence, well proportioned, medium sized; farmed 40 yrs. 1826 he sells his land in Orleans, abt. 13 acres, to 59 Jonathan, for $112. He m. Feb. 18, 1811 Mary (Capt. Seth Higgins), who d. after 1860; Presb.

ISSUE: (John d. inf.)

I—**Seth H.,** Feb. 20, 1812; farmer, hotel keeper, Free Thinker; man of good business ability; heavy set, broad shouldered and athletic. These were characteristics of his father and brothers. Removed from Broome Co. to Oneida Co., abt. 1860; m. (1) wid. Parnell Fox 1836; she d. 1862 m. (2) 1880 Sarah Eddy, a school teacher and writer, living at Oneida

Castle, N. Y. He was blind in latter life; d. Nov. 17, 1900. *Issue:* (Lyman, Ellen and Emma d. y. before 1863.)

1. **Seth R.,** Jul. 29, 1841; d. in Civil War Jan. 5, 1863, 117th Reg. N. Y.
2. **Florence Eda,** Apr. 20, 1881; single, res. Oneida Castle, N. Y.

II—**Francis,** Feb. 23, 1814; d. Sep. 28, 1870, Auburn, N. Y. 1844-67, hotel Cayuga, N. Y.; run a stage line between Geneva and Lyons; a man of good qualities; m. Feb. 1839 wid. Sarah J. Dakin, who d. a few days before his d. *Issue*:

1. **Frances S.,** Nov. 17, 1839; d. Jun. 1, 1895; m. M. D. Townsend of San Francisco, Cal.; mining speculator; formerly of Coffin's Summit, N. Y.; died 1880. Ch.: **Edward D.** 1862; **Howard W.** 1865, d.
2. **Josephine A.,** Aug. 28, 1841; m. Jun. 11, 1867 John A. Davis, who d. Dec. 24, 1898; farmer, Springport, N. Y. *Issue:*
    1. **Wm. Grant,** 1868; m: Adelia Goodrich; farmer, Springport.
    2. **Adelide Eliz.,** 1870-1900.
    3. **John Shannon,** 1872; m. Della H. Nickerson, farmer, S.; ch.

III—**Joseph B.,** Mar. 27, 1816; d. Jun. 17, 1854, Lisle, N. Y.; lumberman, then hotel at Binghampton, N. Y.; m. Eliza Stoddard (James and Rhoda). She m. (2) James Rowland, and rem. to Ill., then to Minneapolis, Minn., after 2nd husband's d.; n. f. k. since 1888. *Issue*:

1. **Ellen,** m. Philo Meachem, Minneapolis, Minn.
2. **Alice.**

IV—**Mary,** d. 1859, Lisle, N. Y.; m. (2) Geo. Owen, who was killed at the battle of Lookout Mt.; no issue.

V—**Lucy,** 1821; m. Lathrop Rood, and ——— Gaylor. "A fat, fussy, feeble-minded old woman:" res. Centre Lisle, N. Y.; prob. died since 1900. *Issue*: by 1st m.: (Reuben, Frank, Mary d. y.)

1. **Andrew,** d. 1878; m. his cousin Miss Roop, and had **Ina,** who m. Geo. Ribble; **Hattie** and **Florence**; res. Courtland, N. Y. in 1890.

VI—**Jane,** d. Oneida Co., N. Y. at the b. of a son, **Jay Potter,** who res. Stockbridge, N. Y. 1890; son of Warren Potter.

33. STEPHEN TWINING, (15 Stephen) 1776; d. about 1848, Bucks Co., Penn. He spent nine years as missionary among the Indians of Cattaraugus Reservation, N. Y., with the approval of the Philadelphia Friends' Yearly Meeting. He m. Elizabeth Baldwin, a prominent Friend minister of Troy, N. Y. She commenced preaching 1811, in her 19th year, traveling much before and after m.; author of "Some Account of the Religious Experience and Travels," begun 1811, published Phila., 1834. She died 1827, aged 35, after which Stephen returned to his native home. His father left him the greater portion of his estate, but when it came to be divided he said to his sister Mary: "Our father has made a mistake and left me a portion of thy share, and I cannot take it, as it is thine;" so it was equally divided.

ISSUE:

I—**60 Charles,** Aug. 9, 1820, Troy, N. Y.; m. Eliz. West.

II—**Sarah,** m. Isaac Simpson (John), and rem. to Independence, Kan. She was living at Newtown, Pa., 1902; had sons **John** and **Willet,** both d. y.

---

34. THOMAS TWINING, (16 Samuel) Aug. 20, 1753; d. Jan. 29, 1838; m. Sarah Crook (Samuel, des. of John, a celebrated Quaker minister and writer of Sewel, Eng.), Sep. 27, 1781. The year of his m. he took a certificate of membership from the Middletown M. M., to Kingwood, N. J., stating that he was a faithful attendant at Friends' meetings and free from m. engagements. In Jul. 1793 he purchased 140 acres of James Parker, for 388 pounds, the farm being close to Quakertown, Hunterdon Co., N. J. On this farm, which was mostly timber, he built a grist and fulling mill, beside his log cabin, which was replaced with a stone dwelling, the same as his other buildings. This fine property is located in a very fertile valley, surrounded by high hills,—a hamlet of Arcadian beauty. "The old Twining residence is yet one of the most imposing houses in that locality."

It is said that the old clock which was purchased in Eng., still stands in the corner of the room where it stood more than 100 yrs. ago. Altho greatly prospered in his business here, being worth $16,000, he removed to the "Holland Purchase," Erie Co., N. Y., 1811, where he bought 500 acres of land at North Boston (Podunk), which he farmed the remainder of his active life.

He was a tall man, heavy set, pleasant in appearance, business-like; a clothier by trade. It is related of him that because he would not take up

arms against the English during the Rev., he was called a Tory and shot at for his Quaker principles. Sarah his wife d. Mar. 28, 1841.

ISSUE: (all b. at Q.; two d. inf.)

I—61 John, Dec. 2, 1784; m. Sally Palmer.

II—Rachel, Jun. 1, 1787; d. Aug. 4, 1866, Brant, N. Y.; m. (1) David Laing; b. in N. J. 1782; d. in Buffalo, N. Y. 1821. (The Laings came from Aberdeen, Scotland, 1686, to Perth Amboy, N. J.) She m. (2) —— Widdifield.

Issue by first m.:

1. **Thomas,** Dec. 1, 1808 Erie Co., N. Y.; living 1886.
2. **Hugh,** Dec. 13, 1810; res. 1886 Eden, N. Y.
3. **William,** Apr. 11, 1813; d. May 1874, Eden, N. Y.
4. **Isaac,** Jun. 3, 1815; living 1886.
5. **Abram,** Aug. 1, 1818; d. Nov. 7, 1882.
6. **James,** Sep. 8, 1820; d. Jan. 16, 1885 Buffalo. N. Y.

7 and 8. Two daus. by 2nd husband.

III—62 Charles, Jul. 20, 1789; m. Betsey Boutwell.

IV—Mary, Feb. 17, 1792; d. Jul. 19, 1865; m. Reuben Johnson, b. 1786; d. Apr. 1840, Boston, N Y., where they spent their lives on a farm; Quakers. *Issue*:

1. **Sally,** 1811; m. Wm. Clark; both d. before 1885, s. p.
2. **William,** Apr. 17, 1819; d. Jul. 1888; m. Cath. Wilson 1842. Ch.:
   1. **Ellen,** m. Wesley Howe and had 4 ch. 2. **Emma,** Plainfield, Mich.
3. **David,** Jul. 31, 1822; d. Aug. 17, 1881; m. Emeline Walker 1842; farmer, Boston, N. Y.; wid. lived at Lancaster, Wis. s. p.
4. **Mary,** 1825; m. George Fox Pound; both d. before 1886; ch.: **Reuben, Edwin, Adelbert, Emma** and **Samuel.**
5. **Hugh,** Aug. 1829; m. Cordelia Sprague abt. 1850, and had **Ann, Loretta, Leroy, Hattie, Lottie** and **Earl.** This family res. Fredonia, N. Y. 1890; farmer.

V Selinda, Nov. 28, 1796; d. Mar. 23, 1839; m. Daniel Webster, who came from N. J. to Eden, Erie Co., N. Y., abt. 1814; res. there until d.; Quakers. *Issue:* (records of 1890.)

1. **Hugh,** merchant, Buffalo, N. Y.; b. Jan. 14, 1816; m. and had 2 ch.; rem. 1887, to Pasadena, Cal.
2. **Thomas,** 1818-76. 3. **Joseph,** 1820-76; both of Eden, N.Y.

4. **Asaliah S.,** Mar. 31, 1822; merchant, Buffalo, N. Y.
5. **Mary,** May 16, 1824; m. John Gifford, farmer, Eden.
6. **Sarah** and **David,** twins, Mar. 14, 1827.
7. **Daniel,** Aug. 21, 1829; d. Mar. 15, 1879, Eden.
8. **Amy,** Feb. 19, 1832; m. L. Foster, Evans, N. Y.

VI—63 **Thomas,** Jan. 13, 1801; m. Sarah Kester.

---

35. JOHN TWINING, (16 Samuel) Jan. 1, 1761; d. Mar. 25, 1849. The M. M. Rec. 4 mo., 4th,1782, has him "disowned" for training with the militia, while the N. J. War Rec. has him classed as a "teamster" in the Rev. Army. He rem. from Bucks Co., to Quakertown, N. J., where he was engaged with his bro. Thomas in the fulling business. In 1821 he rem. to Union, Broome Co., N. Y. Here he was again identified with the Society of Friends. He is said to have been a "thick, heavy-set man, very pleasant looking." His des. are numerous, many of them still living in Broome Co., mostly farmers belonging to the various religious bodies; but none of them Quakers. He m. Becca Bennett, Jan. 19, 1786; born Aug. 8, 1767; d. Feb. 17, 1854. Their ch. were all b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J.

ISSUE:

I—**Mary,** Sep. 30, 1786; d. Mar. 3, 1846; m. May 10, 1806 James Powers; b. 1786; d. Sep. 23, 1856, Morton's Corners, Erie Co., N. Y. He was a wagon maker by trade; had evidently at one time lived at Campville, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **William,** 1811-67; killed in a saw-mill, Hooper, N. Y.; m. Lucy Davis 1833; b. 1819, d. 1857. *Issue:*

1. **Mary A.,** 1834-87; m. 1854 David N. Simons, a school teacher and veteran of the Civil War from Mo.; b. 1831; res. Grand Gorge, N. Y. *Issue:* 1. Lucy, 1857; m. Asa Ellis, farmer of Joplin, Mo.; d. 1886; had Edna, Asa, Richard and Archie, all res. Joplin. 2. Nellie, 1859; m. (1) Wm J. Crouch; d. 1889; m. (2) A. P. Young, merchant, Richland, Mo. 3. Emma J., 1864, m. Fred W. Manchester 1894; merchant, Joplin, Mo.

2. **William,** 1836; farmer, served in the Civil War; m. Helen Watterman and Sarah Compton; the former d. 1862. *Issue:* 1. Wm., 1878; m. Jennie Cook 1897; res. N. Fenton; no ch. 2. Nina, 1880; m. Frank North 1902; farmer and artist; res. N. Fenton; son Robert 1903.

3. **Olive,** 1839; m. Theodore Lasher (see 35-11-1).

4. and 5. **Francis,** 1842-53; **James,** 1845-52.

2. **John,** lived and d. in Ohio; (prob. Bedford) m. and had several ch,; n. f. k.

3. Rebecca Ann, d. abt. 1880, Morton's Corners, N. Y.; m. Horace Gaylord, and had **George, Joel, Albert, Charles, Juliet, Horace** and four others. Joel res. once at Springville, N. Y.; n. f. k.

II—William, Oct. 1788; d. Jan. 1860, Union, N. Y.; fuller; unm.

III—64 Thomas, Sep. 4, 1790; m. Eliz. McKinzie.

IV—Rachel A., Jul. 19, 1792; d. Apr. 10, 1867; m. Samuel Wardell, farmer; b. 1797-1880; lived and d. Burrsville, N. J. He was a man noted for his integrity and character. *Issue*:

SAMUEL WARDELL

RACHEL A. WARDELL

1. Eliz. A., 1819-51; m. Abraham Cook, who d. 1900, Cedar Bridge, N. J.; had: 1. **Ellen M.,** 1840; m. Harrison Goble, baker; d. 1893; 2 ch. dec. 2. **Samuel W.,** 1842; served in the Civil War; m. Miss White, dec.; 1 ch. 3. **James,** 1844; m. Lydia Johnson; 5 ch. 4. **Lizzie,** 1846; m. Hugh Johnson, farmer; 1 son. 5. **Joseph,** 1848; m. Henrietta Clayton; res. Metedeckonk Neck, N. J.; ch. William. C., Dorsey, Arthur, Ellen. 6. **Henrietta,** 1850; m. Sol. Wardell; she d. 1892, s. p. 7. **David,** res. Silverton, N. J. 8. **Charles,** m. Laura Stout; res. Bayhead, N. J.; s. p.

2. Rebecca M , 1820-52; m. Wm. Cook, jeweler, Jersey City, N. J. *Issue:* 1. **John W.,** 1841-1904; m. Frances M. ——, and

had Chas. L., Clara H., Wm. H., Frank W., Eddie B., Lewis H., Charlotte M., Raymond W., Grace M. 2. **Sarah E.,** 1846. 3. **David E.** 4. **Chas. H.,**1853; m. Sarah Stout. 5. **Rachel A.,** 1843; m. Lewis Herbert, dec. farmer; res. Point Pleasant, N. J.; ch. Annie, John and Lottie. 6. **Elida,** d. abt. 1887; m. Geo. Bryan; in Civil War; res. Toms River, N. J.; ch. Geo., Wm. and dau.

3. Henrietta, 1822-51; m. Geo. Sculthorp, shoemaker of Burrsville, N. J.; ch.: **Caroline, M., Charles;** merchant; **Jesse,** all res. Point Pleasant, N. J.

4. Sarah A., Nov. 18, 1824; m. James A. Goble 1850, who d. 1863. She res. many yrs. at Toms River, N. J., now at Rochester, N. Y. Tho past 80 yrs. she furnished all the Wardell records, besides giving a hearty good cheer to the compiler. Reared a Baptist, she is now a Univ. *Issue:* 1. **Theodore,** 1854; m. Emma Davis 1880; expressman, Bristol, Pa.; no ch. 2. **Leon,** 1852; dentist, Pemberton, N. J.; m. Mary E. Southwick; ch. Mabel E., Roy, Irma, Beulah (dec.), Paul and Sarah, all unm. 3. **Henrietta,** 1856; res. Rochester; single. 4. **Lewis S.,** 1860; dentist, Rochester, N. Y.; m. Florence M. Remington 1898; dau. Eliz. 1900. 5. **Henri,** d. inf.

5. Catherine P., 1828-94; m. 1846 John Loveland, 1823-79; sportsman, Bayhead, N. J. *Issue:* 1. **Edw. G.,** d. inf. 2. **John E.,** 1851; m. Celestine Derby; res. Highlands, N. J.; ch. Lillie T., Fred H., Leander W., Henry, Nellie, Warren and Ella M. 3. **Caroline,** d. inf. 4. **Warren,** d. inf. 5. **Samuel W.,** 1860; m. Emma J. Debrow, of Jackson Mills, N. J. 6. **Wm. T.,** 1866; m. 1891 Maggie Clayton, Pleasant Point, N. J.

6. Samuel L., 1830-84; farmer, Civil War; res. Burrsville, N. J.; m. Harriet Robbins 1854. *Issue:* 1. **Atwood,** 1854; m. Ella M. Boswell; he is editor *"Banner and Herald,"* Phila., Pa.; dau. Katurah B. 2. **William L.,** 1856; Baptist Min.; editor *"Invited Guest,"* res. Durham, N. J.; m. Mary Spaulding; ch. living: Harriet, Susie, and Wm. 3. (Prof.) **Geo. R.,** 1858; res. Point Pleasant, N. J.; m. Ray E. Austin; ch. Ferdinand A. and Eliz. K., bookkeepers. 4. **Elida M.,** 1862-96; m. Jos. Solomon, R. E. broker, N. Y. City.; 2 ch. 5. **Abram L.,** 1866; m. Minnie Boswell; store manager, Phila., Pa.; ch. Ella A. 6. **Sarah H.,** 1868. 7. **Chas. J.,** 1871; m. Hattie F. Hagaman; farmer, B., N. J.; ch. living: Bertha E. and Irma F.

7. Mary Ann, 1832-67, single.

8. Charles H., 1835-1903; m. Cath. A. Tilton and Maria A. Thompson. He served in the Civil War; sheriff, school teacher, dep.

prison keeper, Surrogate, dea. Baptist ch. *Issue:* by 1st wife: (all born B. N. J.) 1. **James T.,** teacher; b. 1856; drowned in Barnegat Bay, N. J., 1880. 2. **Charles H.,** 1858; chief weigher 7th Dist. port of N. Y.; m. (1) Ella Bowers of Trenton, N. J.; dau. Lillian; m. (2) Annie Lowrie. 3. **Wm.,** d. young. 4. **Thomas T.,** 1862; farmer and J. P. res. B. N. J.; m. Lulu Hofmire; ch. Arthur, Cath. A., Maria, Thos. T. Jr. 5. **Twining A.,** 1864; electrician, B., N. J.; m. Alida Truax 1891; ch. Willace, Thomas, Franklin and Twining A., Jr.

9. **Caroline M.,** 1837-94; m. 1857 Jona. Goble, who served in the Civil War and held government offices to the time of his d. Ch. 1. **Albert,** 1859; m. ——— Johnson of Lakewood, N. J.; 2 ch. 2. **Medora,** m. James Patterson; one son living at Burrsville.

V—**65 John,** Mar. 25, 1794; m. Dorcas Fonner.

VI—**66 Samuel,** Feb. 22, 1796; m. Eliz. Stout.

VII—**67 Benjamin,** Nov. 9, 1797; m. Miriamna Atkins.

VIII—**Sarah,** Oct. 16, 1800; d. Mar. 15, 1867; m. Jos. Cleveland 1822; b. Apr. 28, 1793-1876, Broome Co., N. Y.; M. E. ch. *Issue:*

1. **Rachel Ann,** 1823-50; m. Isaac VanDemark (1822-98), 1849; s. p.
2. **Charles,** 1825; m. Hannah Van Noy 1866; both dec. in Broome Co. Had 1. **Sarah,** 1869-78. 2. **Jennie,** 1872; m. and has ch.
3. **Sarah,** 1827; living 1904 Union, N. Y.; m. Wm. Shores 1850; he d. *Issue*: 1. **Nancy,** 1852; m. Edgar Hines; res. Union; had May, who m. Rev. John Johnson, M. E. Ch.; ch. Olen, Loid, Veron, Wm. 2. **Frank,** 1854; m. Madison Cooper; had Rose and Angie. 3. **Sarah A.,** 1857; m. Geo. Parce; had 3 ch. 4. **Burdett,** 1868, m. Stella Butman, dec.; ch. Marion, Gladys, Wm.
4. **Martha,** 1829; m. Ira Packard, dec.; she res. Finch Hollow, N. Y. Ch.: 1 **Andrew,** m. Lucinda Benjamin; res. Binghamton, N. Y. 2. **Eugene,** 1862; m. and has 1 ch.
5. **Joseph Nelson,** 1833; farmer, Hooper, N. Y.; m. Mary E. Plain 1857; she dec. *Issue*: (3 d. y.) 1. **Grace A.,** 1858; m. Allen Rutherford, farmer, Leistershire, N. Y.; b. 1852-1901; dau. Edna 1883, a school teacher, unm. 2. **Henrietta,** 1860; m. Jesse Higbee, farmer, Hooper, N. Y. 3. **Leonard,** 1862; m. Minnie Hatch, and had Burdette, Mildred, and Priscilla. 4. **John W.,** 1865; Hooper, N. Y.;

m. Lucretta Woodard; ch. Fred., Edith, Grace. 5. **Jesse W.,** 1867; hotel, Great Bend, N. Y.; m. Eliz. Gilbert, dec.; ch. Robert B. 1900. 6. **Albert,** 1871; farmer, Newark, N. Y.; m. Velma Chrysler; ch. Vergie, Ray, Fred., Lacy. 7. **Lewis,** 1874; m. Laura Stuble, dec. res. L. 8. **Myrtle,** 1879; single, Hooper, N. Y.

6. George, 1835; m. Mary Austin 1857; she d. 1868, leaving **Martha,** b. 1859; m. John Fuller 1876; 2 ch. George Cleveland res. at Finch Hollow, N. Y.

IX—**68 Mahlon,** Mar. 20, 1802; m. Lucy L. Goodspeed.

X—**Joseph,** Apr. 6, 1804; d. s. p.

XI—**Rebecca Ann,** Jan 6, 1807; d. Jun. 22, 1883; m. Richard Lashier 1831; b. 1805-41, Broome Co., N. Y. *Issue:*

REBECCA ANN TWINING
(WIFE OF RICHARD LASHIER)

1. Theodore, 1832-93, Hooper, N. Y. m. Olive Powers (35-1-1-3), and had: 1. **Harvey W.,** 1864; farmer, Hooper; m. Lillie Dutcher and had Olive, Mabel, Ralph, Bessie, Ethel and Leon, b. 1889-98. 2. **Herbert D.,** 1869-98; m. Lavina Earle 1894, s. p.

2. **William,** 1835-97.

3. Doctor Franklin, 1838-1905; farmer and bee-man, H. N. Y.; m. 1861 Luetta J. Hammond; b. 1841. *Issue*: 1. **Burr,** d. inf.

2. **Chas. F.,** 1864; m. 1887, Hattie R. Spangenberg; had 5 ch.: res. H.
3. **Lalah Mae,** 1870; m. 1888 Lewis W. Spangenberg; res. Endicott, N. Y.; 3 ch.

XII—**Henry Clifton,** Jun. 11, 1809; d. Aug. 27, 1866, East Smithfield, Pa., where he located from Broome Co. 1861; d. in the field at work; farmer and stone mason; m. Chloe Hickok, b. 1810-74. *Issue:* (Sarah and Oliver d. y.)

1. **Rebecca M.,** 1842; m. (1) Alonzo P. Jones, who d. 1876 Towanda, Pa. m. (2) Samuel Chamberlain 1891; farmer, Myersburg, Pa. She prob. d. since 1900.
2. **John H.,** 1845; killed or missing in the battle of the Wilderness, 1864; belonged to the U. S. sharp shooters under Col. Berdans.

---

36. DANIEL TWINING, (17 Benjamin) born about 1760; died Sep. 1, 1831. He lived in Warren Co., N. J. where he was probably b. and where he is said to have d., tho it is also claimed that he d. in Albany, N. Y. He followed the trade of his father. His record and that of his ch. is meagre and indefinite. He m. Hannah Snyder Jun. 18, 1799, by John Axford, J. P. She d. Dec. 16, 1831, aged 50 yrs.

ISSUE: (all prob. born Oxford, N. J.)

I—**John,** d. 1870, aged 70 years. m. Anne Kishpock (Joseph). The records show that he was a farmer and owned several pieces of land in Knowlton Tp., Warren Co.; no issue.

II - **Christean,** d. in Warren Co.; m. Wm. Ribble 1825; ch. **John, Hannah, Anne, Ibby** and **Susan.**

III—**Christopher,** lived at Belvidere, N. J.; m. Dec. 31, 1833 Sarah Lommerson, both of Oxford Tp., Warren Co.; had 3 ch. Went West about 1833, prob. Michigan, n. f. k.

IV—**69 Benjamin,** Aug. 30, 1810; m. Eliz. Lance.

V—**Frederick,** Mar. 31, 1815; d. Dec. 16, 1887, Vanatta, Ohio, where he rem. to abt. 1838; cooper by trade; m. Aug. 9, 1833, Joan Metlar (she is called Hannah in the rec.); b. Apr. 18, 1816; d. Aug. 15, 1884. *Issue:* (3 d. young.)

1. **Cyrus,** d. in the Civil War, at Crup's Landing, 76 Ohio Reg.; b. Feb. 13, 1835; single.
2. **Mary Jane,** Nov. 15, 1837; res. St. Louisville, Ohio.
3. **William David,** 1839-74; m. Emeline Wise; s. p. wid. living.

4. Martha, Feb. 12, 1841; m. John W. Hass; b. 1829-99. *Issue:* 1. Alice, 1876; m. W. F. Lingofelter, 1896; 2 ch.; res. Newark, Ohio. 2. George, 1880; m. 1902, May Snyder; res. N. 3. Fred., 1878-1900. 4. Carrie, 1881; m. C. D. Warthen 1901; Mt. Vernon, O. 5. Chas., 1884; res. with his mother, Newark, O.

5. Hannah, Sep. 12, 1842; res. St. Louisville, Ohio.

6. Hattie, Dec. 25, 1850; m. Dora Hartman 1857; res. Newark, O.

VI—**Betsey,** d. 1887, Oxford, N. J.; m. Charles Laning, who d. 1887; *Issue*: **Chris., Chas., Steve., Fanny, Martha, Eilz.** and **Hannah.** Some of these ch. still res. in Oxford, N. J.; n. f. k.

VII—**Martha,** Jun. 7, 1812; was living 1890; m. Charles Kennedy, who d. 1878, Slateford, Pa. *Issue:* **Daniel,** 1832, dec.; **Jacob,** 1833; res. Delaware Water Gap, Pa. **Ezra,** 1835; res. Slateford; **George** and **Harrison,** 1839, dec.; **Elizabeth,** res. Jersey City, N. J. **Jeremiah,** 1842, dec.; **Harriet,** 1850; **Hettie,** 1852; res. Slateford, Pa.

VIII—**70 Jacob,** abt. 1816; m. Sidney Ganoe.

---

37. JOSEPH TWINING, (18 John) Oct. 14, 1748; lived in Warwick Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., where he d. Aug. 8, 1821; m. (1) Mary Lee (William*), Dec. 27, 1769; b. Nov. 23, 1750; d. Oct. 13, 1782; m. (2) Hannah Duffil (Barnabas and Mary [Steel]); b. 1760-1841.

ISSUE:

I—**71 Jacob,** Oct. 7, 1770; m. Phebe Tucker.

II—**Hannah,** Mar. 11, 1772; d. Oct. 6, 1815; m. —— Tucker, prob. Septimus Tucker, supposed brother of Phebe (above), 1792, for which act she was disowned, having m. out of meeting; n. f. k.

III—**72 John,** Oct. 21, 1773; m. Ann Twining.

IV—**Sarah,** Sep. 11, 1775.

V—**Mary,** Nov. 5, 1778; d. Aug. 28, 1822 (?).

VI—**73 Joseph,** Nov. 8, 1780; m. Mary Tucker.

VII—**William,** Nov. 15, 1782; intemperate; single; d. after 1862.

VIII—**James,** Jun. 25, 1784; d. Feb. 7, 1876; m. Apr. 20, 1815 Mary

---

* **William Lee** d. in Upper Makefield Tp. 1811; m. Hannah Saunders; son of William and Hannah (Wm. and Mary [Croasdale] Smith), who purchased land n U. M. Tp. 1737; son of William Lee, an officer in the battle of Boyne 1690; came to America soon after; relative of **Richard Henry Lee** of Rev. War.

(Francis Tomlinson and Mary Worthington); farmer, Warwick Tp.; no issue.

IX—**Elizabeth,** Feb. 23, 1786; d. Nov. 1876; m. Nov. 15, 1804 Joseph Tomlinson (see below); Friends; moved to Ohio. *Issue:*

1. **James,** 1805; Margaret Cope. Farmer, Somerton, Ohio. Had **Caroline; James M.,** Oxford, Neb.; **Ellis; Mary E.; Joseph** and **Allen.**
2. **Caroline.**
3. **Hannah,** 1810, living 1902; m. 1829 Timothy Haines, b. 1808, d. 1860; moved to West Grove, Jay Co., Ind.; Spiritualists, also his ch. *Issue*: 1. **Elizabeth,** 1830-70; m. 1829 Lovenza D. Lewis; Jay Co. 2. **Joel,** d. young. 3. **Joseph T.,** 1833; m. 1872 Mary L. Jordon; b. 1838; Wall, Ind. 4. **Isaac,** 1835; m. 1857 Mary E. Gray; farmer, Jay Co. 5. **Edwin J.,** 1841; m. Lydia A. Wright; "marched with Sherman to the sea."
4. **Thomas,** 1812-98; farmer, Friend, Somerton, Ohio; m. 1835 Aletta A. Nicholson, and had **Alzanna,** res. Barnesville, Ohio; **John** 1838; m. Mary Beardmore, Jerusalem, Ohio; **Joseph,** Superior, Neb.; **Elizabeth; Isaac,** Jerusalem, Ohio; **Mary C.,** Superior, Neb.; **Hannah; Sarah A.,** Osawatomie, Kan.; **Harvey,** Jerusalem, O.; **Rebecca.**
5. **Joseph,** 1815-39; unm., Somerton, Ohio.

X - **Edward,** Jul. 27, 1788; d. Jul. 14, 1851; m. Margaret Scott (Andy and Hannah, of Edson. Pa.), Farmed 17 years in Montgomery Co.; then removed to his farm near Traymore Station, Bucks Co. Had son James who d. Aug, 23, 1851.

XI—**Mary,** Apr. 1, 1790; d. Oct. 26, 1845-6; m. Dec. 9, 1812, John Scott (above) 1789-1866. *Issue:* (4 ch. d. inf.)

1. **Andrew,** 1815-83; m. Anna Delweiler and Eliz. S Watson.
2. **Edward,** 1817-70; m. Caroline and Eliz. Ellis.
3. **Joseph,** 1818-65; m. ———.
4. **John,** 1823-93; m. Mary Cadwallader.
5. **James Duffil,** 1823; living 1904; m. Ellen and Annie L. Mathews.
6. **Mary,** 1830-68; m. Harvey Ellis.
7. **Charles,** 1835; living 1902.

XII—**Rachel,** Feb 26, 1793; d. unm.

XIII—**Rebecca,** Jun. 19, 1795; d. 1865; m Oct. 13, 1817 Thomas Tomlinson (Thos. and Phebe [Carver]). They res. in Buckingham Tp., Bucks Co. *Issue:*

1. **Elizabeth,** 1820-96; m. William Scott.
2. **Emmor,** 1822-92; m. Ann Scott.
3. **Mordecai,** 1824-96; m. Harriet Ellis.
4. **Hannah,** 1826-96; m. Harrison Cadwallader.
5. **Phebe,** 1828; living 1904; m. Samuel R. Tomlinson.
6. **Abner,** 1830-96; m. Mary Addis.
7. **James,** 1832-1900; m. Hannah Tomlinson.
8. **Rebecca,** 1836-89; unm.

XIV—Deborah, Dec. 25, 1797; d. Oct. 30, 1880; m. Aug. 8, 1822 Francis Tomlinson (above.) *Issue:* (Edward d. inf.)

1. **Hannah,** 1827; m. Aaron Knight.
2. **Phebe,** m. Thomas Sims.
3. **Deborah,** 1834-95; m. Isaac W. Tomlinson.
4. **Francis, Jr.,** 1840; living 1904; m. Emily A. Carter and Ellen Croasdale - *nee* Tomlinson.

---

38. SILAS TWINING, (19 Eleazar) Feb. 13, 1765; d. in Warwick Tp. Feb. 26, 1827; m. Elizabeth Wilding, Dec. 3, 1793; b. 1774-1827; Friends.

ISSUE: (Eleazar, Amos and 2 Marys d. y.)

I—Ruth, Nov. 31, 1797; d. 1876; m. Isaac Lacey (William, the progenitor came from the Isle of Wright), Oct. 15, 1823; d. in W. Jul. 5, 1881, aged 81 yrs.; "a very strong Quaker." *Issue:*

1. **Silas,** 1825-27.
2. **Rachel,** Nov. 5, 1827; m. William H. Birdsall (19-2-2-1). She d. Dec. 22, 1890, Oakland, O.
3. **Edwin,** Mar. 27, 1830; d. Mar. 2, 1903, single.
4. **Elizabeth,** Feb. 9, 1836; living in Wrightstown, Pa.

II—74 Watson, Nov, 20, 1799; m. Margaret Hallowell.

III—Ann, Jul. 15, 1801; d. Jan. 6, 1864.

IV—Alice, Aug. 13, 1803; d. Aug. 24, 1873.

V—Letitia, Oct. 25, 1805; d. 1864; m. William Warner; s. p.

VI—75 Silas, Mar. 27, 1807; m. Hannah Harrold.

VII—Elizabeth, 1809-52; m. Thomas Lownes; s. p.

VIII—Samuel W., Dec. 14, 1810; moved to Hampton, Ill., 1840, where he m. Martha T. Welding 1842. He d. 1847, she 1886; Quakers but united with the Cong. *Issue:* **1. Henry C.,** 1842-86; single. **2. Caroline,** 1846; d. inf.

39. DAVID TWINING, (**19 Eleazar**) May 10, 1769; d. Apr. 16, 1823; lived in Warwick Tp., near Doylestown; Friends; will made 1821. He m. Aug. 4, 1794 Martha Tucker (John* and Phebe); b. Sep. 1, 1773; d. Jan. 9, 1841.

ISSUE: (Mahlon d. inf.)

I—**76 William,** Apr. 13, 1797; m. Rebecca Riley.

II—**John,** Mar. 23, 1799; d. July 2, 1822.

III—**Eleazar,** Nov. 3, 1800; d. Nov. 9, 1827.

IV—**77 Isaac,** Aug. 8, 1802; m. Ann L. Hallowell.

V—**Phebe,** Dec. 23, 1804; d. May 3, 1853; m. John D. Alderson 1847-8; Hartford Co., Md., where they lived and died; s. p.

VI—**78 Thomas,** Feb. 16, 1808; m. Sarah A. Bean.

VII—**Beulah E.,** Dec. 15, 1811; d. Mar. 24, 1896; m. Alex. R. Amos 1853; res. Upper Cross Roads, Md.; s. p.

---

40. JOHN TWINING, (**20 Jacob**) Aug. 11, 1783; d. in Phila., Sep. 16, 1853; m. Sarah Harding (Isaac and Phebe), Sep. 29, 1805; b. 1786-1870. Lived before rem. to Phila. on the old homestead in Bucks.

ISSUE: (Phebe and John d. y.)

I—**79 Jacob,** Aug, 6, 1806; m. Rachel Ryan.

II—**80 Abbott C.,** Nov. 30, 1810; m. Maria Warner.

III—**81 Isaac H.,** Oct. 21, 1812; m. Phebe Megadegan.

IV—**Emily,** Feb. 20, 1817; m. 1835 Robert Getty, a Scotchman; b. 1811. Lived in Oxford, Neb., and prob. rem. to Texas; n. f. k. *Issue*:

1. **Annie C.,** Feb. 1837; m. Smith Tuttle 1854; b. 1832; carp.; prob. res. Spokane Co., Wash.

---

* **Nicholas Tucker,** probably of Wales, settled in Buckingham Tp. about 1730. He and wife Sara were Quakers; died 1769 and 1768 respectively. His son John (above) m. Phebe Beal, whose will was made 1815; his 1804. They removed to Warwick Tp. about 1780. He was a tax coll. during the Rev., and was attacked by the "Doan outlaws" at one time when he had a large amount of money in the house. While he was parleying with them down stairs, Phebe threw the bag of coin out the window into the garden, and after maltreating him and making a thoro search of the house, they went away empty handed. This house still stands south of the village of Buckingham, Pa. The Doan robbers were des. of Daniel Doane, supposed to have m. Mehitable Twining, (see 2-5.) The ch. of said John and Phebe were John, Jr., David, Martha, Phebe, Mary and prob. others.

2. **Sarah T.,** Sep. 1839; m. Chas. Golden 1860; b. 1835, Conn.; ship caulker, Tottenville, S. I., in 1890.
3. **Emily J.,** Nov. 1842; m. John Burchet or Burges 1874; b. 1847, Ken.; farmer; res. Harlan Co., Neb.
4. **Julietta,** 1847-89, Lincoln, Neb.; m. James Watson and Elmer Sherman; n. f. k.
5. **Rodmond,** Jan. 1850; brick mason; n. f. k.

V—**Elizabeth,** May 2, 1819; living 1904, Montfort, Wis.; m. Thos. Laird (Hugh and Margeret), Jul. 23, 1835; b. Ireland, 1815-77. Came from Phila. to Boscobel, Wis., abt. 1848; merchant. *Issue:* (5 d. y.)

1. **Sarah,** Jul. 1839; m. Henry Schnee and Ira Schofield, and had by 2nd m. Irene, Frances, and Emma; prob. res. Norden, Neb.
2. **Margaret,** Dec. 1841; d. 1871; m. J. H. Lincoln, and had Mary, Ezariah, and Eva, n. f. k.
3. **Nancy,** Dec. 17, 1844; m. 1863 Thos DeWitt; ch.: **John E., Jessie E., George E., Mary L.;** res. Montfort, Wis.
4. **Sophronia W.,** Apr. 24, 1847; taught school many years; m. 1893 Wm. H. Triplet; res. Alta Vista, Iowa.
5. **Susan,** 1851; m. John Moran 1876; res. Fargo, N. D.; ch.: **Pearl, Loy, Vaughn, Dora, Ora, Maggie, Earnest** and **Carl.**
6. **Thomas,** Oct. 1853; single; res. Norden, Neb.
7. **Jessie F.,** Jul. 1857; school teacher; m. 1889, Henry R. Brown, and had **Elmer, Burnice, Enid** and **Helen;** res. Herrick, Neb.
8. **John C. F.,** Sep. 1858; d. 1892; single.
9. **William S.,** Feb. 1861; m. 1892 Theresa Pickorns, and had **Varrel, Eliz., Geo., Seward,** and a baby; res. Caralier, N. D.

VI—**Sarah,** Mar. 1, 1823; d. unm. in Bucks Co., Feb. 1899.

VII—**Ellen,** Jan. 10, 1825; d. Apr. 16, 1865; lived at Boscobol, Wis., and other places; m. John Jaquett (Asel and Marg.) 1844. He res. Waverly, S. D., 1890. He and family n. f. k. *Issue:*

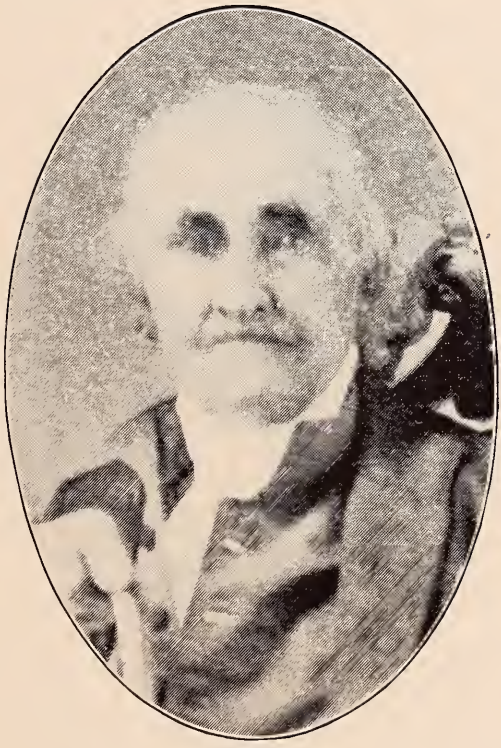
1. **Mary,** m. Henry Wagner, B. Wis.; rem. to Storm Lake, Io.
2. **Kate,** lived in Bucks Co.; m. — — Clark.
3. **Miles,** and **4. Annie,** lived Waverly, S. D.

VIII—**Susanna,** Sep. 1827; m. Nov. 1846, Abraham C. Funston (Thos. and Hannah). Res. Phila., Pa. *Issue*: (n. f. k. since 1890.)

1. **Oliver W.,** Nov. 8, 1850; m. and has ch.
2. **Sarah W.,** May 11, 1856; m. Irving Whalley, May 1889; res. Phila.
3. **Hannah,** Mar. 5, 1854; single.

---

41. JACOB TWINING, (20 Jacob) Jun. 30, 1786. Lived 63 years on a farm in Northampton Tp., inherited from his father. He was nicknamed "Northampton Jacob," to designate him from "Newtown Jacob" (43), and "Wrightstown Jacob" (71), all living near "Twining's Ford." Oct. 12, 1808 he m. Priscilla Buckman (Thomas* and Mary [Harding]); b. Jul. 6, 1787; d. Sep. 26, 1876. He d. Feb. 21, 1871. They and their des. zealous Friends.



JACOB TWINING

PRISCILLA TWINING

ISSUE: (Priscilla and Abraham d. y.)

I—**Thomas B.,** Feb. 14, 1810; d. Mar. 15, 1895. A man of sterling

---

* **Thomas Buckman,** son of Thomas, who m. 1747 Priscilla Bunting; son of William, b. 1690; m. 1716 Esther Penquite (John and Angus; see 4-6); b. 1694; son of William Sr., who came over from Eng. 1682 with Wm. Penn, in the ship "*Welcome,*" accompanied by wife Sarah and two daus. He settled finally at N. He m. (2) 1706, after Sarah's d. 1690, Eliz. Wilson, by whom he had 4 other ch. The Buckman is a numerous family; upright honest people, holding many places of trust in Bucks Co.

worth; advocate of temperance and reformatory measures; farmer and pork merchant; lived in Bucks Co.; unm.

II—**Sarah,** Dec. 17, 1811; m. Mar. 22, 1838, Joseph Smith; b. Feb. 10, 1809; d. May 25, 1882. She d. Sep. 6, 1893. *Issue*:

1. **Thomas T.,** Mar. 5, 1839-90; m. Fannie Remington; b. 1853; son **George** 1895; farmer, Wycombe, Pa.
2. **Margaretta,** Feb. 1841; m. Ezra Michener 1864; b. 1839; stockman; res. Cottageville, Pa. Ch.: 1. **Thomas S.,** 1868; m. Flora Swarts. 2. **Mary Alice,** 1870. 3. **Edwin J.,** 1876-1902; m. Mable Haddock. 4. **Louis W.,** 1877. 5. **Isaiah,** 1880. 6. **Edith,** 1882.
3. **Priscilla A.,** Dec, 1842; m. 1873 John T. Pool; b. 1837; farmer, res. Wycombe. Ch.: **Emma S.** 1876; **Anna M.** 1878.
4. **Mary E.,** Dec. 1845; unm.
5. **Henriet a,** Feb. 1848; m. 1873 Ed. T. Slack; b. 1843; res. Wycombe. Ch.: **Emily T.,** 1874; **Albert,** 1876; **J. Thos.,** 1882.
6. **Sallie,** Mar. 1851; unm. **7. Rachel,** Jun. 1853; res. W.

III—**Mary H.,** Dec. 25, 1814; m. Thornton Stackhouse, Feb. 1845; farmer; d. 1892, aged 81 yrs., Bucks Co. She was a remarkable woman; celebrated her 90th birthday Christmas 1904; d. Mar. 26, 1905, retaining her faculties to the last. *Issue:* (Ella d. inf.; Marg. 1855-80.)

1. **Anna L.,** May 1846-92; m. Frank Hulme; ch.: Jane 1869; Wm. 1876.
2. **James,** May 1848; m. Sadie Lewis 1872; Ch.: **Alice** 1873; **Wm. L.,** 1879; res. Hulmeville, Pa.
3. **Henry F.,** May 1850; m. Sydney J. Jackson 1875; ch. all d.
4. **Emma J.,** Jun. 1852; m. I. H. Jones 1880; ch.: all d.

IV—**82 Jesse B.,** Sep. 25, 1817; m. Hannah Beans.

V—**83 Henry M.,** Jan. 4, 1820; m. Eliz. Longshore.

VI—**Jane B.,** Nov. 11, 1822; d. Apr. 6, 1900. A woman of intelligence, a devoted Friend; unm.

VII—**84 Cyrus B.,** Sep. 25, 1827; m. Sarah M. Atkinson.

---

42. DAVID TWINING, (20 **Jacob**) Feb. 5, 1791; d. Oct. 13, 1877. He lived on the farm left him by his father in Northampton Tp., near "Twining's Ford," for over fifty years. He is said to have been a fine type of the old Quaker gentleman; m. (1) Hannah Taylor (connection of Gen. and Pres. Taylor) 1818; d. Apr. 5, 1830; m. (2) Mercy Van Horn, who d. 1872.

ISSUE: (Abbott A. d. inf.)

I—**85 Amos H.,** May 31, 1820; m. Mary Tomlinson.

II—**86 George,** Oct. 24, 1823; m. Anna C. Eberman.

DAVID TWINING

III—**Elizabeth H.,** Mar. 12, 1826; d. Nov. 5, 1886 Wrightstown, Pa. She was a distinguished teacher; devoted to religious work and family history. To her persevering effort the first edition of the "Twining Family" was greatly indebted. She m. 1857 Edward Atkinson, a farmer and Pres. Newtown Nat. Bank; b. Jul. 24, 1823; d. Aug. 1899. He m. (2) Dec. 1888, Clara A. Krusen, and had **Robert Edward,** Oct. 28, 1889; **D. Watson,** Jul. 15, 1891; wid. res. Newtown.

IV—**Frances M.,** Feb. 12, 1834; d. Jul. 24, 1904; m. Francis V. Krusen, Dec. 1857; b. Mar. 1832; d. 1893; res. Phila. Pa. *Issue:* (3 d. y.)

1. **Clara A.,** Dec. 12, 1858; m. Edward Atkinson (see above)
2. **Edward A.,** May 1, 1860; physician; res. Collegeville, Pa.
3. **Ellen C.,** May 6, 1862; unm.

4. **Henry A.,** Apr. 7, 1864; m. Sarah Scarborough; res. Buffalo, N. Y.
5. **George C.,** Jul. 8, 1868; res. West Phila.
6. **Maggie T.,** Sep. 13, 1872; m. Wm. A. Miller; res. Tioga, Phila.

EDWARD ATKINSON

ELIZABETH H. ATKINSON

43. JACOB TWINING, (21 Stephen) Jan. 28, 1776; d. Sep. 23, 1863 in Newtown Tp., where he farmed during life. He was persistent in the claim that his original ancestors "came from Yorkshire, Eng.," and "prided on his English blood." He m. Margery Croasdale*, Apr. 2, 1802; she d. Apr. 2, 1861, aged 82 yrs, 2 mo. His farm of 122 acres was a portion of the 300 acres of 4 Stephen, purchased 1707. Raised a fine set of children.

ISSUE: (Elisha W. d. y.)

I—**87 Croasdale,** May 1803; m. Mary Kirk.

II—**88 Stephen,** Jun. 25, 1805; m. Sarah A. Warner.

* **Thomas Croasdale** was the progenitor, prob. from Yorkshire, England. He settled by Neshaminy Creek on 500 acres; m 1664 Agnes Hatherwaite, who died 1686; he d. 1684; 6 ch. Mary Croasdale, gr.-dau. m. Wm. Smith (see 37 and 4-3).

III—**Charles L.,** 1811-83; m. Maria Cooper (Chillian); d. Dec. 17, 1900; s. p.; res. N.

IV—**Mary Ann,** Jun. 16, 1814; m. Eleazar T. Wilkinson (19-7).

V—**Isaac C.,** Apr. 6, 1819; d. Feb. 10, 1900; farmer, Carverville, Pa.; m. Hannah Cooper (Chillian), 1863, and had **Nettie T.,** May 25 1865; m. 1892, Frank S. Price; b. Jan. 5, 1863; res. C.; ch.: **Carlton T.,** Nov. 17, 1894; **Edward C.,** Mar. 14, 1898; **Ernest N.,** Oct. 3, 1900.

VI—**Aaron,** Nov. 29, 1821; d. Dec. 12, 1891 W. Lived on a portion of the original Stephen Twining 300 acre purchase; m. Emily Trego (Charles*) 1857; she b. Jul. 26, 1825; d. Oct. 25, 1896. *Issue*: **Fannie M.,** 1859-84; **Anna H.,** 1865-88; m. George H. Betts.

VII—**Deborah C.,** Apr. 9, 1824; d. Mar. 4, 1904; m. Charles R. Scarborough 1857; farmer, W.; had **Annie C.,** Jun. 10, 1859; grad. Penn. Normal School; unm. 1904; **Edward,** Jun. 28, 1861; m. Mary Mathews, n. f. k.

---

* **Charles Trego,** b. 1800, was the son of William, 1774-1850; des. from Jacob and Mary, prog. of the Bucks Co. family; son of Peter and wife Judith; b. in France 1655; in Am. about 1687; d. in Chester (now Del.) Co., Pa., 1730, see 60.

44. ALEXANDER CATLIN TWINING, L. L. D., (22 Stephen) 1801, New Haven, Ct.; d. Nov. 22, 1884; grad. Yale 1820; civil engineer; Prof. Math. Middlebury Coll., Vt.; classmate of Pres. Woolsey and Rev. Leonard Bacon, D. D. Associate of Profs. Silliman and Olmsted in scientific observations. Received the degree of L. L. D. from Yale. Dea. 1st Cong. ch. 1856-82.

From the *New York Independent:*

"The death of Prof. A. C. Twining ends a long life of varied and brilliant achievements, and which was even richer and more beautiful in richness and fruitfulness of Christian character. Prof. Twining is known among astronomers as the author of the cosmic theory of the meteors. As a civil engineer he was engaged as chief or controlling engineer on every line running out of New Haven on the northern roads thru Vermont, on the Lake Shore, the Cleveland, Columbus and Pittsburg, and various roads out of Chicago, including the Rock Island and the old Milwaukee line.

"As an inventor he pioneered to a successful result the industrial manufacture of artificial ice.

"For nine years he served as Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in Middlebury College, and while thus residing in Vermont, was active in the Temperance Reform, into which he entered with energy as the Chairman of the State Temperance Committee. In political matters he took deep interest as one of the promotors of the original movements which issued in the foundation of the Republican party.

"He was one of the projectors of the famous Conn. letter to Pres. Buchanan. He was deeply interested in constitutional questions, a study of which culminated in his lectures on the Constitution of the United States in Yale Law School. In questions of theology and philosophy he was at home and discussed them with bold vigor and subtile ingenuity.

"To his friends, the beauty of his face and head, the striking and winning courtesy of his manner, the simplicity of his Christian character made a lasting impression, while few that met him even casually have failed to notice that to him it was given to invite and receive the spiritual confidence of others, and to give to them solid and permanent assistance where there are few to attempt it and still fewer to succeed."

He m. Harriet Kinsley, of West Point, N. Y., March 2, 1829; she died 1871.

ISSUE:

I– **Kinsley,** July 18, 1832 West Point, N. Y. Grad. Yale 1853, Yale Theo. School 1856, Cong. pastor 1857-1876. In 1878 became literary Editor *New York Independent*, remaining so to the time of his death, Nov. 4, 1901. From Yale he received the degree of D. D., from Hamilton L. H. D.

"A man of positive convictions, active in reforms, noted for his social qualities and his wide range of friendships." "Questions of education, music, philosophy, theology and military history were favorites with him."

He m. (1) Jun. 3, 1861 Mary K. Plunkett; d. 1864; m. (2) Aug. 25, 1870 Mary Ellen Gridley (A. D. Gridley, of Clinton, N. Y.); family res. Morristown, N. J. *Issue*:

1. **Edith de Gueldry,** Sep. 23, 1872; m. Sep. 9, 1903 Frederic W. Stevens, Vice Chancellor of N. J.; res. Morristown.
2. **Alice Kinsley,** Sep. 27, 1877; m. May 14, 1904 Eliot Watrons (Judge Watrons of New Haven, Ct., and a gr.-son of Gov. Dutton of Ct.), lawyer.
3. **Kinsley,** Sep. 9, 1879. Grad. Yale 1901; preparing for the Bar.

II—**Harriet Anna,** Dec. 27, 1833; d. Feb. 23, 1896; teacher in early life.

III—**Theodore Woolsey,** Sep. 4, 1835; d. Aug. 14, 1864 at Tampa Bay, Flo., on board the U. S. steamer Roebuck; grad. Yale Academic 1858; law School 1862; appointed paymaster in the Navy, in which capacity he d. of Yellow fever.

IV—**Sutherland Douglass,** (twin) Sep. 4, 1835; grad. Yale Med. School 1864; appointed surgeon in the Army, serving at Baltimore and Alexandria, Va.; prominent physician of Chicago, Ill., his res. many yrs. He m. Gertrude Tenny, who d. 1880, s. p.

V—**Sarah Julia,** Nov. 9, 1837; unm., res. New Haven, Ct.

VI—**Mary Almira,** Apr. 23, 1840; m. A. D. Gridley, who d. 1876; she res. New Haven, Ct., no ch.

VII—**Eliza Kinsley,** Jun. 19, 1843, unm.

---

45. William Twining (**22 Stephen**) Dec. 9, 1805. Grad. Yale 1825; mem. Yale and Andover Theo. Sem., 1826-7. Ordained at Gt. Falls,

N. H., 1830; served as pastor at Gt. Falls and Lowell, Mass. 1831-35. Prin. Female Sem. Madison, Ind., 1836-43; Prof. Math., Natural Philosophy and Astron. Wabash Coll. 1843-54; acting pastor Beardstown, Ill. Cong. ch., 1859-63; pub. *Antiphonal Psalter and Liturgies*, 1877. He m. Jun. 1, 1830 Margaret Eliza (Horace and Catharine [Thorn] Johnson), of N. Y. City; she d. Oct. 15, 1873. He d. in Laclide, a suburb of St. Louis, Mo. Jun. 5, 1884. He and his brother Alex. C., were men of "strong and cultured minds, and of perfectly upright characters; they were always physically vigorous."

ISSUE: (Wm. Alex. d. inf.)

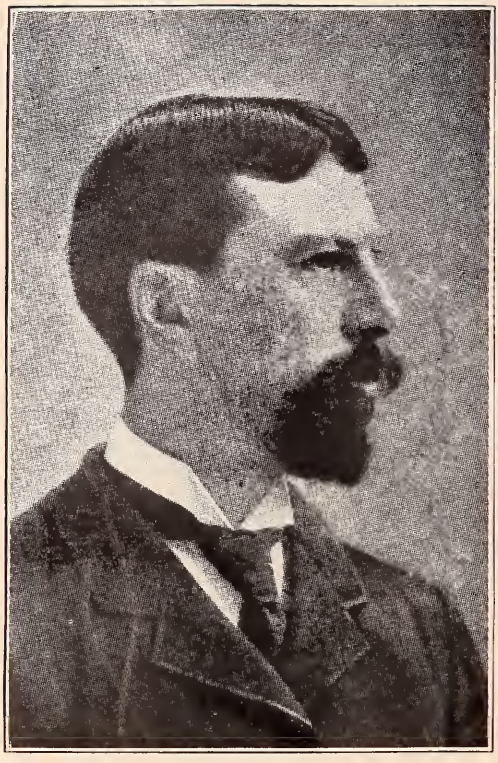
I—**Almira Catlin,** Jul. 22, 1831; d. Jan. 20, 1865; m. Rev. Chas. H. Marshall, Cong. minister; pastorate, Crawfordsville, Lafayette, Indianapolis and other places. He d. Jan. 29, 1872. *Issue:* (5 boys d. y.; Edw. H., 1863-84; grad. Wabash Coll.) **Charles Henry,** Nov. 18, 1854; commercial man; res. Crawfordsville, Ind.; m. Ida May Porter; b. Jan. 25, 1856, C. *Issue:* (Ida and Edw. d. y.) 1. **Almira Twining,** Oct. 18, 1876; m. Ingram DeLoss Hill 1899; res. Pine Bluff, Ark. 2. **Charles Henry,** Jun. 30, 1881; U. S. Cavalry. 3. **May Helen,** (twin) May 21, 1885; milliner. 4. **Flora Eliz.,** May 21, 1885; stenographer. 5. **Margaret Doris,** May 30, 1893. Latter 3 res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

II—**Edward Henry,** Oct. 3, 1833, Lowell, Mass.; grad. Wabash Coll. 1852; served thru the Civil War in 37th Ill. Infantry; promoted to Capt 1862; Capt. A. D. C. 1864; Prof. Chem. Washington and Jefferson Coll. 1866; Univ. Minn. 1869; Prof. Latin, Univ. Mo. 1872; resigned 1877; connected with the St. Louis high schools to 1882. Since 1882 to the present time Secretary of the Mississippi River Commission; res. Chicago, Ill. He m. Aug. 6, 1860 Harriet (C. S. and Catharine [Leavenworth] Sperry, of Waterbury, Ct.); d. Dec. 15, 1876, Columbia, Mo. *Issue*: (4 d. inf.)

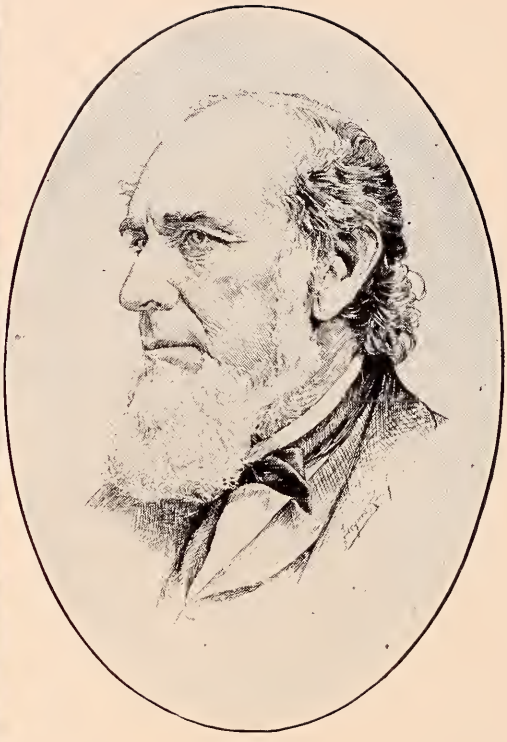
1. **Jane Leavenworth,** Feb. 6, 1866; educated St. Louis city schools; stenographer; m. Dec. 27, 1892 James Jno. Humphreys, gas engineer; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; son **Edward Twining,** Jul. 18, 1897.
2. **Almira Catlin,** Nov. 13, 1868, Washington, Pa.; assistant in the Bronson Ribbie Library, Waterbury, Ct.; single.
3. **William Edward,** Nov. 19, 1874; connected with the Scovill Manufacturing Co., New York City; single; n. f. k.

III—**Catharine Ann,** Mar. 1, 1837, Madison, Ind.; m. 1863 Charles Dummer Moody (David Jewett and Harriet [Dummer]; gr.-son of Paul of Lowell, Mass.); b. Dec. 13, 1836, Jacksonville, Ill.; d. Webster Groves,

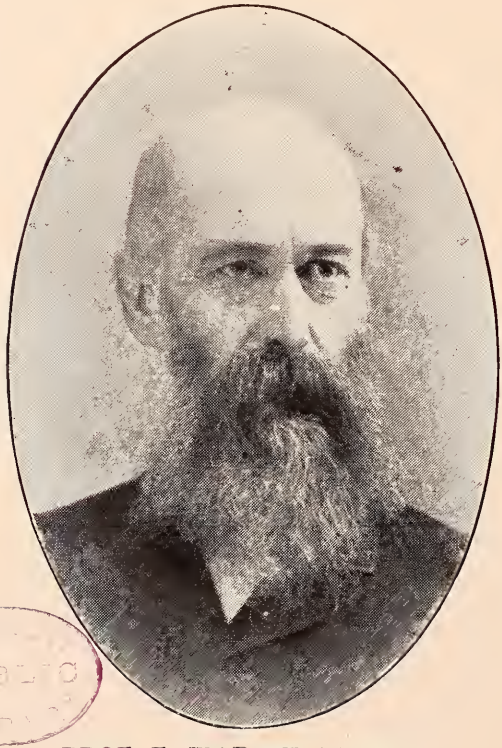
1, 2. Wm. A. MAGILL AND WIFE (22)——3, 4. EDWARD H. TWINING AND SON Wm. E. (45)——6, 9. HELEN A. AND JULIA W. TWINING (22)——5, 7, 8, 10. CLAUD, ARTHUR, MAUD AND Wm. S. MAGILL (22).



PRES. ARTHUR TWINING HADLEY
(22-6-1)



REV. WILLIAM TWINING
(45)



PROF. EDWARD H. TWINING
(45-2)

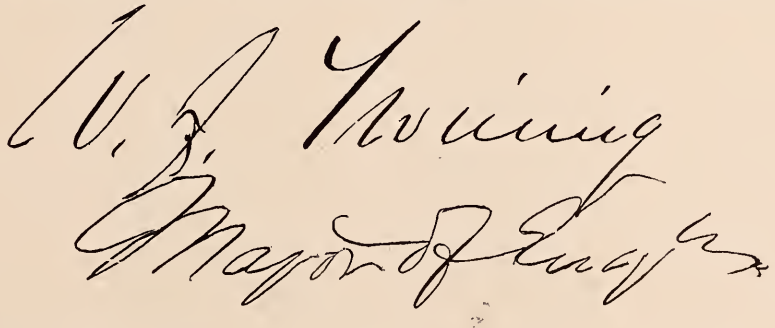
CHARLES O. TWINING
(45-6)

Mo., May 29, 1894. He grad. from Dartmouth Coll. 1859; admitted to the bar and practiced patent law in St. Louis, Mo. She was instructor in Cleveland, Ohio, Fem. Sem., 1856-9; res. Webster Groves. *Issue:* (Harriet D. and Ethelwyn d. y.)

1. **Katharine Twining,** Jan. 16, 1867. Reference Librarian, St. Louis Pub. Lib.; res. W. G.
2. **Constance Helen,** Aug. 29, 1875; m. 1903 Henry Valentine Johnson; res. W. G.; son Burchard Mount, Nov. 20, 1903.
3. **Mark,** Sep. 22, 1877, Laclide, now a part of W. G. Grad. from Princeton Univ. 1899; Prin. Rich Hill, Mo., H. S. 1900-2; Prin. Webster Groves H. S. 1902-4; now teaching in the Detroit (Mich.) Univ. School.

IV—**William Johnson,** Madison, Ind., Aug. 2, 1839. Grad. U. S. Military Academy 1863; First Lieut. in the Corps of Engineers; served thruout the Civil War as Asst. and Chief Eng.; in the battle of Franklin and Nashville and the invasion thru Georgia. "For gallant and meritorious services in action during the Rebellion," received rank Major U. S. Army 1865. Astronomer Northern Boundary Survey 1872-76. In 1878 appt. Eng. Com. of the Dist. Col. having received the rank of Maj. of Eng. 1877.

He was considered one of the most accomplished and capable engineer officers in the army. A man of fine personal qualities and sterling integrity. He d. May 1882; buried with military honors at West Point; single.



V—**Helen Elizabeth,** 1841; musician, res. St. Louis, Mo.

VI—**Charles Osmond,** Sep. 28, 1845, Crawfordsville, Ind. Sec. French Window Glass Manuf. Co., St. Louis, Mo. m. (1) Ann Campbell; d. Apr. 6, 1875; m. (2) her sister Ella Campbell, abt. 1898; son **Ralph C.** Feb. 28, 1875; d. Jun. 18, 1896.

VII—**Mary Evalyn,** 1849; res. St. Louis, Mo.

---

46. ALFRED C. TWINING, (23 William) Oct. 8, 1804: merchant, Lansingburgh, N. Y., where he d. Aug. 31, 1883; m. (1) Dec. 12,

1834 Marietta Hamilton; d. Sep. 8, 1841; sister to his bro. Stephen's wife; m. (2) Mary F. Barton; b. Apr. 1, 1818; d. Troy, N. Y. May 26, 1886.

ISSUE: (Wm., Chas., Alfred d. y.)

I—**Maria,** d. 1865, Chicago, Ill.; m. J. B. Shepard, at one time Sec. Police Dep. Chicago.; n. f. k.

II—**Helen,** was living 1890; m. J. B. Shephard, above; n. f. k.

III—**George A.,** Mar. 15, 1841; served in the Civil War, 7th Ct. Came to Chicago after the great fire, where he was a coal dealer as late as 1890; m. Jennie Byers, b. in Eng.; d. Jan. 1, 1882. n. f. k. *Issue:*

1. **Lillie,** Aug. 12, 1872.
2. **George,** Jun. 10, 1874.
3. **Mollie,** Mar. 10, 1876.

FRANCIS BARTON TWINING

IV—**Francis Barton,** Sep. 3, 1856, Troy, N. Y.; m. Dec. 12, 1889 Nomina Newcomb (Dr. Daniel D. Bucklin); b. Nov. 5, 1868. Ch.: **Eleanor Frances,** Feb. 3, 1891; **Nomina,** May 24, 1897. Frank is member of the Geo. P. Ide & Co., Manuf. Shirts, Collars and Cuffs.

47. ALEXANDER TWINING, (**23 William**) Dec. 25, 1814; lived on the old homestead at Tolland during life; d. Feb. 28, 1862; m. Laura J. Tinker (Edwin and Laura, who d. at T.), Sep. 22, 1841; born Jun. 14, 1821; she m. (2) William Humphrey, of Middleburg, Ohio, 1866; he d. 1884; she d. at M., Jun. 19, 1890.

ISSUE:

I—**Emergene L.,** Oct. 16, 1843; m. James R. Irwin, Nov. 27, 1872; b. Mar. 9, 1849; farmer; lived at Norton Centre, O., many yrs., now res. Cleveland, O. *Issue:* (2 ch. d. inf.)

1. **Allen Seymour,** Nov. 2, 1873; m. Jan. 19, 1899 Jessie T. Dobson; res. Belvidere, Ill.; a dau. Jul. 3, 1900.
2. **James R.,** Feb. 21, 1880. **3. Nettie C.,** May 24, 1882.
4. **William L.,** Jul. 2, 1884.

II—**William F.,** Nov. 18, 1851; machinist, res. 151 Abram street, Cleveland, Ohio. He m. Dec. 23, 1874 Eva M. Carpenter, of Strongville, O.; b. Feb. 20, 1855; family all live at C. *Issue*:

1. **Frank C.,** tool-maker, Nov. 18, 1875.
2. **William A.,** Mar. 16, 1877; m. Jun. 2, 1897 Emaline Forbes: tool-maker.
3. **Laura M.,** Apr. 9, 1880; bookkeeper.
4. **Roscoe D.,** Dec. 23, 1883; tool-maker.
5. **Blanche M.,** Aug. 3, 1886.
6. **Edward R.,** Jan. 14, 1890.
7. **Florence E.,** Feb. 20, 1893.

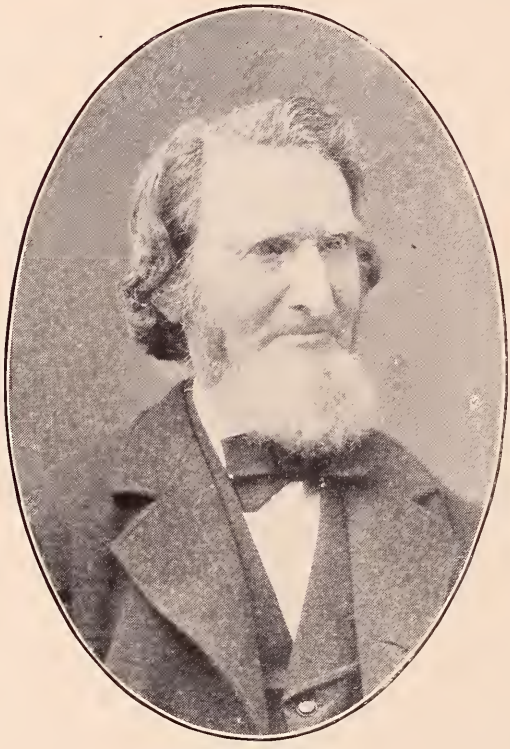
III—**Cora F.,** Feb. 12, 1854; m. 1876 Alfred H. Taylor, a farmer of Berea, O.; he d. Aug. 27, 1901; wid. res. B. *Issue:* (2 ch. Inf.)

1. **Winnifred L.,** Apr. 13, 1878; m. Edwin Scrivens, Nov. 25, 1897, and had **Clyde T.,** Dec. 11, 1898; **Alfred H.,** Oct. 19, 1900.
2. **Pearl A.,** Mar. 1, 1882.
3. **Eva Eliza,** Jun 20, 1895.

---

48. (**24 William**) Jun. 14, 1789; entered Williams Coll. 1808. Soon after graduation he made a trip with his uncle (27) Lewis, on horseback, to Licking Co., Ohio,

and Jefferson Co., N. Y., purchasing of the latter several hundred acres of land in Champion, N. Y., to which he rem. in the Spring of 1818. He was esteemed for his honesty, liberality and integrity. A devout Presb. until abt. 1826, when he and wife became Universalists, to which his des. are mostly allied. Gave each of his seven ch. a liberal academic education. On his 91st birthday he walked 3½ miles to the



WILLIAM TWINING

ALFRED W. TWINING (see page 123)

village to have his picture taken; kept posted on the issues of the day within a week of his d. which occurred in his 95th yr., Aug. 8, 1883, So. Rutland, N. Y.

He m. Ovanda Fowler, Apr, 27, 1813; d. May 9, 1855. She was the dau. of John Fowler and Hannah Moore. John's ancestors settled in Berkshire Co., Mass., abt. 1760; des. of John who came to Guilford, Conn., abt. 1648; see 10-4.

ISSUE.

I—Susannah, Feb. 14, 1814; d. Oct. 16, 1900; m. Rev. Jeremiah Whelpley, M. D.; Univ. minister many yrs., then studied medicine which he practiced until his d. May 14, 1860; m. Oct. 15, 1833; b. 1815; rem. from S. Champion, N. Y., to Portland, Mich., about 1850; finely educated man. She m. (2) ——— Thompson, of Mulliken, Mich. *Issue:*

1. **Jerome Twining,** Oct. 18, 1834; prominent physician of Cobden, Ill.; d. there Nov. 24, 1904; had a fine collection of Indian relics; m. Lottie Chase (Ex. Senator Warren Chase of Cal.). *Issue:*
    1. **Henry M.,** prominent physician St. Louis, Mo.; has a large collection of curios; m. Laura E. Spranagel.
    2. **Adah W.,** m. Ernest Siljegran, mining expert, Gold Hill, Oregon.
    3. **Wilbur P.,** m. Emma Mowry; R. R. employee; res. Charlestown, S. C.
    4. **Frank C.,** physician, St. Louis.
    5. **Warren C.,** fruit grower, res. Cobden, Ill.; has Warren and a dau.
    6. **Cecilia,** Prin. Cobden, Schools.
2. **Solon Rosco,** Feb. 13, 1837; physician, Grand Ledge, Mich.; m. Eveline Howell; dau. **Nellie** b. 1885; m. 1904, Clarence Dutcher.
3. **Ferdinand A.,** Sep. 19, 1842; res. Mulliken, Mich., where he has a beautiful home; served in the Civil War; m. Nancy Bayer; had:
    1. **J. D.,** 1869; physician, Howard City, Mich.; m. Maud Spaulding 1898.
    2. **Ovanda,** 1871; m. Geo. F. Green 1893; res. Roxana, Mich.; son Paul.
    3. **May E.,** 1873; m. 1902, Fred. Smith, druggist, Evanston, Ill
    4. **Vera,** 1875; m. 1894, Celum Hill, hardware merchant, Mulliken, Mich.
4. **Cecilia R.,** May 17, 1845; m. W. P. Hitchcock, farmer, who d. Jan. 10, 1894; res. Portland, Mich.; ch.: **Maud L.,** Jun. 6, 1878; music teacher; **Ava M.,** Sep. 25, 1886; attending college.
5. **Byron I.,** Jan. 16, 1851; res. Portland, Mich.; m. Ida Stytes. *Issue:*
    1. **Iva M.,** 1875; m. Rev. Ernest Fleming; res. P.; ch.: Dorris L. 1899; Basil A. 1904.
    2. **Bert,** 1878; res. Mulliken, Mich.

II – **John,** Jan. 6, 1816; d. Sep. 6, 1876, Copenhagen, N. Y.; farmer, Free Thinker; m. 1844 Eveline Rainear Smith; b. Oct. 14, 1821; died Dec. 27, 1891. *Issue:*

1. John S., Jan. 27, 1847; farmer and lumberman; res. C. He has in his possession a powder horn carried by one of the Cape Cod families; the initials on the horn are "W. T. Jr." Sep. 21, 1869, he m. Mary E. Patten; b. Mar. 10, 1848, Ava, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **Carrie E.,** Feb. 8, 1872; musician; m. 1895 Millard C. Wright, res. Utica, N. Y.; dau. Marian C., Nov. 16, 1901.
2. **Cora M.,** Feb. 22, 1880; m. 1900 Eugene B. Millard, of Carthage, N. Y.; son John A., Dec. 5, 1902.

2. Ovanda T., Jun. 22, 1849; m. 1873 Warren Hawn (ancestor came from Ger. 1710; name changed from Von Hahn Hahn); b. 1851; res. Starkville, N. Y. Both ed. "Clinton Liberal Institute;" civil eng. and farmer. *Issue:*

1. **Evelyn A.,** Mar. 6, 1876; grad. C. L. Inst. 1896; Emerson Coll. Oratory 1898; Instructor Caldwell Coll. Ken.; m. May 12, 1903 Rev. Hebert E. Waters of Ill. Educated Danville, (Ky.) and Auburn (N. Y.) Theol. Sem. Pastor Presb. ch., Tecumseh, Neb.
2. **Howard H.,** Apr. 27, 1881; grad. Easthampton (Mass.) Sem.; civil eng.; m. 1904 Grace Edythe Walker (Chas. B.), of Bridgeport, Ct.; res. Starkville, N. Y.

3. William J., Jun. 26, 1860; farmer, res. Copenhagen, N. Y.; m. Jan.31, 1894 Lizzie Sherwood Davenport; b. Sep. 2, 1864. *Issue:* 1. **John Davenport,** Dec. 12, 1894. 2. **Wm. Ashley,** Nov. 8, 1897.

III—Lucinda A., May 6, 1818; d. Jan. 27, 1891, a Spiritualist; m. (1) Joab Miller 1840; d. 1843; m. (2) Samuel Smith 1845; m. (3) John Mills, who d. 1862; m. (4) Geo. W. Adams 1866. Came to Wis. 1850; res. Brodhead, Wis. *Issue* by 2nd m.:

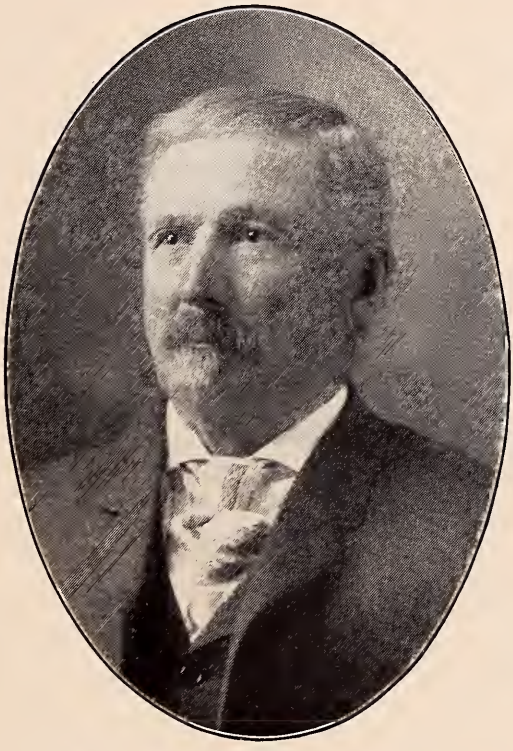
1. **Overa V.,** Feb. 5, 1841; she travels for a Musical Book Co.; m. Edw. Searl, who d. Copenhagen, N. Y. since 1890; dau. **Grace,** m. B. J. Moore; res. Chicago, Ill.
2. **Corydon Twining,** Jan. 21, 1847; killed by a wagon Jun. 1866; served in the Civil War.
3. **Milo Eugene,** Nov. 22, 1851; res. Fresno City, Cal.; wife d.; ch.

IV—William F , Aug. 17, 1820; settled at Morrison, Ill. 1863; prominent farmer and township official; m. (1) Martha M. Taylor, of Wilna, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1846; she b. 1824; d. Jul. 26, 1879; m. (2) Nellie Rook,

Mar. 26, 1882; res. M. He d. Jul. 20, 1886. *Issue*: (Mary and Fred d. y.)

1. William E., Jun. 8, 1848; d. Apr. 11, 1902; lived at Cedar Rapids and Lake City, Iowa; m. Ida M. Baker; res. M.

2. Mary F., Oct. 10, 1849; m. Orrin F. Bent, a wealthy farmer, Jan. 16, 1866; res. Morrison, Ill. *Issue:* **Lottie F.,** Dec, 6, 1866; m. Richard Tilton, and had **Pierce,** d. inf.; **Zula Frances,** burned to d. 1899; **Mona Maud,** Jul. 23, 1892.



NELSON P. TWINING (see page 124)

LEWIS A. TWINING, M. D. (see page 124)

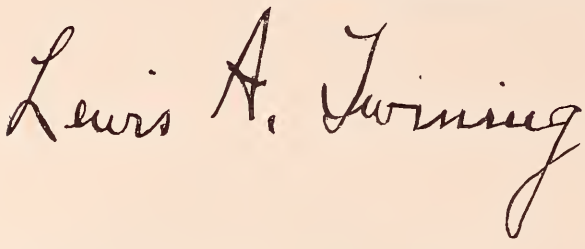
3. Florence A., Jun. 11, 1860; m. Christopher C. Vennum, Jul. 1, 1880. He is Pres. "Commercial Banking Co.," Stratton, Neb. *Issue*:

1. **Ethel,** Jun. 12, 1881; grad. Doan Coll. 1903; bank asst.
2. **Stella,** Jul. 19, 1883; grad. Doan Coll. 1904.
3. **Fannie Fern**, Jul. 2, 1891.
4. **Ruby,** Feb. 22, 1898.

4. Grace B., (by 2nd. m.) Nov. 18, 1884; single, res. M.

V—**Alfred W.,** Sep. 3, 1822; d. Feb. 8, 1901; farmer of S. Champion, N. Y. He m. (1)1846 Jennette Fargo; m. (2) 1859 Miranda Gibbs, living with her dau. Ada. *Issue:*

1. Nelson P., Oct. 12, 1848; educated Clinton Institute; 1871 purchased farm at Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., where he res. till 1902, when he retired; res. Copenhagen. He m. 1869 Ada Lewis; b. Jul. 10, 1849. *Issue:*



1. **Lewis Alfred,** Oct. 12, 1870. Educated at Copenhagen H. S.; taught school, being Pres. of Lewis Co. Teacher's Association and School Comm. several years; grad. Buffalo Univ. in which he received degree of M. D. 1894, and Op. D. in 1902. Received appointment to Annapolis and West Point, but sickness prevented his finishing course at the latter. He has practiced medicine at Borodino, N. Y., since 1897; m. May Rogers, Jan. 14, 1894.

2. **Belle E.**, Jul. 6, 1872; educated for teaching; m. Chas. W. Cramer 1895; res. S. Rutland, N. Y.; son Harry N. 1900.

2. Emogene C., 1851; m. James O. Waldo; res. Dexter, Ia. Had **Alice B.,** who m. Douglass Dillenbeck; res. North Western, N. Y.

3. George, Dec. 24, 1860; d. Mar. 5, 1902 S. Champion; m. Lottie Cramer, Feb. 13, 1884; b. Jun. 13, 1863; ch. **Gleen A.,** Oct. 23, 1885.

4. Ada E., Sep. 1863; m. Henry E. Chickering, Jun. 18, 1884; b. Jun. 17, 1854; res. Copenhagen, N. Y. *Issue:* **Earl A.** d. inf.; **Alfred A.,** Oct. 6, 1892.

VI—Milo S., Dec. 10, 1826; justice peace, dairyman, importer of stock and farmer; rem. to Wis. 1854, residing at Brodhead; m. Dec. 11, 1860 Kate A. Rockwood. *Issue*: (Jesse d. inf.) **Lillian T.,** Jul. 30, 1862; m. (1) 1880 Fred. A. Mitchell; d. 1901; m. (2) Carson A. Austin, of Brodhead, Feb. 11, 1903. She is highly accomplished in music and art; had son **Earle,** b. 1884, d. 1893.

VII—Marietta O., Oct. 27, 1829; d. Feb. 1, 1901, S. Rutland, N. Y.; m. (1) J. W. Smith; m. (2) Silas Weller, Sep. 10, 1860; d. *Issue:*

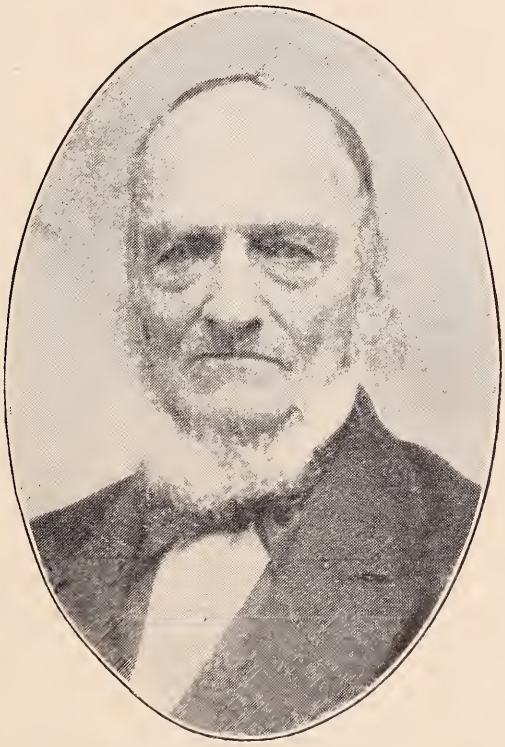
1. Leonora O., Feb. 27, 1851; m. 1870 David T. Waldo, farmer; born Jun. 1, 1849. *Issue*:

1. **Lottie May,** 1875; m. Harry Munger, res. S. R.
2. **Maude Etta,** 1882; teacher.

2. **Ettie G.,** Feb. 17, 1867; m. 1883 Frank J. Stockwell; b. 1862; clerk. Ch.: **Floyd M.** 1886; **J. Carleton** 1893; res. Watertown, N. Y.

---

49. ELIJAH TWINING, (**24 William**) Aug. 25, 1792; farmer, stock and saw mill man; owned 400 acres in Tolland; d. Nov. 5, 1872; m. (1) Almira More, May 1, 1816, d. Jul. 2, 1870, aged 75 yrs; m. (2) Fidela L. Rogers; family Presb.



ELIJAH TWINING

ISSUE:

I—**Harriet A.,** Mar. 31, 1817; d. Nov. 1893; m. Austin H. Ransom, b. 1819-96; res. West Hartford, Ct. *Issue:* (Almira and Julius d. y.)

1. **Ausbert A.,** 1849; m. Jane Beacher 1881; res. Grants Station, Ct.
2. **Lawrence B.,** 1850; m. Louisa Dewey (Isaac) 1880; res. East Hartland, Ct.; ch.: **Isaac L.** 1882; **Chas. M.** 1890.
3. **John H.,** 1852; m. 1887, Augusta L. Kimberly, born 1862; he d. 1903. Ch.: **Jerry K.** 1887; **Grace G.** 1889; **Lorenzo E.** 1891; family res. Pine Meadow, Ct.

4. **Julia A.,** 1856; m. Wm. Fuller 1876. *Issue:*
   1. **Judah B.,** 1877; m. Bessie H. Twining (see 49-3-2) 1903; res. W. Hartford, Ct.
   2. **Lottie M.,** 1884; m. Herbert Chillron, farmer, Thompsonville, Ct.
5. **Susan A.,** 1860; m. Geo. T. Fuller 1882; d. same year; she died 1885.

II - **Elphonzo,** Jun. 8, 1818; farmer, Sandisfield, Mass.; m. (1) Eliza A. Cone 1850; born 1823-65; m. (2) Sarah C. Wheldon, who died same year; m. (3) Annie Gates 1869; died 1885; m. (4) Adeline G. Fair 1889. He died Dec. 11, 1897. *Issue:* (3. d. inf.)

1. **Belle E.,** Dec. 27, 1850; died Feb. 22, 1895; m. Chas. C. Cooper 1871; born 1845; mechanic; res. Springfield, Mass. *Issue*:
   1. **George C.,** 1877.
   2. **Lottie E.,** 1879: m. Chas. L. Brown 1901; laundryman, Springfield, Mass. 3. **Carrie B.,** 1884.
2. **Orlow Cone,** Mar. 14, 1853; married Emma Merrell 1876; farmer, Montville, Mass. *Issue:*
   1. **William A.,** Mar. 28, 1882; clerk, Agawam, Mass.
   2. **Lucy E.,** Oct. 28, 1894.
3. **Flora E.,** Mar. 11, 1857; res. Springfield, Mass; unm.
4. **Clinton B.,** Mar. 8, 1860; married Dec. 12, 1894 Mary Davison; clerk, Waterbury, Ct. **5. Sarah C.,** 1862-85.
6. **Winthrop B.,** May 21, 1871; married Jennie Williams 1897; res. M.
7. **Charles G.,** Jul. 28, 1872; res. M.
8. **Genevieve C.,** Nov. 13, 1877; married William C. Chadwick, and had **Earl W.,** Nov. 8, 1901.

III—**Joseph,** Apr. 23, 1820; farmer and stock man; res. Colebrook, Ct. He m. Henrietta M. Talcott (Rev. Joel and Lois, see 26-2-1), Nov. 20, 1851; born Aug. 29, 1830; both living 1904. *Issue:* (2 ch. d. y.)

1. **Albert T.,** Feb. 20, 1854; m. Mary J. Coy, Apr. 2, 1878; farmer, res. Norfolk, Ct.; no ch.
2. **William J.,** Jun. 23, 1855; m. Lucy Morehouse 1881; d. 1883; he m. again. Had by w. Lucy, Bessie H., Apr. 28, 1883; m. Judah B. Fuller (49-1-4).
3. **Katie E.,** Apr. 11, 1858; unm., res. C.

4. **Burton P.,** Jul. 27, 1859; m. Mazzie Ramsey 1882; expressman; had **Joseph B.,** May 9, 1883, and prob. other ch.
5. **Charles J.,** Sep. 24, 1861; farmer, New Briton, Ct.; m. and has several children.
6. **Eugene R.,** Sep. 4, 1863; farmer, C.; n. f. k.
7. **Fredrick H.,** Jan. 2, 1867; n. f. k.

IV—**Orlandon,** Sep. 30, 1821; farmer, Copenhagen, N. Y.; m. Lucy E. Ervin 1853; b, Nov. 6, 1830; d. Jun. 10, 1890. *Issue*: (Chas. d. Inf.)

1. **Bevel E.,** May 1, 1858; d. Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 31, 1905; traveling man; m. Ella Crowner, Champion, N. Y.; had **Frank,** Oct. 13, 1879; school teacher; res. with his mother at Carthage, N. Y.
2. **Cassius H.,** Jul. 15, 1861; m. 1888 Minnie E. Elmer; b. Mar. 6, 1866; farmer, Lowville, N. Y.; no children.
3. **Clinton J.,** Nov. 3, 1867; m. 1888 Ida A. Spencer; b. May 31, 1867; farmer, res. Lowville, N. Y.; no children.

V—**Eliza A.,** Dec. 15, 1822; living with her dau. Mrs Geo. M. Beach, 1904. She m. Joseph Kenyan, farmer and P. M. at Otis, Mass.; d. Oct. 17, 1887. *Issue:*

1. **Mary Jane,** Aug. 6, 1849; m. Geo. M. Beach, who d. Jul. 26, 1898, Otis; ch., **Elnora E.,** b. May 10, 1885.
2. **Myra,** Jun. 16, 1854; m. R. W. Seymour; res. Hartford, Ct.

VI—**Samuel M.,** Feb. 9, 1824; d. Aug. 23, 1886, East Hartland, Ct.; farmer and noted fox hunter; m. Oct. 16, 1850 Harriet Gates (John); she d. Nov. 27, 1895. *Issue*:

1. **John G.,** Jul. 14, 1851; prominent and wealthy merchant, now in the real estate business, Waterbury, Ct.; m. 1878 Etta Hoskins (David), and had **Addie,** Apr. 18, 1880; m. Dayton M. Atwood, Oct. 9, 1900; **Alice,** Jan. 18, 1882; **Emma,** Aug. 7, 1884.
2. **Hattie,** Dec. 29, 1853; m. 1876 Wm. J. Colton; res. N. Granby, Ct.
3. **Nellie I.,** Feb. 22, 1856; d. Sep. 10, 1887; m. 1876 Frank Morgan, who d. abt. 1902, E. Granby, Ct.
4. **Austin H.,** Jan. 12, 1859; m. (1) 1885 Mrs. Mary Raidick; hotel keeper, Cairyville, N. Y. He d. at Waterbury, Ct.; Jul. 2, 1898; one ch.

5. Emma A., Jan. 12, 1861; m. Frank Johnson 1879, and had **Etta I.,** Nov. 6, 1880; **Minnie J.,** Dec. 28, 1888. Res. Hartford, Ct.

VII—Bevel, May 8, 1826; lived on a farm North Bloomfield, Ct.; died Jan. 21, 1901; m. Melinda E. Brown, Aug. 21, 1871; d. 1889, aged 66 yrs., no ch.

VIII—Lucius, Aug. 8, 1827; farmer and mechanic, East Granville, Mass. He m. Jun. 5, 1850, Mary E. Jackson; b. 1827, living at Westfield, Mass. His d. occurred May 19, 1897. *Issue:* (3 ch. d. inf.; Emma, d. y.)

1. Frank L., (twin) Jun. 6, 1852; foreman bicycle factory, Westfield, Mass.; m. 1880 Jessie Andrews; b. Jun. 6, 1860. *Issue:*

1. **Sybil Elmina,** Sep. 12, 1881; teacher.
2. **Lewis F.,** Jul. 10, 1883; artistic painter.
3. **Harry King,** Jan. 14, 1886; clerk.
4. **Ray Andrews,** Jan. 9, 1888.
5. **Ralph H.,** Oct. 1. 1891.

2. Fred L., (twin) Jun. 6, 1852; commercial traveler; res. Richmond, Va. since 1885. He m. (1) Jennie L. Miller, who d. 1877; m. (2) Effie B. Ferneyhough, b. at R. Sep. 13, 1860. *Issue:* 1. **Fred. Howard,** Oct. 23, 1884; grad. H. S.; R. R. office emp. 2. **Effie Bell,** Jul. 31, 1885, school teacher. 3. **Lewis Edward,** Dec. 1, 1890. 4. **Harry A.,** Jun. 20, 1897. 5. **Elwood C.,** Jul. 9, 1900.

3. Jarvis Jackson, Jan. 4, 1864; meat market, Fairport, N. Y.; m. Feb. 17, 1897 Georgia A. Wentworth; b. Nov. 25, 1872; dau. **Dorothy E.,** Jan. 21, 1903.

---

50. HIRAM TWINING, (**24 William**) Mar. 31, 1794. Moved with his uncle Lewis (27) to Licking Co., Ohio, driving the ox team for him over the mountains. In 1826 purchased a farm one-half mile east of where Alexandria now stands, where he remained a tiller of the soil till 1864. He was a man of excellent character, industrious and never known to use a profane word. Mem. of M. E. ch., as are all his des. He m. Dec. 14, 1820 Lovey Peace, of Me.; b. Apr. 11, 1800; d. Apr. 12, 1850; he d. at the home of his son Samuel, Mar. 8, 1876.

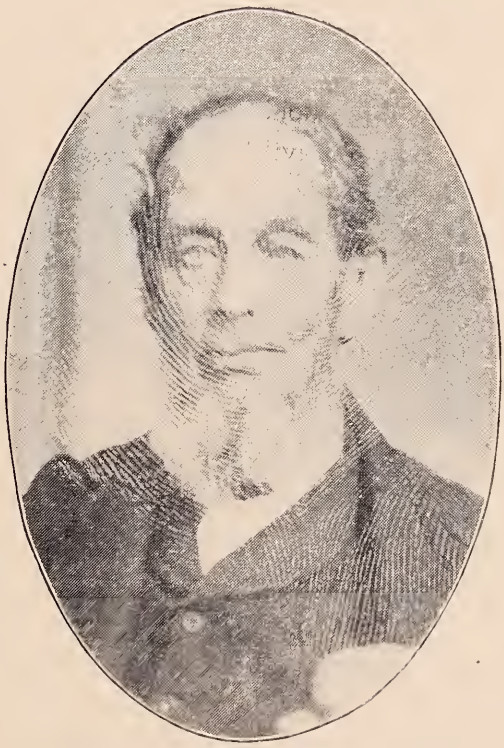
ISSUE:

I—Philena, Oct. 15, 1821; living 1904 Lewistown, Ill.; m. Mar. 11, 1838 Richard Stewart; b. 1811; d. 1879; carpenter. *Issue*: (b. Alexandria.)

1. Austin W., 1839; money loaner, Taylorsville, Ill.; m. 1878 Mary E. Garwood, who d. 1899.

2. James Morgan, 1844; Sheriff and Treas. Fulton Co., Ill.; served in Civil War, 121 Ohio Reg.; m. (1) Frances Stanbeck, b. 1852; d. 1900; m. (2) Mrs. Sarah Hill 1901. He is a retired farmer, res. Lewistown. No issue.

3. Annie Eliza, Aug. 6, 1851; m. Wm. H. Faling, of Cuba, Ill., 1877. He is a capitalist, res. Cambridge, Neb.; dau. **Lena Ethel,** 1883-85



HIRAM TWINING

II—**Mary P.,** Dec. 17, 1823; living 1904 Auburn, Ind.; m. Feb. 9, 1840 Obadiah C. Houghton (Ebenezar and Sally); farmer, architect and grist mill man; b. Jay, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1819; d. at Auburn, Ind., on his farm west of the town, Nov. 4, 1866. *Issue:* (3 ch. d. y.)

1. Samantha D., Dec. 30, 1840; m. Joseph W. Leland 1874; he d. 1899; burned out in Chicago 1872; wid. has res. on her farm at Kearney, Neb., since 1874; no ch.

2. Darius K., 1843; m. Hannah C. Cochran 1886; res. Lewiston, Ill.; ch. **Austin, Althea, Laura, Artimecia, Obe,** and **Oscar;** first 3 m.

3. **Philena S.,** 1846; m. 1863, Wm. H. Isbell, res. Lagrange Oregon. Ch.: **Frank,** Ft. Moogan, Col.; **Lillian,** m. —— Armstrong; res. Poplar, Mon.; **Lucy,** m. —— Curran, ces. same.
4. **Henrietta P.,** 1849; m. Henry J. Otto 1870; res. San Diego, Cal.
5. **Chas. Albert,** 1863; res. Custer, Mich.; m. and owns a farm; 4 ch.

III—**Henry N.,** Jun. 26, 1827; settled at Burlington, Iowa, 1854; artist; m. 1849, Mary A. Rogers, who d. 1889; dau. **Medora C.,** d. inf. He d. Oct. 4, 1901, Lewistown.

IV—**Samuel R.,** Jan. 30, 1831; carpenter, farmer, soldier. He and his bro. Henry went with the famous "Squirrel Hunters" to capture the Rebel John Morgan during the Civil War. Sep. 13, 1854 m. Sarah E. Overstreet; b. in Boyle Co., Ken. Sep. 6, 1830. He came to Fiatt, Ill., 1870, and d. there Nov. 12, 1881. *Issue:*

1. **Clarence W.,** Jun. 6, 1855; m. Hattie G. Quick 1883; b. Dec. 14, 1862, Canton, Ill.; farmer, Fiatt, Ill., no ch.
2. **Edwin H.,** Sep. 18, 1859; m. Grace G. Fluke, Jan. 20, 1887; b. Sep. 1, 1868; farmer, Fiatt. Ch.: **Ruth A.,** Feb. 18, 1890; **Ray S.,** Mar. 29, 1896; **Mary F.,** Nov. 8, 1900.

V—**Julia A.,** May 16, 1835; m. Dec. 29, 1859, Chas. D. Maranville, who d. Apr. 11, 1904, Alexandria Ohio. *Issue:*

1. **Frank W.,** res. Newark, Ohio. 2. **Frederick C.**

VI—**Anna M.,** Sep. 11, 1838; m. Chas. E. Smith 1866; he d. Dec. 1904; served in the Civil War; res. West Berlin, and then Delaware, Ohio. *Issue*: **Edward,** res. Ashley, O.; **Earnest,** res. Delaware, Ohio; **Geo. W.**; n. f. k.

---

51. JOSEPH TWINING, (**24 William**) Mar. 27, 1796; farmer, S. Champion, N. Y. He m. Rachel Lewis, who d. Dec. 30, 1875, aged abt. 88 yrs.; he d. Feb. 5, 1860.

ISSUE: (Henry and Mary d. y.)

I—**James Hiram,** Oct. 18, 1823; d. Aug. 16, 1851; m. Abigail Waldo; res. S. Champion, N. Y., 1888. They had **Hiram, Charles** and **Mary,** all d. y.

II—**Eliza A.,** Feb. 4, 1825; living with her dau. Ellen 1904; married

Mortimer Waldo (uncle of David), who d. Mar. 12, 1888, a farmer of East Watertown, N. Y. *Issue:* (James d. inf.)

1. Ellen E., Oct. 4, 1852; m. (1) 1876, James H. Hodge; d. 1899; m. (2) 1902 Daniel E. Brown; insurance, res. Lowville, N. Y. Ch.: (Emma E., Florence E., Maude F., all d. y.) **Charles Edgar,** 1878; lumber business, Utica, N. Y.

2. Charles M., Oct. 29, 1861; physician; d. Aug. 24, 1887.

---

52. BARNABAS TWINING, (25 Eleazar) Mar. 1, 1800; lived and d. in Berkshire Co., Mass.; m. Harriet Phelps (Elijah), and d. Feb. 11, 1831, so say the records which are wanting in several particulars.

ISSUE:

I— Eleazar, Mar. 25, 1825; m. Susan Kibbie; had 5 ch.; moved to some portion of the West about 1880. Both are said to have d. abt. 1898. Repeated efforts to locate the family have proved ineffectual. *Issue:* **1. Elizabeth,** m. —— Clark, a blacksmith; rem. West. **2. Rose. 3. Augustus,** said to have d. unm. **4. Hattie,** m. Stephen Bolt, of Blandford, Mass.; he d. **5. Emma.**

II—Cordelia, May 22, 1827; res. Granville, Mass.; m. Salmon Clark (Pliney and Anna), of New Boston; d. Sep. 2, 1882. *Issue:* (born at Southwick, Mass.)

1. Ella C., Nov. 10, 1851; m. John H. Mills (Fred, and Lucy), 1870; res. Springfield, Mass.; ch.: **Erwin T.,** 1872; **Minnie G.,** 1875.

2. Catie H., Apr. 19, 1855; m. Silas Ripley (James and Abigail), 1874; drum maker, E. Granville, Mass.; ch.: **Harry S.,** 1879; **Mollie G.,** 1884; and a dau.

3. Gertrude E., 1859-1878, single.

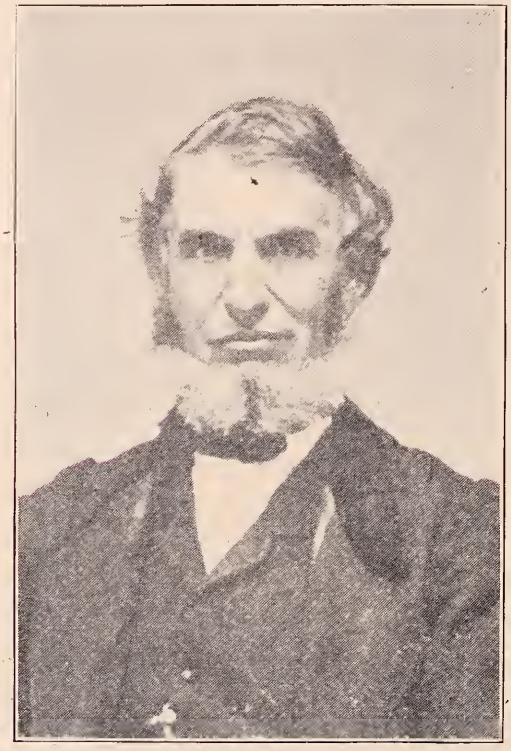
4. Burton S., Jul. 16, 1861; m. 1886, Fannie A. Pomeroy (Chas.); truckman, res. Westfield, Mass.; no ch.

III— Ruth, Oct. 8, 1830; d. Jan. 15, 1880; m. Luman Jerome of Bristol, Ct. 1849; he d. Mar. 10, 1872. *Issue*: (2 ch. d. y.) **Anna,** Dec. 10, 1849; m. Geo. W. Hamlin 1881, and had **Rufus T., Henry St. George** and **Mary A.** Res. Bristol.

IV—William B., born Jan. 18, 1832. According to the date of his reputed father's death he was b. out of due time. However, he has been regarded as a member of the Twining tribe, having an honorable record and the father of a well-to-do and respectable family. He has res. a

farmer at Otis, Mass. all his life; m. Eleanor V. Herrick 1850; she died Sep. 23, 1898. Cong. ch. *Issue:*

1. **Elvira V.,** 1852; m. Leroy Warfield 1869; farmer, res. Chester, Mass.; 6 ch. living.
2. **Lyman L.,** 1854; res. Chester, Mass.; farmer; 2 ch. living.
3. **Ella A.,** 1857; m. W. P. Dustin, res. Russell, Mass.; has ch.
4. **Eliz. H.,** 1860; m. W. B. Warfield, merchant, Springfield, Mass.; ch.
5. **William H.,** 1864; carpenter, res. Springfield, Mass.; 6 living ch.
6. **Clara E.,** 1866; m. Chas. Knowlton; cutlery, res. Shelton, Ct.; ch.
7. **George D.,** 1869; lived at Conway, Mass.; dau. **Clara.**



PHILANDER FOWLER TWINING

53. PHILANDER FOWLER TWINING, (**26 Judah**) May 6, 1809; a man eminent for piety; 30 yrs. official and Dea. in the Cong. ch. at Tolland; held various Tp. offices, such as Selectman, Treas., Collector, Overseer of the poor and J. P. He married Sarah A. Shephard (Jonathan and Abigail [Boise]), Oct. 31, 1831; she d. Oct. 8, 1885, aged 77 yrs. He d. Nov. 27, 1877.

ISSUE:

I—**Nelson B.,** Nov. 16, 1832; farmer and merchant, New Boston, Mass.; Dea. Cong. ch.; m. Sep. 10, 1854 Mary Eliz. (Alfred and Emoline [Torry] Webber); b. 1834-95; he d. Sep. 28, 1893. *Issue:*

1. **Edson P.,** Sep. 25, 1856; res. N. B.; m. (1) Anna I. Fosdick; b. 1854-88; m. (2) 1898 Flora E. Kimberly (Henderson and Orra). *Issue*: (two ch. d. inf.)
   1. **Bessie A.,** Feb. 22, 1876; d. Oct. 21, 1899; grad. coll.
   2. **Grace Anna,** Jun. 4, 1878; bus. coll. grad.; teacher Hartford, Ct.
   3. **Lena May,** Aug. 10, 1881; grad. H. S.; office emp. Art Co., Springfield, Mass.
   4. **Pearl Eliz.,** Sep. 18, 1883; teacher.
   5. **Edson N.,** (by 2nd m.) Apr. 24, 1899.
2. **Howard W.,** May 14, 1860; m. 1890 Hattie G. Kilfoil (Patrick and Eliz.) meat market, Hartford, Ct.; no ch. She was a prominent teacher.
3. **Lois Etta,** Jul. 30, 1861; m. Aug. 20, 1886 Dr. Demster Hamblen (Rev. George), res. N. B.; dau. **Ethel R.,** Oct. 5, 1890.
4. **Katherine E.,** Sep. 23, 1870; m. Reuel E. Bartlett; b. 1870; Prof. Physical Culture; Attending Vanderbilt Univ. Med. Dept., Nashville, Tenn.; ch.: Earnest H. 1896; Herman E. 1897; Paul 1900-2.

II—**Lewis T.,** Aug. 4, 1836; d. Nov. 27, 1877, a farmer at Sandisfield. He m. Hannah Webber (above) 1865; d. Apr. 15, 1877, s. p.

III—**Homer P.,** Nov. 9, 1839; farmer, town official, Legis.; owned the "Dea. Thomas Twining house;" disappeared and supposed to have died since 1890. He m. 1861 Mary B. White (Horace and Susan [Wolcott]), niece of Edward and Joseph of 10-5 and 11-7. She has numerous deeds and documents of the old families of Eastham and Tolland. Res. New Boston, Mass. *Issue:* (son d. inf.) **Clifford H.,** Apr. 22, 1869; married 1892 Annie Smith, and d. Jul. 12, 1893.

IV—**Lois Etta,** Jan. 22, 1844; d. Jan. 27, 1860; grad. Claverack (N. Y.) Sem.

---

54. MERRICK TWINING, (27 Lewis) Jul. 13, 1807; lived and died at Granville, Ohio; farmer and mem. Cong. ch.; a good man and father of a large and respectable family of descendents. He m. (1) Corintha Clark, Jan. 22, 1829; she d. Sep. 29, 1884; m. (2) Mrs. Pierson of Newark, Ohio 1886. His d. occurred Oct. 13, 1890.

ISSUE:

I—**Henrietta J.,** Sep. 14, 1831; m. 1848, Lewis Jones (1819-64) of Cardiganshire, Wales; farmer; m. (2) Morgan Williams, 1869; elder Presb. ch.; res. Granville. *Issue:*

1. **De Esting W.,** Jul. 1849; hardware merchant and farmer; single; res. G.
2. **Otto S.,** Apr. 1851; liveryman, Columbus, O.; m. Georgiana Williams; daus. **Mabel R.,** 1880; **Amy H.,** 1887; **Cath. L.,** 1894.

MERRICK TWINING

CORINTHA TWINING

3. **Alma M.,** Jun. 26, 1857; m. Edward E. Tight 1887; farmer, Alexandria, Ohio.
4. **Dr. Howard L.,** May 1871; grad. Toronto, Ont. V. Coll.; m. 1895 Maud Granstaff; res. Newark, O. Ch.: **Howard L.** 1896; **Ruth** 1900.
5. **Dr. George L.,** (twin) May 4, 1871; grad. Ohio Med. Univ.; single.

II—**Lewis S.,** Apr. 6, 1833; m. 1854 Philena C. Moore; b. Dec. 1, 1835; d. May 12, 1885; m. (2) wid. Miranda Blanchard; res. G. *Issue:* (Carper, Arthur, Lucine, Minnie, d. y.)

1. **Leota O.,** Oct. 13, 1856 Otho, Iowa; m. Joel Smith, of G., and had 1. **Hattie M.,** m, Clarence Hicks, res. Columbus, O. 2. **Hubert T.,** drug clerk, G.
2. **Nettie E.,** Dec. 18, 1873, Otho, Iowa; m. Lovell De Nune, chemist, Columbus, O.; ch.: **Charlotte, Ruth** and **Ralph.**

III—**Edward W.,** May 8, 1836; d. Jun. 31, 1888, at his res. Fort Dodge, Iowa, where he settled 1864; farmer and liveryman; m. 1861 Matilda Hughson (relative Gen. Sam. Houston, of Tex.); born 1842, died since 1890. She was educated at Granville. *Issue*:

1. **Betram E.,** Sep. 27, 1863; m. 1885 Josephine G. Trusty; res. Harpers, Okla., n. f. k.
2. **Lillian L.,** Oct. 22, 1865; m. 1889 A. C. Wiehe, R. R. foreman, Cherokee, Iowa; n. f. k.
3. **Charles L.,** Sept. 20, 1867; m. 1889 Mollie Line; res. Fort Dodge, Iowa, liveryman.

IV—**Harriet O.,** Dec. 8, 1838; m. Jun. 23, 1858 Eugene A. Sinnett; b. Apr. 12, 1830; d. Nov. 7, 1884, farmer, Granville, O.; dau. **Minnie B.,** Feb. 19, 1862; student Dennison Univ.

V—**Henry L.,** Sep. 16, 1841; lived in O., then rem. to Tex. Livery and feed business at Taylor; m. (1) Anna Moore, who d. Feb. 1885; m. (2) Mattie Crattick. *Issue:* (Watson and Bell d. y.; inf. by 2nd m. d.)

1. **Louis,** abt. 1865; m. Jun. 22, 1898 Alice Temple, and had **Ralph A.,** Oct. 25, 1900. He is Ass't Sup't Am. Sheet and Tin Plate Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
2. **Hermon,** abt. 1868; R. R. Eng., Taylor, Tex.; single.
3. **Macie M.,** abt. 1877; m. Oscar Bonnell, R. R. Eng., Taylor, Tex.; son **Clifford** 1900.
4. **Alma Maud,** Jun. 27, 1884 (in Tex.); reared by her aunt Harriet Sinnett; student Granville (Ohio) Coll.

VI - **Almira R.,** Sep. 10, 1846; m. Ben S. Marshall (Wm. H. and Abbyline), 1865; b. Jan. 24, 1843; carpenter and R. F. D. employee, res. Newark, O. *Issue*: (Chas. M. d. y.)

1. **Birdena,** Sep. 15, 1872, Otho, Iowa; milliner, Newark, O.; unm.
2. **William H.,** Nov. 3, 1877; machinist, Navy Yard, Wash., D. C.; m. Labelle Brooke; ch. **Kenneth C.,** Mar. 22, 1898.
3. **Harry G.,** Nov. 30, 1884; pharmacist, res. N.

VII—**Nelson L.,** Oct. 10, 1850; veterinarian, Granville, O., many yrs.; rem. to Cal. (Eureka); m. (1) Caroline Hall 1872; b. Jul. 19, 1854 Hartford, O.; m. (2) Laura ——. *Issue:*

1. **Frederic E.,** May 28, 1874; Chemist and Veterinarian; editor stock journal; res. Fresno, Cal.; m. Maud Wolverton, and had **Frederic W.,** 1899, Newark, O.
2. **Charles M.,** Sep. 10, 1878; Chemist and Bacteriologist, Berkley, Cal.; unm.
3. **Muriel M.,** Jul. 10, 1883; m. ——, n. f. k.

VIII—**Charles D.,** Jun. 21, 1854; farmer, Granville, O.; m. 1876 Elma Williams; b. Jul. 4, 1859. *Issue:*

1. **Hattie B.,** Oct. 13, 1877; m. —— Chisman; res. Croton, O.; ch. **Ralph** and **Clyde.**
2. **Minnie E.,** Jul. 31, 1883. 3. **Bessie,** abt. 1899.

IX—**Gratia M.,** Jul. 22, 1860; d. Feb. 1885; m. 1884 Dent Barrick, blacksmith; b. 1861; ch. **William B.,** d. inf.

REV. EDWARD WOLCOTT TWINING

55. Edward Wolcott Twining, (27 Lewis)

Oct. 5, 1814.

Took a course at Ohio Univ. and Lane Sem. during Lyman Beecher's connection therewith; entered Methodist ministry 1840 in Iowa, where he continued 40 yrs.; spent the evening of his life at Corning, Iowa. He took much interest in family history, assisting the compiler to much of the data relating to his branch of the name. He m. (1) Adeline Weed, Feb. 3, 1840; d. Jan. 3, 1848; m. (2) Priscilla B. Ashley, Aug. 28, 1849. He d. May 24, 1897, a man of deep piety.

ISSUE: (Jennette, Almina and Fenmore d. inf.)

I—**Edward T.,** Aug. 6, 1844; grad. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. and Rush Med. Coll. Practiced med. at Des Moines, and now Sioux City, Iowa. m. (1) 1869 Florence Conger; b. Sep. 25, 1848; m. (2) abt. 1894. *Issue:*

1. **Leonora,** Apr. 13, 1870; m. ——— Gleason, res. Akron, O; son aged 14, dau. 12.
2. **Luella,** Nov. 14, 1871; elocutionist, Denver, Col.; single.
3. **Clark C.,** Nov. 14, 1880; accountant, res. D.; single,
4. **Edward H.,** Feb. 7, 1882; printer, res. D.; single.
5. (by 2nd m.) a dau. 1895.

II—**Lauriston,** Jun. 7, 1845; grad. Iowa Univ.; admitted to the Bar 1871; a successful lawyer and real estate dealer; alderman and school director: m. 1873 Laura A. Botkin, (Rev. Jesse and Margaret); b. Mar. 22, 1852, Piqua, O.; grad. Ill. Fem. Coll. He died May 31, 1895; wid. res. at the old homestead Des Moines, Iowa. *Issue:*

1. **Arthur B.,** May 1, 1874; grad. Business Coll.; trav. salesman; res. Eagle Grove, Iowa; m. Nov. 12, 1903 Nelly Mally; ch. **Harold Gilbert,** Sep. 25, 1904.
2. **Granville H.,** Jul. 25, 1876; grad. Northwestern Univ. and of Medicine; served two yrs. in the Phillipines, 51 Iowa Reg.; for bravery was promoted.
3. **Edward Leroy,** Nov. 17, 1878; grad. pharmacy; druggist, res. Des Moines.
4. **Inez A.,** Jun. 21, 1882; attending Des Moines Coll.

III—**Jesse L.,** Aug. 5, 1850; practiced medicine; druggist; now traveling salesman, res: Corning, Iowa. He m. Flora D. Rowley (dau. Presb. min.), 1876; b. Nov. 12, 1857, Peora, Ill. *Issue:*

1. **Carrie E.,** Mar. 29, 1881; m. 1899 J. A. Potwin, bank assistant Des Moines, Iowa. Ch. **Dorothy I.** and **Kenneth G.**
2. **Anna J.,** Aug. 21, 1883.
3. **Jessie Lois,** Aug, 22, 1885. 4. **Merrick C.,** Jun. 26, 1888.

---

56. JONATHAN TWINING, (**28 Nathan**) Nov. 9, 1790. He was a farmer and lay minister of the Christian denomination, being gifted as an extempore speaker. He was also a cooper and shoemaker. It is said that some agreeable reminiscences exist of him. He m. Jan. 9, 1817 Eliza Ann Fessenden (John and Eliz.); b. in Townsend, Mass.; died Green Garden, Ill. Jun. 1872. He lived at Alstead then Gilsum, N. H. till 1835, when he removed to Shrewsbury, Vt., and d. Apr. 1864, in the Brattleboro Insane hospital, where he had been taken shortly previous.

ISSUE.

I—**Hiram**, Jun. 9, 1819, Townsend, Mass.; commenced life poor; removed from Shrewsbury, Vt. to Green Garden, Ill., 1851; met with severe losses by prairie fires, but by perseverence he owned a farm of 240 acres, well stocked with horses and cattle; a small dark haired man, Free Will Baptist. He m. 1847 Betsy Needham. He d. at his homestead, Frankfort, (Green Garden) Ill., Dec. 14, 1889. She was b. July 22, 1821; living 1905. *Issue:*

1. **Watson F.,** Apr. 1848; farmer; unm., res. Frankfort.
2. **Dana,** Mar. 1850; prominent poultry farmer; unm. res. F.
3. **Leonora L.,** Dec. 1853; m. Amos Harrison 1892; retired farmer, res. Joliet, Ill.; ch. **Edna,** abt. 1897.
4. **Jasper E.,** Jan. 1857; m. 1884 Mary Crick; d. (suicided in a box car) in Chicago, Apr. 8, 1893; wid. res. C. *Issue*: **Harry Alex.,** Aug. 6, 1885; **Bessie Clotilae,** Mar. 24, 1887.
5. **Irene Elizabeth,** Feb. 1862; attended Valparaiso (Ind.) Normal school; unm., at the paternal res. F.

II—**Lucina B.,** May 20, 1821, Gilsum, N. H.; m. 1846 Oliver Woods; b. Petersboro, N. H.; Feb. 15, 1811. She d. Jun. 30, 1900, Manchester, N. H., s. p.

III—**Bemsley Lord,** Sep. 29, 1822; an old farmer bachelor, spending his life at Shrewsbury; d. in the Brattleboro Insane hospital a few days after being taken there, Jan. 1, 1904

IV—Paschal W., Jul. 25, 1825, Gilsum; d. (suicided) Aug. 22, 1852, unm.

V—Merinda F., Jul. 12, 1828; d. Nov. 27, 1856; m. Samuel C. Hudson (Rev. James and Sally [Clark]), Dec. 1, 1846; he m. again; d. 1894, res. G.; had by 1st m. **Anna Eliz.,** Mar. 8, 1850; m. Dec. 9, 1869 Irus O. Scales, of Manchester, N. H.; son **Ernest A.** Feb. 6, 1871, unm.

BEMSLEY LORD TWINING
(see page 138)

VI—Sarah E., Apr. 1, 1835; d. May 30, 1901, Townsend Centre, Mass.; m. 1858 Abel Spaulding, and had **Alice M.,** Oct. 30, 1865, single.

VII—Elmira F., May 12, 1837; m. Feb. 18, 1856 Alpheus Smith; res. Forest Home, now at Princeton, Kan. *Issue:*

1. **Samuel A.,** born in Ill. 1858; Baptist minister; n. f. k.
2. **Clara,** born in Ill. 1861; m. —— Baker; res. P.; n. f. k.

---

57. ADDISON TWINING, (30 Abner) Jun. 24, 1810. He lived on the paternal homestead at Frankfort, Me.; where all his children were born. He m. Jan. 6, 1849 Emeline Colson (Henry): born Apr. 12, 1831; he died Apr. 3, 1882; wid. res. Winterport, Me.

ISSUE: (Alice and Arthur d. inf.)

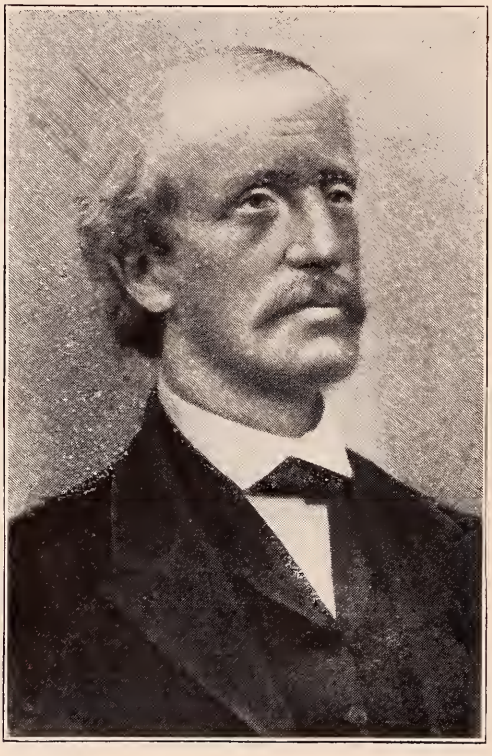
I—**Albert Snow,** Oct. 17, 1849; farmer; served in the Civil War, 20th Me. Regiment; m. Jennie Cole 1878; she d. Feb. 1887, s. p.; res. Winterport.

II—**Violet A.,** Feb. 7, 1852; m. Leroy B. Grindle, of East Bluehill, Me., Dec. 31, 1872; granite cutter; no issue.

III—**Addison, Jr.,** Nov. 20, 1853; settled at Woburn, Mass., when 18 yrs. old, where he engaged in farming; retired since 1883; res Burlington. He m. 1878 Margaret Graham; b. May 18, 1859. *Issue:*

1. **Mabel Etta,** Jun. 8, 1879.
2. **Emeline Perkins,** Sep. 23, 1880.
3. **Violet Alice,** Mar 20, 1884; grad. H. S. 1903, Lowell Norm. 1905.
4. **Bertha Eliz.,** Aug. 25, 1885; grad. H. S. 1904.
5. **Fredwin Nathan,** Dec. 2, 1888; grad. H. S. 1906.
6. **Raymond Addison,** Aug. 8, 1895. Family members of the ancestral ch.

IV—**Nathan F.,** Jun. 26, 1861; professional granite cutter; settled at Bluehill, Me.; at the age of 20. He m. Alice Miller, of East Bluehill, and had **Ray Charles,** Jul. 7, 1901.



REV. HARRISON TWINING

MARY JANE (COLE) TWINING

58. HARRISON TWINING, (**30 Abner**) Nov. 14, 1814, Frankfort, Me., where he resided until 1885, when he removed to Au Gres, Mich. He was a prominent minister of the Universalist denomination; a brilliant conversationalist, a well read man of sterling worth. He fell from a hammock, causing paralysis, from which he died Nov. 5, 1887. His letters to the compilar relating to family history were gems of composition. He married (1) Oct. 20, 1842 Olive Higgins, born Nov. 13, 1824, died Sep. 20, 1845; married (2) her sister Bethiah, who died same year, 1846; married (3) Mary Jane Cole (cousin to first two) 1847; born May 22, 1829; died Apr. 4, 1896. A woman greatly esteemed. Her parents were Seth Cole and Polly Webber, all of Frankfort, now West Winterport, Maine.

ISSUE: (Lizette, Harrison, Herbert, Wm., d. y.; 3 ch. d. inf.)

I—**Olive R.,** Mar. 1, 1848; m. Freeman A. Gilkey, of Houlton, Me. Residence Newell, Iowa, now in Denver, Col.; daughter **Maud,** born 1877; grad. in elocution, Evanston, Ill.

II—**Sarah,** Feb. 22, 1851; m. 1873 Elisha G. Cole, at Winterport, Me.; b. Hampden, Me. He is a wealthy lumber and general store merchant of Au Gres, Mich.; daughter **Blanche** d. y.

III—**Elvira Cobb,** Mar. 5, 1860; m. 1881 James Grimore, a successful lumberman and merchant of Au Gres, Mich. *Issue*:

1. **Gaile Hamilton,** Feb. 26, 1883; grad. Chicago School of Music.
2. **Pearle Twining,** Sep. 24, 1884; bookkeeper for her father.
3. **Maud Inez,** Jul. 26, 1891.
4. **James Harrison,** Jul. 31, 1896.

IV—**Fred L.,** Sep. 30, 1865. He founded the village of *Twining, Arenac, Co., Mich.,* 1897. It is a flourishing town of 500 inhabitants, built in a solid forest, incorporated 1903. Mr. Twining is the proprietor of general store, furniture store, carriage and farm machinery, elevator and feed mill, three lumber camps, 200 acre farm on which he raises Durham cattle; editor and publisher of *Twining Siftings*; Pres. of the village, and owns "Tom Thumb" a 2:19 pacer. He married 1891 Lillie M. Hill; son **Hurbert Hill,** Jul. 8, 1900.

---

59. JONATHAN TWINING, (**31 Jonathan**) May 13, 1799. "Capt." Twining had command of a little brig which sailed to and from Perloma, and from Boston to foreign ports; d. on his last voyage at New

Orleans, La., of Yellow fever, Oct. 10, 1846. In 1827 he deeds all his lands in Orleans, to Ben. Linnell, for $500. He m. (1) Sukey Linnell* (Ben. and Deborah [Crosby]), Mar. 20, 1820; b. Feb. 19, 1802; soon after this m. he removed to E. Boston, where she prob. d. Mar. 31, 1843; m. (2) Sarah Cook, of same place.

ISSUE: (Joseph and Hannah d. y.)

I—Lucy, Apr. 3, 1823; d. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 27, 1873; m. Edw. C. Cooledge, of Hillsboro, N. H. Left a son **Edward,** expressman, who m. Carrie Haight of Aurora, Ill.; res. Chicago, n. f. k.

II—Jonathan, Apr. 29, 1825. He went to sea in the ship *"Alice Gray,"* of Boston, on her passage from Phila. to Londonderry, Apr. 1847. She had a cargo for the famine stricken Irish; was never heard from, and all on board doubtless found watery graves. Jonathan was one of the officers of the ship.

III—Joseph R., Sep. 30, 1830; d. Marine hosp. Boston before 1855; unm.

IV—Sukey or **Susan,** Mar. 6, 1833; d. Lowell, Mass.; m. Norman Cobb, who d. in Cal.; son **Wallace W.** m. Eliz. Rose and d. Nov. 1883; n. f. k.

V—Tamzen, Mar. 9, 1835; m. Nathaniel K. Holland, of Newburyport, Mass.; res. Salem. Mass., in 1890; son **George H.** 1858; m. Eliz. Bosworth, of Stoneham, Mass., n. f. k.

VI—George F., Jan. 28, 1838; lived in Boston all his life; car inspector; m. 1865, Annie Whittier, of Hampton Falls, N. H. *Issue*: (Amy E. and Edna M. d. y.)

1. **William George,** Sep. 13, 1869; laundry, res. Winthrop, Mass. He m. Sep. 28, 1902 Hattie M. Taylor; born Nov. 25, 1876.
2. **Mabel E.,** Oct. 10, 1872; single; res. Charleston, (Boston) Mass.

---

60. *Charles Twining* **(33 Stephen)** Sep. 9, 1820, Troy, N. Y. His early life was spent as a farmer; in the 50's he moved to Yardley, Pa., where he was engaged in the business of burner and ship-

---

* **Sukey** was the 7th in gen. from **Robert Linnell** who came from London, Eng. and settled at Barnstable 1639. Line of assent to Sukey: Robert, David, Jona., Thos., Jona., Ben. **Arthur E. Linnell** of Wolleston, Mass., is compiling a pedigree of the family.

per of lime till abt. 1887, when he removed to Newtown, where he d. Feb. 10, 1902. "He was an upright man in word and deed, a devoted member of the Society of Friends." He m. (1) Eliz. H. West (Mahlon and Mary [Trego, des. of Jacob and Mary, son of Peter, 43-6]) of Cecil Co., Md.; b. Jan. 29, 1821; d. Feb. 3, 1884; m. (2) Hannah Y. Bunting (Joseph and Sarah [Yardley-Paul]); b. Nov. 8, 1823; d. Nov. 22, 1890.

ISSUE: (Charles, Wm., Adeline, Sarah d. y.)

I—**Stephen B.,** Jan. 19, 1844; d. Jul. 26, 1894 Yardley, Pa., where he was engaged in stone quarries; he m. 1866 Letitia Warner (Abraham and Sarah [Taylor]). *Issue*:

1. **Sarah Warner,** Mar. 4, 1867; unm.
2. **Elizabeth,** Mar. 19, 1870; m. Jun. 1898 Edward C. Wilson of Wash., D. C.

II—**Edward W.,** Mar. 4, 1846; stone quarries; Vice Pres. Yardley (Pa.) Nat. Bank; m. 1878 Mary S. Walker. Dec. 5, 1903, his family observed the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Twining home in Yardley. *Issue:* (Charles and Earnest d. inf.) **Stephen Baldwin,** Dec. 29, 1879; the only living male descendant of his gr.-gr.-gr.-grandfather 7 Stephen Twining, and the 7th Stephen in direct line from the Bucks Co. ancestor.

III—**Mary E.,** Mar. 27, 1849; m. Franklin Eastburn 1869; farmer, Edgewood, Pa. *Issue:*

1. **Sarah C.,** Mar. 26, 1871; m. 1902 Geo. W. Balderston plumbers supplies, Trenton, N. J.
2. **Charles Twining,** Sep. 10, 1873; stone quarries, office Phila., res Yardley. He m. 1903 Margaret B. Phillips of Langhorn; dau. **Sarah P.,** Jun. 17, 1904.

IV—**Emma,** Aug. 25, 1851; m. R. Franklin Schofield 1876; farmer, res. Newtown, Pa. *Issue:* **1. William L.,** Feb. 28, 1881. **2. Edward Twining,** (twin) Feb. 7, 1884. **3. Joseph,** Feb. 7, 1884.

V—**Rebecca R.,** Mar. 7, 1856; m. Watson G. Large 1886; res. Yardley, Pa. *Issue:* **1. Elizabeth Twining,** Mar. 14, 1887. **2. Edward** 1898.

---

61. JOHN TWINING, (**34 Thomas**) Dec. 2, 1784. Pioneer in Erie Co., N. Y., where he settled in 1811; served in the 1812 war; held public office many years. A man powerful in debate, fluent in conversation, a bitter opponent of slavery, a strong and healthy man thruout his long life; a Quaker in his belief and practice. He m. (1) Sarah Palmer,

Quakertown, N. J., Feb. 15, 1807; b. Dec. 10, 1787; d. Mar. 4, 1825; m. (2) 1826 Sarah Hampton* (Aaron and Jane); b. Aug. 4, 1807; d. Feb. 5, 1883. He removed to Waterloo, Wis., 1844, where he owned a large farm on which he spent the rest of his life; d. Feb. 8, 1875; the father of 20 children.

ISSUE: (Thomas, Sarah, Marg., Marvin, James, John d. y.)

I—**David,** 1807-65, Lima, Wis.; single.

II—**Charles,** 1809-81, Eden, N. Y.; single; a strong well built man.

III—**Susan,** Nov. 20, 1810; d. Wis., Feb. 20, 1851; m. John Webb.

Issue: (John, Henry, Horace d. y.)

1. Clark T., Jan. 1834; wagon maker, bee man, farmer; lived in Wis., now in Oregon; m. Harriet E. Lancaster, and had: **Angel E.** 1859; m. John Obrien 1878; res. Elroy, Wis.; **Lewis** 1867; **David** 1869; **Belle** 1873; **Blanche** 1876; **Hattie** 1878; 3 ch. d.

2. George W., Feb. 1838; merchant, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; m. Nellie Norcoss, and had **Fred. H.** 1369; **Della M.** 1872; he d. Mar. 1878.

3. Alvira, Nov. 1846; m. John Hoag, Koshkonong, Wis., and had **Joseph** 1870; **Alice** 1872; **Edward** 1881; **Margaretta** 1883; **George H.** 1886.

---

* **Joseph Hampton,** who came from N. J. to Bucks Co., m. 1722 Mary Camby (1697-1794); had a son John 1724-1775, who m. 1745 Ann (Jeremiah and Grace Croasdale, first settlers in Middletown Tp.) She was a prominent Friend minister. *Issue:* **1. Arenath,** 1749; m. Isaac Camby. **2. Sarah** 1751; m. Isaac Smith. **3. Joseph** 1753; m. Mary Blakes. **4. David** 1757; m. Rebecca Philips. **5. Jonathan** 1760; m. Elizabeth Philips, **6. John** 1763; m. Mary Betts. **7. Ann** 1767; m. John Livezey; she was a Quaker minister.

Aaron Hampton, was the son of (4) David; b. 1780-1855. Moved from Kingwood, N. J. to Boston, Erie Co., N. Y. 1816. He was a prominent Quaker, farmer, wheelwright and nurseryman, m. Jane Slater (Sarah and Peter), and had the following children;

1 **David,** 1802-60, Potosi, Wis.; m. Anna Baker.
2. **Rebecca,** 1804-84, Hamburgh, N. Y.; m. Joseph Hampton.
3 **John,** 1807-70; (see 46 Charles,)
4. **Sarah,** (see 45 John.)
5. **Ann,** 1808. **6. Oliver,** 1809-66, Potosi, Wis.; m. Lucy Farrand.
7. **Slater,** 1812-72; lived on the old homestead at Boston, N. Y.; m. Minerva Ellis.
8. **Mercy,** 1813; m. Russel Cardy, of Potosi, Wis.
9. **Elijah,** 1815; m. Lucinda Irish; lived in Cal.
10. **Mary,** 1817-34, unm. **11. James,** d. inf. The Hamptons were all farmers.

IV—**Thomas,** May 25, 1816; m. the wid. of his bro. John H.; farmer; d. Medina, Wis., Mar. 20, 1864. *Issue*:

1. Ellen Sophia, Dec. 1847; m. Samuel R. Seaver, druggist, Tecumseh, Neb.; he d. 1892; b. 1834. *Issue:* **Arthur Twining** 1867; **Edwin H.** 1869; **Bert E.** 1872; **Dora E.** 1874; **Sarah E.** 1877; **Samuel R.** 1884; wid. and ch. res. T.

2. Alice Arvilla, Nov. 1853; res. Menomonie, Wis.; m. (1) Sam. Stoffer 1877; d. 1892, farmer; had **Victor F.** 1881; m. (2) Albert Wing 1893.

V—**John Heeley,** Feb. 4, 1818; civil eng.; a man of great physical power, ready talker and debater; stricken down in a day, Jul. 27, 1845, Milton Wis.; m. 1838, Ann (Capt. Lewis), of Tubbs Hollow, N. Y., b. Jul. 4, 1817; d. Jan. 22, 1868. *Issue:* (b. Boston, N. Y.)

1. Susan A., Apr. 9, 1840; d. Aug. 24, 1897, Menomonie, Wis.; m. (1) Theo. Weed, who d. at Cairo, Ill., on his way home from the Civil War, Nov. 24, 1864; m. (2) 1866, Wm. R. Roach, farmer; b. 1833, d. Jan. 1893. *Issue:*

1. **Geo. H.,** 1856-99; bridge builder; unm.
2. **Adelia,** 1861; m. 1880, L. Booton, and had ch. living Maud, Ralph W., Claud, Anna M., Wesley, Victor, Frances, Freeman, James, all b. 1883-1903.
3. **Mary A.,** 1867-1901; m. Geo. L. Robinson; son Norman O. 1895.
4. **Hettie M.,** Mar. 12, 1872; school teacher, good penman.
5. **James W.,** 1874; farmer, unm.
6. **Frank R.,** 1877; m. Jennie L. Savage; son Geo. S. 1903.
7. **Florence M.,** 1881. The latter 5 res. Cedar Falls, Wis.

2. John Quincy, Jun. 26, 1843; mem. 11th Wis. Inf.; d. Pilot Knob, Mo., Mar 22, 1862; unm.

VI—**Jane,** Sep. 4, 1822; d. Jul. 15, 1900; m. (1) Simeon Griffith (1821-61), Medina, Wis.; m. (2) Mathew M. Tousley 1862; b. 1814, d. 1889; druggist, Olivet, Wis. *Issue:* (2 d. inf.)

1. Irwin B., abt. 1841; d. 1862, serving in the Civil War.

2. Eleanor, m. 1859, Wm. Bowers, Waterloo, Wis.; d. Jun. 1898. *Issue:* **James A.** 1860; **Alice A.** 1862; **Eliz. J.** 1864; **Jullietta,** 1866; **Chloe E.** 1871; **Amos T.** 1875; **Lewis M.** 1881.

3. **Julia A.,** 1850; m. (1) ——— Bridge, and had Geo.; m. (2) John Bird, res. Warren, Ill., where her mother d.

4. **Albion M.,** 1863; m. Ruth Jones; ch. **Clara** and **Clyde;** res. Cleveland, Ohio.

VII—Aaron, Mar. 31, 1827; farmer and soldier; served in the 11th Wis. Vol.; d. at Oldtown, Ark., Aug. 25, 1862; m. 1853 Mary M. Lyons; b. May 31, 1836. She m. (2) 1868, Jerry Folsom, by whom she had 5 ch., all living; wid. res. Alexandria, South Dakota. *Issue:* (b. Medina, Wis.)

1. **William H.,** Dec. 15, 1854; rem. from Wis. to Alex. S. D., 1880; farmer till 1899, when he became evangelist for the Seventh Day Adventists, serving in his own state and Ireland. He is now res. Elk Point, S. D., educating his ch. for Medical Missionaries. He m. 1881 Mary A. Mitchell; b. Jun. 30, 1859. *Issue*: (Geo. M. d. inf.) **Bell,** Dec. 20, 1886; **Leon Robert,** Sep. 9, 1889.

2. **James Carey,** Apr. 13, 1856; carpenter, unm., res. Alex. S. D.

3. **Emma J.,** Apr. 12, 1858; m. 1883 Delacy Betts, stone mason and contractor, Alex. S. D.; b. Apr. 10, 1858; S. D. Advent. *Issue:* (Julian and Mattie d. inf.) **Oscar Neal,** May 2, 1888; **Rogers H.,** Aug. 25, 1891; **Pearl Eva.,** Nov. 25, 1893.

VIII—Hugh, Feb. 26, 1830. d. Jul. 28, 1896, Denver, Col.; merchant at Georgetown, Col.; m. 1867 Almira A. Fields, half sister of his brother Aaron's wife; b. Aug. 8, 1841; d. Oct. 31, 1899. *Issue:* (b. Medina, Wis.)

1. **Sarah L.,** Mar. 24, 1869; m. Thos. L. Rhodda, b. in Eng. 1866; confectioner and caterer, Idaho Springs, Col.; ch. **Gladys Ann** 1890; **Myron Lewis** 1892.

2. **Florence A.,** Nov. 15, 1873; m. Potter S. Hessler, b. N. Y. 1858; Com. mer., Denver, Col.; dau. Helen A. 1901.

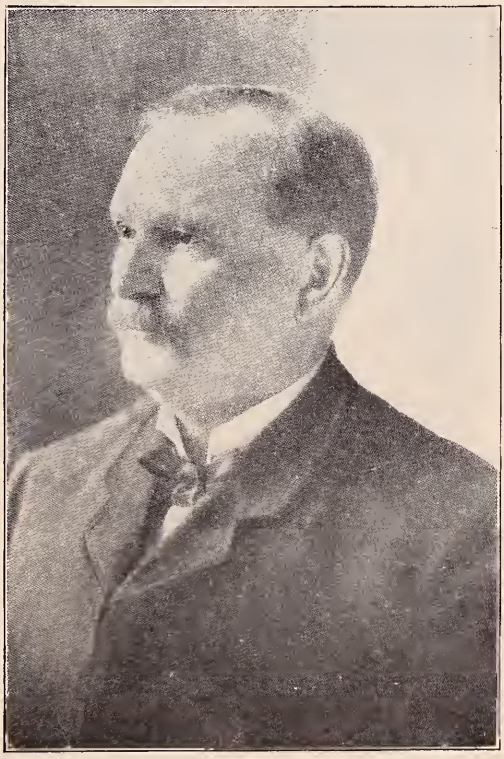
3. **Warren H.,** Jan. 12, 1876; physician; res. Aspen, Col.; m. 1903 Lulu B. Goodson, of Hopkins, Mo.

IX—Elizabeth, Jun. 3, 1832; d. Dec. 10, 1897, Waterloo, Wis.; interested in family pedigree; m. 1848 Calvin Perry, farmer; b. Nov. 3, 1827; lived at Fort Atkinson, Wis., many yrs.; a good and pious woman. *Issue:*

1. **Jennie,** Dec. 2, 1853; m. 1874 George Stevenson; b. Nov. 13, 1845; liveryman, Rockton, Ill. Ch. **Lizzie,** Apr. 1875; m. Gust Gnakow 1898; machin. Beloit, Wis.; son Geo. Franklin, Dec. 9, 1904.

2. Harrison E., Sep. 29, 1864; ordained min. M. E. ch.; m. 1886 Mary A. Leiberman; b. 1866; he d. Jan. 2, 1891, leaving wid. and dau., Whitewater, Wis.

X—Nathan Crook, (A. B., A. M., Ph. D.), Sep. 27, 1834. He has been a life-long teacher and educator. Prof. Math. Milton (Wis.) Coll. 8 years; 1873-86 Supt. Monroe Wis. Public Schools; 1887-1902 Supt. Riverside, Cal. Schools; 1903 President Mendota (Ill.) Advent Coll. Has traveled in the Eastern countries; served as Capt. in the 40th Reg. Wis.



A. B. Twining

President

Vol. Inft. in the Civil War. "In person tall, finely developed, health robust, ambition that knoweth no defeat." He is author of papers on astronomy, language and pedagogics. He. m. (1) 1861 Phebe Ann Barber, 1838-66; m. (2) Mary Jane Rennie 1868; m. (3) Jennie May Carpenter, A. B.; member Mendota Coll. Faculty. *Issue:*

1. Harry Laverne, Mar. 8, 1863. Served in the Spanish War, 7th Cal. Inft. Prof. in the Los Angeles Polytechnic High School; m. Jun. 12, 1891 Ella M. Crissy, Riverside, Cal.; son **Sidney John,** Apr. 11, 1892.

2. Clarence Walter, Apr. 27, 1864. For a number of years he was ass't cashier of the First Nat. Bank of Monroe, Wis.; is now president of the Commercial and Savings Bank of same place. He m. 1886, Mazie V. Barber (Joseph C. and Louisa A. [Rittenhouse]); born Jun. 17, 1867. *Issue*: 1. **Joseph Laverne,** Sep. 17, 1887. 2. **Phebe L.,** Sep. 22, 1889; and five more; n. f. k.

3. Nathan Crook, Jr., Jan. 17, 1869; a man of fine form, robust, strictly temperate, proficient in five languages. He grad. 1889, U. S. Naval Acad.; participated in the battle of Santiago, Cuba, on battleship Iowa, of which he was 2nd Lieut.; now serving in the Washington Navy Yard in some prominent capacity; married.

XI— Phineas Elijah, Feb. 7, 1839; d. Oct. 15, 1864 from wounds received in the battle of the Wilderness; Serg't in the 36th Wis. Vol. He was liberally educated, a man who commanded the highest respect. He m. Jane E. Thomas (see 62 Charles) 1864; res. Waterloo, Wis.; s. p.

HENRY HARRISON TWINING AND WIFE HATTIE

XII—Henry Harrison, Feb. 11, 1841; farmer, soldier, Sunday School man; lived in Grundy, Butler and Mitchell Cos., Iowa and Hiram, Ark.; res. Homestead, Kan., since 1891. Served 4 yrs. in the Civil War, 11th

Wis. V. V. I. R.; fired first shot on Vicksburg; for bravery and daring was twice promoted. He m. 1865 Hattie E. Miller, b. Nov. 6, 1845, Dane Co.. Wis.; family Baptist. *Issue*: (Earl, d. 3rd yr.)

1. **Addie Lorena,** Jul. 24, 1868; m. 1893, Chas. C. Deering, b. 1868; res. Homestead, Kan.; ch.: **Rufus E.,** Oct. 1894; **Nathan L.,** Jul. 1896; **Milo I.,** Nov. 1897; **Flora M.,** Jun. 1899.
2. **Burton Miller,** Oct. 25, 1871; m. Ann Sanford, b. 1880; res. H. K.; ch.; **Esther F.,** Mar. 1899; **Everett L.,** Oct. 1901; **Ray F.,** Jun. 1903; **Earl Harrison,** Jan. 29, 1905.
3. **Ralph Waldo,** Apr. 14, 1873; grad. Ottawa (Kan.) Univ. 1904; Prof. Sante Fe (N. M.) High School; m. 1901 Rebecca R. Crater; b. 1879.
4. **Ernest Centennial,** Sep. 21, 1876; m. 1900 Victoria M. Boyd; b. Sep. 1881; res. H. K.; ch.: **Edith L.,** Sep. 1902; **Paul E.,** Sep. 1903.

XIII—**Peter Slater,** Feb. 27, 1844; retired farmer, res. Waterloo, Wis. He is a Rep. like nearly all his tribe; said to be an "exacting but honest and just man;" m. 1863 Cornelia Z. Cooper; b. Feb. 13, 1844, Wilton, N. Y. *Issue:* (1 dau. d. inf.)

1. **Lionall A.,** Jan. 5, 1865; farmed in S. D., where he m. 1893 Bertie Dunkelow; b. Dec. 18, 1874; rem. 1901, to Portland, Oregon; painter by trade; ch.: **Mabel C.,** Oct. 1895; **Clarence A.,** Sep. 1897; **Lyle E.,** Sep. 1899; **Lethe M.,** Dec. 1901.
2. **Arthur F.,** Aug. 31, 1872; clerk, Milwaukee, Wis.; unm.
3. **Rose M.,** Dec. 1874; unm.; res. W.
4. **Paul E.,** (twin) May 4, 1877; farmer, W.
5. **Perry J.,** May 4, 1877; (same).
6. **Ray C.,** Oct., 18, 1879; grad. Waterloo H. S. 1898; admitted to the Bar 1902; village attorney 1903; Court Comm.; a good debater.

---

62. CHARLES TWINING, (**34 Thomas**) Jul. 20, 1789; settled at Potoci, Wis., abt. 1855, where he res. on his farm till shortly before his death which occurred at Farmington, Pa , Apr. 18, 1871; tailor by trade; Quaker. He m. Betsey Boutwell, b. Jul. 4, 1785; d. Sep. 6, 1871; ch. all born and raised in Erie Co., N. Y.

ISSUE:

I—**Amanda,** May 19, 1812; living 1904; m. Thomas Widdifield (1811-87); farmer, Russell, Pa. *Issue:* (Sarah d. y.)

1. **Charles T.,** 1834; m. and res. Ackley Station, Pa.; n. f. k.
2. **Lydia A.,** 1836; d. 1889; m. Wm. Way, of Russell, Pa.; n. f. k.
3. **Thomas J.,** 1838; m. and res. Frewsbury, N. Y.; n. f. k.

II—**Betsie E.,** 1814-73; m. 1834 John Hampton, bro. to the wife of 61 John; he d. 1870 in Wis. *Issue:*

1. **Jane E.,** Jul. 1835; m. (1) Theo. Thomas, who was drowned in Wis. river; m. (2) Elijah Twining (61-11); m. (3) Fulton L. Miner, 1866; res. Effie, Mo., 1891; several ch.; n. f. k.
2. **Sophia,** Nov. 19, 1837; m. 1857, Phineas Walker of Lancaster, Wis. Had ch., n. f. k.

III—**Thomas,** Dec. 16, 1815; m. Udora Walker and Jane Morgan, both dec. He res. at Russell, Pa., from an early date. Is now (1904) in the Warren Co., Pa., County house. *Issue:* **Thomas Q.,** d. Aug. 14, 1863 Helena, Ark., while serving in the Civil War, 5th Wis. Vol.; **Ellen,** who lived in Hamburgh, N. Y. 1890; n. f. k.

IV—**Chapin,** Jan. 16, 1817; farmer, res. in his log cabin at Potosi, Wis., where he located more than 50 years ago; "an honest, good working man, straight and as nimble as a young man, but cannot read nor write." He m. wid. Kee (maiden name Levisa Whitaker) 1863; b. May 7, 1837. *Issue*: (John and Addison d. y.)

1. **Melissa,** Jun. 24, 1864; m. Frank Schwartz 1887; n. f. k.
2. **Amanda A.,** Jul. 10, 1869.
3. **George A.,** Jul. 21, 1872.

V—**Elwood,** Jun. 29, 1819; became blind abt. 1866; d. Warren, Pa., since 1890; unm.

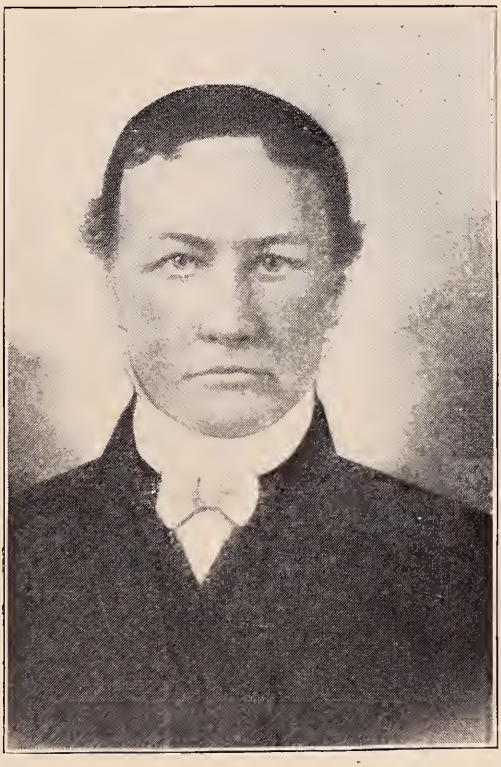
VI—**John,** Sep. 15, 1821; d. at Arlington Heights, Va., Aug. 29, 1862, soldier of the Civil War.

VII—**Mary S.,** Dec. 11, 1823; m. Amandus Sherwood; res. Marshall, Wis., where both d. 1857, s. p.

---

63. Thos. Twining (**34 Thomas**) Jan. 13, 1801; Quakertown, N. J.; farmer, store keeper, physician (Thompsonian system). Lived 30 yrs. at North

Boston ("Podunk"), N. Y., where he m. Sarah Kester (Ben.* and Rachel), 1820; b. Dec. 19, 1799; d. Dec. 5, 1843; m. (2) Anna Bunting (Levi), of Eden, N. Y. In 1841 he rem. with his family, by overland, to Huntington, Ind., where he owned 215 acres of land between the Wabash and Little rivers, a famous resort and council place for the Indian tribes. At said date Indiana was a wilderness. Many disadvantages, with the fever and ague, and loss of wife, led him to return to his former state, locating in North Collins 1846-7, where he remained till his d. Feb. 16,



THOMAS TWINING
(probably at age of 45)

1891. An active man, slender, above the medium height, well informed, good talker and a zealous Friend (Orthodox), for whom he occasionally preached in his latter days. The writer of these words has often seen

* The name of **Kester** is derived from the German word Küster or Keuster, but owing to the difficulty of its pronunciation it has been changed to the form of Kester, Koster, Custer, and other names.

Paul Küster, wife Gertrude, and sons Arnold, Johannes and Hermanus, came to Germantown, Pa., from Crefeld, Germany, about 1685. He died 1707. His son **Johannes,** who died 1708, lived in Germantown and Bristol, Pa. He was a Quaker; m. Elizabeth Cassell 1692; had probably not less than six children. His son **Hermanus,** b. 1703, lived in Abington and Buckingham, Pa., removed again

grandfather ride to his semi-weekly meetings thru the bitter cold, and declare on his return of having a good meeting and being greatly edified. Buried in the Friend's G. Y., North Collins, Erie Co., N. Y.

ISSUE: (Mary d. inf.)

I—**Melissa,** Jun. 22, 1821; m. Joel P. Seeley 1843; d. Jul. 3, 1346, H. Ind.; ch. Thomas d. inf.

II—**Rachel,** Feb. 9, 1823; living at East Pembroke, N. Y. 1904; m. Joel P. Seeley (above) 1848; b. Aug. 27, 1819; d. Sep. 1, 1889; miller. *Issue:* (Wilgus, Emma and Ida d. y.)

1. **Melissa A.,** Mar. 13, 1850; m. John Allen 1868; b. 1842; res. East Pembroke, N. Y; two ch.: son **C. Scott,** b. Nov. 16, 1884; connected with the "Flour City Nt. Bank," Rochester, N. Y.; m. 1904, Bessie Freeman, b. July 31, 1884.
2. **Charles H.,** May 28, 1854; attorney at law, res. Aberdeen,

---

to Kingwood, N. J.; m. Anne Large, by whom were 10 ch. between 1733-55. **Samuel Kester,** his 3rd ch. (1737-1804), m. **Susanna Webster** (Benjamin son of William), at Plainfield, N. J., 1759; member of Woodbridge M. M. Friends. She b. 1736-1832, the mother of 10 ch. of whom was **Benjamin Kester** (1759-1819), father of Sarah Twining. He m. Rachel Hambleton (Stephen and Hannah); took certificate from the Kingwood M. M., and located in Erie Co., N. Y., 1812. His issue are as follows:

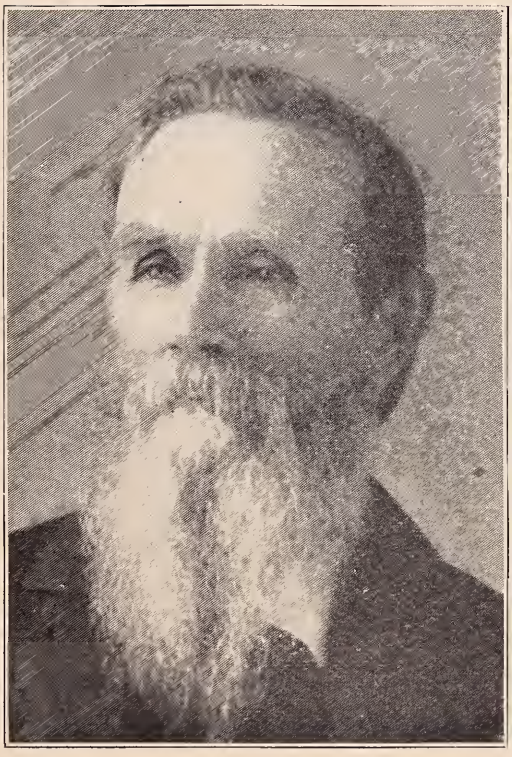
1. **Stephen,** 1784; m. Sallie Laing; 5 ch.
2. **Samuel,** 1785; m. Elizabeth Carpenter; 6 ch.
3. **William,** 1787; m. Mary Webster and Mary Southwick; 13 ch.
4. **Polly,** 1788-1871; m. Arnold Kester, her 2nd cousin, 8 ch.
5. **Hannah,** 1790; d. unm.
6. **Amy,** 1793-1815; m. Dr. McDaniel; 1 ch.
7. **John,** 1794-1849; m. Deborah Carpenter and Catherine Bunting; 5 ch.
8. **Rachel,** 1797-1879; m. Edward Webster; 5 ch.
9. **Sarah,** (above).
10. **Benjamin,** 1803; m. Anna Bunting; 3 ch,
11. **Jeremiah,** 1806-84; m. Elizabeth Wilson; 8 ch. **12** and **13** d. y.

William Webster (the grandfather of Susanna Kester), of Woodbridge, N. J., m. Mary ——— ; had 8 ch., 6 being Mary, Hannah, William, Moses, Sarah, and Benjamin the youngest; all b. between 1690-1709. **Benjamin Webster** m. Rachel Skinner, and had Susanna (above), Skinner, Joseph, Hannah, Ann, and prob. Samuel.

Several of the Websters removed from N. J. and Pa., to Erie Co., N. Y. about 1812, and there intermarried with the Hambleton and Twining families. These three were all Quakers back to a very early date. For a full history of the Kester family, see "Pound-Kester Family," by John E. Hunt, Chicago, Ill.

S. D.; m. Blanche Carpenter, b. 1858; ch.: **Mabel** 1885; **Carroll** 1890.

3. **Clara A.,** Jul. 17, 1856; m. Wm. A. Davis 1884; she d. Bowling Green, Ky., Jan. 8, 1900.
4. **Arthur J.,** Jul. 7, 1865; printer; m. twice; res. Nashville, Tenn.



DEWITT C. TWINING

SUSANNAH G. TWINING

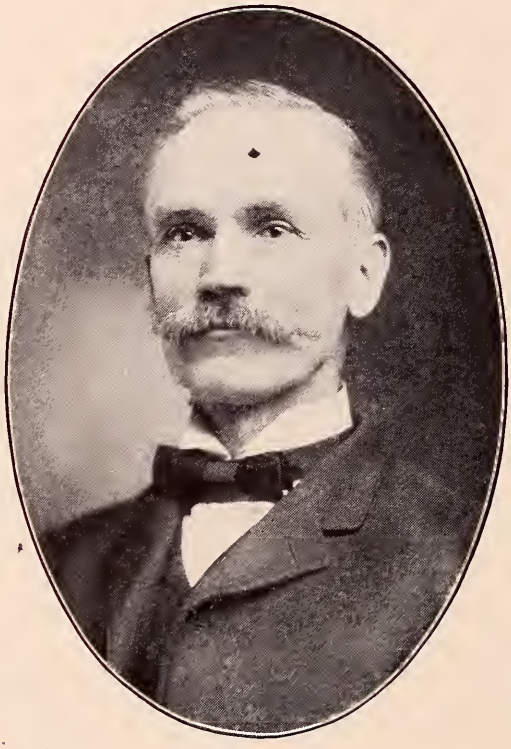
III—Dewitt Clinton, Sep. 23, 1824; d. Dec. 25, 1904. Farmer, apiarist, town marshal. Served in the Civil War, 13th Ind. Vol. Went to Cal. 1853 by the "overland route." Spent most of his life in Huntington Co., Ind., res. Roanoke. He m. Susannah G. (Moses* and Ann [Galbreath] Hambleton); b. New Lisbon, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1827; d. Jun. 5, 1884. Her's was an earnest, toiling, fruitful life. *Issue:* (Moses, Franklin, Bertha and Leonard d. inf.)

---

* Moses Hambleton 1796-1856, was a native of Bucks Co., Pa.; lived in Erie Co., N. Y., then New Lisbon, Ohio, from whence he removed 1834 to Camden, Jay Co., Ind., as one of the first settlers. In 1842 rem. to Huntington, and then to the vicinity

1. Estella G., Oct. 8, 1849; d. Oct. 8, 1898, unm.

2. Thomas Jefferson, Jan. 30, 1851. Distinguished chiefly by being born in his grandfather's log cabin on the banks of the Wabash river, laboring on the farm, clerking in the store, attending the Roanoke Seminary, building air-castles for future days. When of age he began to learn a trade, working continuously at the wagon and carriage makers bench



Thos. J. Twining

---

of Fort Wayne, Ind., where he died. He was a miller by trade, but spent most of his life a farmer; was a great hunter and story-teller. He m. **Ann Galbreath** (James and Susannah, of Guilford Co., N. C., Scotch stock); b. 1801, d. 1874, Roanoke, Ind.; a woman of strong character and integrity. Retained her Quaker principles to the last. Moses was the son of Aaron and Hannah (Kester), who moved from Bucks Co., Pa. to Upper Canada 1809, where his wife died 1815, and he then removed again to Boston, Erie Co., N. Y.; m. (2) Nabby Stone, and died 1829. Aaron's grandfather, **James Hambleton,** who died in Solebury Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. 1751, is the first known ancestor of the branch belonging to Bucks county. His wife was Mary Greenleaf; died 1756. —— **Hambleton Family** 1887, Chicago, Ill.

from 1872 to 1892. During all these years, and up to the present, he also done a loan and real estate business, residing in Fort Wayne, Ind., since 1891.

A lover of solid reading; deeply interested in reforms and questions of the day, including theology and temperance; discards all human creeds; believes in the larger hope, the "higher criticism;" that all truth is inspired; believes in the dignity of honest labor, the simple active life, and that to live is worth all it costs.

He is of slender build, nervous-sanguine temperament, robust health. Compiled the first and second editions of the TWINING FAMILY. He m. (1) 1876, Margaret A. Cordill (Wm. and Martha [Norris]); b. Sep. 15, 1851; d. Sidney, Ind., Dec. 1, 1887; m. (2) 1892 Maria Jane Kling (Elias and Susan), of Lewisburg, Pa.; b. Jan. 24, 1858. *Issue:* (Earl 1884-94.)

1. **Leonora,** Aug. 26, 1877; m. Orange B. Lockard 1900; plasterer and brick mason; res. Kalamazoo, Mich.
2. **Arthur Chester,** Mar. 1, 1882; grad. Fort Wayne H. S. 1902; Penn. R. R. clerk; m. Jul. 5, 1905 Maude M. Murray (Dr. Julian A. and Orlevia D.); b. May 26, 1883; grad. H. S. and Business Coll.

3. Rosetta O., Apr. 23, 1855; m. W. E. Callison, May 10, 1876; b. Jan. 30, 1854; son of Wm. W. and Julia A.; farmer, then real estate and loans; res. Roanoke, Ind.; adopted son, Warren Lewis.

4. Rachel A., Jan. 26, 1858; m. John H. Thorn 1880; born 1862; res. Chicago, Ill. *Issue*: (Wilbur d. y.)

1. **Orville A.,** Mar. 29, 1881; m. and res. Chicago.
2. **Bert,** Mar. 26, 1885; res. Chicago; m. 1904.

5. Sarah M., Sep. 30, 1862; m. 1883 Jacob D. Lininger (Wm. and Eliz.); b. Sep. 19, 1860; dry goods clerk; res. Huntington, Ind. *Issue:* (Earl 1885-90.)

1. **Ethel,** Jul. 3, 1890. 2. **Ray Thomas,** May 21, 1894. 3. **Elma A. Rosetta,** Jul. 14, 1898.

IV—Selinda, Feb. 23, 1828; m. (1) Marmaduke Battey 1845, Huntington, Ind.; b. 1820, d. Mar. 1849, Lagro, Ind.; daguerreotypist; m. (2) Paris Sprague 1859; he d. 1867, farmer, Glenwood, N. Y. She is living at Chafee, N. Y. *Issue*: (Mary d. inf. 1846.)

1. Sarah M., Oct. 25, 1847, Lagro, Ind.; m. Joshua Churchill 1864; b. Jan. 13, 1844; prominent farmer; res. Boston Centre, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **Otho,** Jun. 30, 1868; banker; res. Hamburgh, N. Y.; m. 1888 Clara Adams Velry, of Buffalo, N. Y.; b.1867; ch.: Ethel V., Apr. 8, 1890; Homer, Sep. 6, 1898.
2. **Mary M.,** Jan. 15, 1872; m. Edgar M. Bunting 1898; b. Dec. 12, 1868; farmer, Eden, N. Y.; dau. Alice C., Aug. 15, 1903.

2. Estella Viola, Dec. 18, 1849, Lagro; m. 1867, Norman A. Freeman, miller. Res. Chafee, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **Howard Battey,** Aug. 28, 1870; store keeper, Sardinia, N. Y.; m. 1895 Lenora C. Lauffer, of Buffalo; no ch.
2. **Martha Lorane,** Jun. 17, 1874; m. 1892 Franklin J. Herdig, banker, Gowanda, N. Y. Ch: Royal F., Mar. 1, 1897; Howard F., Feb. 16, 1899; Franklin L., Jan. 20, 1901.
3. **Floyd Conger,** Sep. 19, 1882; civil engineer, attending Columbia (Mo.) Coll.

3. Earl E., Apr. 5, 1860; lumber business, Aberdeen, Wash.

4. Arthur E., May 28, 1862; m. Iva E. Davis; res. Buffalo, N. Y.

5. Kittie E., Jul. 17, 1867; m. John W. Schuchardt; res. San Antonia, Tex.; two boys, 1897 and 1901.

V—Lewis, Mar. 24, 1830; settled in Ind. abt. 1860, devoting his time to bee culture in which he became noted; traveled much in the Wabash valley and the Western states; d. Topeka, Kan. Oct. 24, 1871. He m. Mary E. Sherman (her mother a Buffington) 1853; b. Fall River, Mass., Sep. 12, 1834. A well informed woman of excellent qualities; Friend; res. Lawton Station, Erie Co. N. Y., where she has lived on her farm about 50 yrs. This farm is only a few rods from the old homestead of 63 Thomas. *Issue:*

1. Edward Ellis, Dec. 5, 1854; farmer and butter manfg.; res. Lawton Station; man of good abilities, well educated, Unitarian; m. (1) Chloe Smith; d. 1896; m. (2) Etta Pratt 1897; d. 1902. *Issue* by 2nd wife: 1. **Sherman Pratt,** Feb. 27, 1899. 2. **Herbert Ellis,** 1900.

2. Emma A., Jun. 6, 1856; d. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 1897; accomplished teacher, stenographer and type writer; grad. C. L. S. C.

VI—Anna, Mar. 20, 1837; m. Joseph Manchester 1857; farmer, b. Jan. 8, 1837; lived many years at Concord, Erie Co., N. Y.; rem. to

Fountain, Mich., 1893, where he owns a good home. "Aunt Anna" says she is "still of the belief of the primitive Friends." *Issue*:

1. **Elmer E.,** Aug. 3, 1860; carpenter and mason; owns a farm at F.; m. Loella A. Foster 1881. Ch.: (4 ch. d. inf.) 1. **Roscoe Laverne,** 1891. 2. **Claud Willard,** 1902.
2. **Delbert D.,** Aug. 5, 1863; mechanic; owns a farm at F.; m. 1893 Lucinda Gensen; b. 1868; ch. **Gladys May** 1898.
3. **Norman V.,** Jan. 28, 1867; carpenter and mason; owns farm; unm. F.
4. **Lincoln G.,** Nov. 9, 1871; cheese maker; res. Collins, Erie Co., N. Y.; m. 1890 Bertha Maud Hoyden; b. 1871-1903; ch.: 1. **Grantly Leroy,** 1891. 2. **Lillian May,** 1897. 3. **Anna Mildred,** 1902.
5. **Bertha B.,** Jan. 21, 1875; m. Rev. Gilbert Remington, of the Christian denom.; b. Jan. 31, 1867; res. Carrs, Mich.; dau. **Lynetta Mildred** 1901.

VII—**Maryette,** Sep. 28, 1838; m. Orlando Luther, farmer, Eden, N. Y.; he d. Feb. 12, 1897; she d. Sep. 29, 1904; dau. **Luella,** Jun. 17, 1856; m. 1875 Alister O. Smith, and had: 1. **Ethel M.,** Oct. 4, 1881; teacher. 2. **Rachel M.,** Jun. 9, 1885; grad. Buffalo Normal school 1904. 3. **Lloyd Luther,** Jun, 23, 1893. Mr. Smith is a dairyman; res. North Collins, N. Y.

---

64. THOMAS TWINING, (35 **John**) Sep. 4, 1790; blacksmith and farmer. Came to Erie Co., N. Y., and soon after enlisted in the 1812 War, with headquarters in Tompkins Co. At the close of the war he m. Elizabeth McKenzie, who d. June 13, 1843, aged 53 yrs. He d. in same place (Groton, N. Y.) 1863.

ISSUE b. at G.:

I—**John Ferdinand,** 1816-47, in the West, unm.

II—**William,** Jul. 5, 1818; farmer and M. E. and then U. B. minister; res. Clymer, N. Y., where he d. Dec. 19, 1893; m. (1) Almira A. Cone, who d. 1887, aged 64 yrs.; m. (2) Mrs. Lena E. Rikard. He adopted Mary, and then Leland and Estella, two ch. of his 2nd wife who res. C.

III—**Artemas,** Sep. 20, 1820; lived at King's Ferry, N. Y.; d. Nov. 1865; m. 1850 Phebe Cotanche; b. Feb. 12, 1829. *Issue:* (Chas. and Mary d. y.)

1. **Augusta C.,** Jun. 19, 1854; m. John N. Starner; Ins. Auburn, N. Y. Ch.: (3 d. y.) **Lois A.** 1876; **Jessie K.** 1888; **Erna T.** 1890; **Frances S.** 1896.
2. **Nancy A.,** Jul. 27, 1856; m. 1884, Newell G. Coon; res. Ledyard, N. Y. Ch. **Lee A.** Oct. 1887.

IV—Charles Twining, Aug. 23, 1822. Educated Groton (N. Y.) Academy; 1847-56, taught school Lancaster Co., Pa.; 1856-63, Warren Co. Borough schools, which he organized; 1870-78, Supt. Union City, Pa. schools; 1878-84, Supt. Erie Co., Pa., common schools; rem. to Argonia, Kan., 1885; present res. Montclair, N. J.; m. (1) 1850 Mary Stanton, of Lancaster, Pa.; b. Feb. 29, 1829; d. Aug. 27, 1873; m. (2) 1875 Jennie E. Terry; b. Jul. 21, 1845; d. Argonia, Kan., Oct. 31, 1891; family M. E. ch. *Issue:*

1. Sybilla Heithue, May 5, 1851; m. 1872 George W. H. Read; insurance, now Art store; res. Elmira, N. Y. *Issue*:

1. **Mary Lila,** Jan. 19, 1876; res. Erie, Pa.; single.
2. **Bessie,** Apr. 4, 1879, unm.
3. **Georgia A.,** Oct. 16, 1882, unm.

2. Charles A., Apr. 4, 1854; bookkeeper, then Auditor Elmira, N. Y. water works; now in same capacity N. Y. Street Railway Constr. Co.; res. Montclair, N. J.; m. 1884 Edith May Reynolds; res. Corry, Pa., to 1896. *Issue:* **Beatrice Almira,** Jan. 5, 1888; **Maud May,** 1893-1902.

3. William Stanton, Feb. 20, 1865; educated Allegheny Coll. Pa.; Chief Eng. Phila. Rapid Transit Co. since 1892; res. Germantown, Phila. Pa.; m. (1) Mary Helen Wylie 1893; d. Aug. 28, 1895; m. (2) her sister, Isabella Agnes, of Toledo, Ohio, 1900; dau. **Jean Mary,** Jul. 26, 1895.

4. Walter Clare, Feb. 14, 1868; grad. Wichita, Kan. Business Coll. 1888; office manager N. Y. City building and contracting firm; res. Montclair, N. J.; m. 1890 Flora M. Trent, of Argonia.

V—Olive, Sep. 8, 1826; m. 1847 Simeon B. Castle, 1823-1902; res. Syracuse, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **Charles L.,** 1848, m. and has ch.; n. f. k.
2. **Alice,** 1853; m.

VI—Prudence A., Oct. 10, 1831; m. 1853 Daniel D. Dimon, 1829-84; mem. G. A. R.; res. Groton, N. Y. *Issue:* (family all farmers.)

1. **Wm. Frank,** Feb. 9, 1854; m. 1875 Helen Waule; res. G; n. f. k.
2. **Fred.,** Apr. 7, 1856; m. 1883 Anne McCregar; res. G.
3. **William,** Jun. 21, 1858; m. 1885 Katie Waule; res. G.

---

65. JOHN TWINING, (**35 John**) Mar. 25, 1794. Lived on his farm at Union, (Broome Co.) N. Y., some 50 yrs.; rafted logs down the Susquehanna river before railroad times; held several town offices; adm. of his father's estate. United with the Christian ch. late in life; was dea. to the time of his d. which occurred Jan. 21, 1867. He m. Dorcas Fonner (1792-1867). His descendants lead second in number of his compeers, a prolific tribe.

ISSUE: (Eliz. 1825-50, unm.; Dorcas d. y.)

I—Rachel, Jul. 17, 1815; d. Mar. 22, 1885; m. Francis Davis

(1810-69), 1832; farmer, Union, N. Y. *Issue:* (Alvin and Lucy d. inf.)

1. John Twining, Sep. 5, 1833; carpenter; served in the Civil War as Eng.; res. Binghampton, N. Y.; m. 1856 Hannah J. Brink (Whitney F. and Lydia R.; she is living 90 yrs. old); b. Jul. 8, 1838; *Issue:* 1. **Willard B.,** 1858; carpenter, res. Hooper, N. Y.; m. Ida M. Hooper 1882, and had Harry, Edna M., Vernon, John W., Mary J. and Lester. 2. **Nora A.** 1863; m. 1887 Albert Gage; coal and lumber; res. B.; son Homer L. 1892. 3. **Jennie C.** 1866; m. 1885 Emory C. Cash; brick mason; res. Newark, N. J.; ch.: Earl B. 1887; Lee H. 1888; John E.

JOHN TWINING AND WIFE DORCAS
(see page 159)

1895. 4. **Lottie R.** 1875; m. 1893 Geo. H. Smith; laundryman; res. B.; ch.: Carl W. 1894; Blanch H. 1898-1901; Percy G. 1901. 5. **Rubie M.** 1878; m. 1903 Leon F. Gibson; merchant, Brighton, Ohio, (see 66-2-3)

2. Angeline M., 1838; d. 1905; m. John Thos. Davis 1869; b. 1833; Civil War, 39th Mo.; farmer, res. Hunnewell, Mo ; ch.: **Alma** 1873; school teacher; **Linnie** 1875, carpenter; both unm.; res. H.

3. Dorcas, 1840; m. Wm. H. Dunning 1864; b. 1840; farmer, res. Binghampton, N. Y. *Issue:* 1. **Wyatt W.,** 1866; m. 1896 Mamie Farrell; b. 1874; had Ruth 1897; Marion 1900; he is Foreman Steel Works, Yonkers, N. Y. 2. **Fred A.,** 1868; carpenter, res. Newark, N. J.; m. Carrie Bronk, and had Harry L. 1890. 3. **Luella E.,** 1874; stenographer, unm.

4. **Eliza A.,** 1845; m. 1870 Wm. O. Leonard; b. 1842; served in the Civil War, where he was seriously wounded; res. Hooper, N. Y.; no issue.

II—**Leah,** Jan. 15, 1816; d. Jan. 26, 1879; m. (1) 1834 Judah La Barren, 1814-53; farmer, Union, N. Y. She m. (2) Joshua Rozell. *Issue:*

1. **James T.,** 1838; d. in the Civil War 1863; m. Sarah Jeffers, res. B.
2. **Asel M.,** 1840; soldier, carpenter; res. E. Hamlin, N. Y.; m. Jane Oliver, and had **Ella, Inez, Jennie,** m. ——— Winsor; **Lena,** m. ——— Bates.
3. **Alvin D.,** 1842; m. Anna M. Gurney, carpenter; res. B. *Issue:* 1. **Walter A.,** 1866, gas meter inspector; res. B.; m. Alice L. Vickers; b. 1869; ch.: Anna L. 1886; Ella A. 1887; Ida E. 1889; Wilbur J. 1895; Geo. I. 1900; Walter A. 1902. 2. **Robert,** 1872; sign artist, res. B.; m. Kittie L. Featherson; b. 1872; ch. Robert F. 1891; Mabel 1892. 3. **Charles F.,** 1873; carpenter, res. E. Hammon, N. Y.; m. Lena Burrell, and had Floyd and Leonard. 4. **Arthur,** 1878; mechanic, unm. 5. **Archie,** (twin) m. 1899 Blanch A. Huntley, and had Deroice and Arthur; res. B. 6. **Ralph D.,** 1882; decorator and designer, res. B.; m. Edna E. Dunham; b. 1875; son Paul S., Jan. 15, 1905.
4. **Elvira,** 1846; m. Jeremiah Drum, farmer, and had:

1. **Arthur J.,** 1869; shoemaker, res. B.; m. Jennie R. Macumber, and had Lee A. 1891; Harry J. 1895; Rosabell 1898; Clarence 1904. 2. **James,** 1874; res. B.; m. Fannie E. Ford 1895, and had Ford, Florence, Erwin, Gertrude, Barbaroh, Elvira. 3. **Cora B.,** 1877; m. 1896 Hubert J. Searls, cigar maker; ch. Leah, Paul, Asel, George.

5. **J. T.,** (son by 2nd m.) farmer, m. Della Dedrick 1877, and had **Sadie** 1880; m. Chas. Williamson; **Nora** 1882; **Elden** 1884; **Edith** 1894; **Marie** 1896; **Douglass** 1900.

III—**James,** Aug. 18, 1817-8; farmer and meat market; res. Seneca Falls, since 1864; M. E. ch.; m. (1) Rebecca Howard; m. (2) Frances Benedict; m. (3) Alice Crocker; b. Jan. 18, 1845. *Issue:* (2 ch. by 1st wife d.; son Howard, by 3rd wife d. inf.) **Fred B.,** Apr. 7, 1882; m. Harriet E. ———; b. Apr. 24, 1882; res. Seneca Falls.

IV—**Thomas,** Aug. 11, 1819; teacher, merchant, P. M., Union, N. Y.; d. Sep. 19, 1855; m. 1849 Lucy Heald Balch, 1821-97; family Presb. *Issue:*

1. **Thomas Dick,** Oct. 22, 1849; Erie R. R. employee; res. Binghampton, N. Y.; m. 1869 Dorinda Cogswell; born Apr. 30, 1847, Vestal, N. Y. *Issue:*
   1. **Guy E.,** Apr. 7, 1871; Commercial Trav.; res. B.; m. 1898 Mabel M. Morse; b. Dec. 15, 1868; dau. Marguerite L. Mar. 29, 1899.
   2. **Myrtie L.,** Mar. 7, 1873; m. 1891 Wm. P. Mitchel; b. 1868; electrical plant manager; res. Lindsay, Tulare Co., Cal. Ch.: Carlton P. Nov. 3, 1892; Richard Twining 1894; d. inf.

2. **Mary Stanley,** Aug. 27, 1851; d. Apr. 22, 1897, Elmhurst, Pa. She was an accomplished stenographer, bookkeeper and teacher in business colleges; lived in Buffalo, Elmira and other N. Y. cities.

V—**William,** Sep. 23, 1822; d. Feb. 17, 1900; m. 1850 Pennelia M. Minor, 1832-1901; he was a farmer, res. Hooper, N. Y. *Issue:* (Eleanor d. inf.)

1. **Frank B.,** Oct. 23, 1851; merchant H.; m. Julia Swartnout, and had **Edith A.,** Dec. 18, 1883; **Lewis N.,** Jun. 18, 1884; **Ednie M.,** May 8, 1886.
2. **Eugene B.,** Sep. 20, 1856; d. Mar. 1889; m. 1880 Helen Eades, and had **Helen,** Jul. 11, 1886; m. —— Webb 1903.
3. **Alice L.,** Jul. 3, 1858; single, res. H.
4. **Fred G ,** May 31, 1866; d. Aug. 14, 1895; m. Virgie Lindsey 1893; son **Rodney F.,** Mar. 20, 1894; res. H.

VI—**Mary Ann,** Jan. 23, 1823; d. Feb, 19, 1896; m. Joseph Choat; b. May 17, 1817; living 1904 in his native place, Seneca Falls, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **Charles H.,** Dec. 7, 1849; hotel, Romulus, N. Y.; m. 1878 Victoria Gamber; no ch.
2. **Josephine,** Oct. 27, 1851; m. 1877 D. C. Burroughs, farmer, Varick, N. Y.; dau. **Georgia M.** 1878.
3. **Willis N.,** Apr. 25, 1853; single; Com. Traveler.
4. **James H.,** 1854-73.
5. **Delilah R.,** Aug. 4, 1855; m. 1888 Dr. Frank H. Flood; res. Elmira, N. Y.; ch.: **Minerva** 1889; **Constance** 1893.
6. **Mary T.,** Aug. 3, 1857; m. 1886 Chas. Harter, bookkeeper; res. E. She d. May 5, 1899, s. p.

7. **William S.,** Mar. 7, 1859; d. 1875.
8. **Frank T.,** Sep. 20, 1866; farmer, Varick, N. Y.; m. 1888 Larana J. Christopher, and had: **Marion** 1891; **Howard** 1893; **Dorothy** 1897.

VII—**John A.,** Oct. 16, 1827; d. Sep. 28, 1868, Union, N. Y.; m. 1852 Emily Roberts, who now res. Keswick, Iowa. *Issue*: (Eliz. 1854-62.) **John F.,** May 27, 1860; bookkeeper, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; m. 1883 Mary E. Lynch, and had: **Fredrick,** Jun. 1887; bookbinder; **Lucy** Mar. 16, 1890; **Frank** 1893; **Robert** 1895; **Emily** 1901; **John** 1903.

VIII—**Charles,** Apr. 16, 1831; farmer, Hooper, N. Y.; m. 1856 Lucy A. Gibbs; b. Apr. 24, 1838. M. E. ch. *Issue;*

1. **Ida,** Feb. 4, 1858; m. Geo. H. Baldwin 1882; res. Lestershire, N. Y. *Issue*: (Madella and Mamie d. y.) 1. **Lucy,** Jan. 28, 1887; m. Harry Warren; res. L.; dau. d. inf. 2. **Seymour,** Aug. 6, 1890.
2. **Dorcas,** Jun. 23, 1860; m. 1881 L. C. Adams; res, Union, N. Y.
3. **Pollie,** Oct. 4, 1862.
4. **Seymour G.,** Jan. 22, 1865; town official, school teacher and farmer; res. Union Centre, N. Y.; m. 1897 Mary J. Stratton; M. E. ch. *Issue*: 1. **Charles J.,** Feb. 7, 1899. 2. **Edgar S.,** Jun. 22, 1904.
5. **Addie A.,** Mar. 27, 1867; m. Geo. H. Lashier 1903; res. Hooper, N. Y.

IX—Philip Twining Aug. 13, 1833; local M. E. minister, farmer, Civil War, 50th N. Y. Reg.; arm amputated 1904; res. Union, N. Y.; m. 1855 Frances A. Councilman; b. Jun. 14, 1835. *Issue:* (Ellen, Florence, Nellie, Burtie d. y.)

1. **Burr,** Sep. 19, 1870; mechanic, Binghampton, N. Y.; m. 1889 Neva L. Heath, and had: **Florence** 1890; d. inf.; **Oscar G.,** Oct. 11, 1893; **Nellie F.,** Aug. 11, 1894.
2. **Howe,** Apr. 19, 1875; mechanic, res. B.; m. 1896 Grace A. Woodruf, and had: **Burr E.,** Apr. 10, 1897; **P. Alfred,** May 28, 1899.

X—**Auley Rebecca,** Oct. 3, 1838; res. Romulus, N. Y.; single.

66. SAMUEL TWINING, (35 John) Feb. 22, 1796. He was a farmer and miller, resident of Broome Co., N. Y., where he m. Elizabeth Stout 1815; b. Jul. 7, 1797; d. Oct. 17, 1882; he d. Apr. 10, 1831.

ISSUE: (Augustus d. aged 27, unm.)

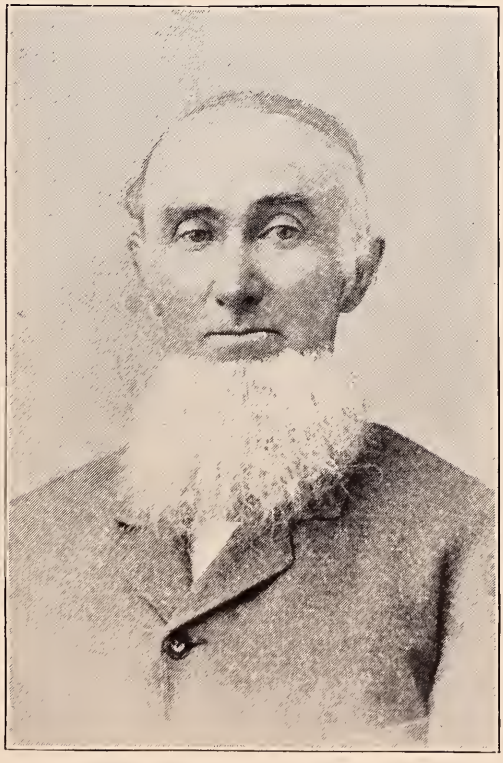
I—**Joseph N.,** Nov. 12, 1818; carpenter and farmer; m. in Broome Co., Ruth A. Ames; b. Jul. 11, 1815; d. Jul. 19, 1882; rem. to Ohio; res. Camden, where he is still living. *Issue:* (Mary d. inf.)

1. **Sarah J.,** Jan. 28, 1844; m. J. M. Hesser; blacksmith, res. Kipton, Ohio. He d. July, 1904; son Eldred, unm.
2. **Elizabeth,** Oct. 9, 1846; d. Jul. 5, 1878; m. Wm. Howe, who d. 1882. *Issue:*
   1. **Orra E.,** abt. 1865; m. Theo. Smith; res. Cuyahoga Falls, O.
   2. **Carrie J.,** abt. 1867; m. Chas. Gill; res. Oberlin, O.
   3. **Edwin,** abt. 1870; m. Carrie Hosford; res. Birmingham, O.
   4. **Nina C.,** abt. 1872; m. Bert Bachus; P. O. Wellington, O.
   5. **Netta,** abt. 1874; m. Dr. Mobi Wright; res. Liberty Centre, O.
   6. **William,** abt. 1876; single; res. San Francisco, Cal.
3. **Rozette,** Apr. 26, 1849; m. Milo Gibson, farmer; res. Kipton; no ch.
4. **Frank J.,** Jan. 23, 1851; farmer and butcher; m. 1876 Emma J. Bates; res. Kipton, O. *Issue:*
   1. **Della M.,** Aug. 29, 1877; m. 1898 Arthur West; res. Oberlin, O.
   2. **Elsie M.,** May 22, 1880.
   3. **Joseph N.,** Jul. 21, 1882.
   4. **Glendora,** Oct. 10, 1888.

II - **Charles Alexander,** May 23, 1821; came from Broome Co., N. Y., to Lorain Co., O., 1849, with $500 to begin farming; became a prominent stock raiser and real estate dealer, owning eight good farms. He and his sons abstainers from tobacco and intoxicants; members of Christian Connection; Democratic party. He m. 1842 Nellie Schermerhorn; b. Oct. 8, 1824; he d. Dec. 21, 1903, res. Kipton Ohio. *Issue:* (Charles and Orlando d. inf.)

1. Sarah A., Feb. 11, 1844; m. 1863 Le Grand Gibson; b. May 11, 1837. Res. Clarksfield, O. *Issue*: 1. **Charles D.,** Jan. 27,

1864. 2. **Florence O.,** Feb. 23, 1866; m. 1883 Harvey Collingwood; res. Olena, O. 3. **Clarence A.,** Jan. 31, 1868; m. 1890 Della L. Draper; ch.: Elver L. 1891; Juanita E. 1893; Lila M. 1897. 4. **Leon F.,** Feb. 9, 1870; m. 1903 Rubie Davis (see 65-1-5). 5. **Cora B.,** Feb. 2, 1872. 6. **Elfra L.,** June 3, 1874; m. 1895 Fredrick Dittus; res. Kenton, Ohio; ch.: Lena B. 1896; Kenneth E. 1902. 7. **Albert L.,** Jun. 20, 1876; m. Althea L. Draper; res. Wakeman, Ohio. 8. **Bertha L.,** Sep. 25, 1878. 9. **Effie M.,** Sep. 10, 1880; m. 1890 Chas. E. Robishaw, res. Newark, Ohio. 10. **Mabel,** Oct. 25, 1884. 11. **Lottie A.,** Aug. 19, 1885.



CHARLES ALEX. TWINING
(see page 164)

2. William Tracy, Sep. 5, 1847; farmer, North Amherst, O.; m. 1865 Drucella A. Buckley; b. Oct. 1846. *Issue:* 1. **Estella J.,** Jun. 23, 1870; m. 1888 Lewis F. S. Peabody; res. N. A. 2. **George E.,** Jan. 3, 1875; m. 1895 Jessie L. Hales, and had Clarence E., Feb. 10, 1896; Harold B., Feb. 20, 1901; res. N. A. 3. **Minnie E.,** Nov. 18, 1880; m. 1897 Robert Whylor; res. N. A.; 3 ch.

3. Gertrude Eliz., Sep. 4, 1849; d. Apr. 22, 1870; m. and had **Nellie,** who m. Eli Parker, a school teacher; res. Lorain, Ohio.

4. Alvah P., May 28, 1854; farmer, Kipton, Ohio; m. 1877 Sarah J. Herbert; b. Aug. 15, 1854. *Issue:* **Charles A.,** Nov. 17, 1877; **Nellie M.,** Dec. 21, 1879; **Sarah A.,** Jun. 7, 1882; **Isaac L.,** Mar. 11, 1884; **Fred. A.,** Jun. 20, 1886; **Amy,** Apr. 17, 1889; **Blanche E.,** Sep. 7, 1891; **Lewis E.,** Nov. 29, 1893; **Tracy C.,** May 1, 1899.

5. Floyd O., Sep. 16, 1856; farmer, North Amherst, Ohio; m. (1) 1878 Nettie Goss; b. Feb. 24, 1859; d. Jul. 12, 1891; m. (2) Mary A. Bates; b. Oct. 15, 1855, Iowa. *Issue*: (Josie d. y.) **Maud E.,** Mar. 15, 1889; **Mary E.,** May 2, 1893; **Floyd W.,** Dec. 11, 1897.

6. Virgil L., Mar. 11, 1859; hay and grain dealer, Oberlin, O.; m. Adell H. Fox 1880, b. Feb. 4, 1863. *Issue*: 1. **Herbert A.,** Feb. 15, 1882. 2. **Olive B.,** Sep. 8, 1883. 3. **Leland R.,** 1885-98. 4. **Geo. E.,** 1895-97. 5. **Fern M.,** Nov. 21, 1897. 6. **Raymond L.,** Aug. 2, 1903.

7. Perry E., Feb. 21, 1863; farmer and breeder of fancy poultry; res. Kipton, O.; m. Mary L. Beecher; b. May 20, 1864. *Issue*: 1. **Rosamond E.,** Feb. 20. 1884. 2. **Harry B.,** Dec. 25, 1886. 3. **Ralph W.,** 1890; d. inf. 4. **Ronald D.,** Sep. 18, 1891. 5. **Paul V.,** Apr. 29, 1895. 6. **Owen D.,** Dec. 15, 1899.

8. Fredrick A., (Rev.) Jun. 30, 1865; taught school and studied for the ministry; pastor of church at North Solon, Ohio. He m. 1890 Carrie M. Hardy; b. Apr. 6, 1873. *Issue:* 1. **William A.,** 1891; d. inf. 2. **Samuel A.,** Feb. 16, 1893. 3. **Max E.,** 1894; d. inf. 4. **Ruth H.,** Sep. 16, 1902.

III—**Rozette,** Mar. 23, 1824; m. Samuel Johnson; d. Oct. 1, 1854, s. p.

IV—**Samuel A.,** May 31, 1829; hotel keeper and merchant; d. since 1890; m. and res. Phila., Pa., no ch.

---

67. BENJAMIN TWINING, (**35 John**) Nov. 9, 1797; settled in Crawford Co., Wis. 1855, and d. there a farmer, Mar. 9, 1883. He m. in Broome Co., N.Y., 1823 Mariamna Atkins; b. Aug. 3, 1895; died Oct. 7, 1871.

ISSUE: (Elisha, Nancy, Byron, Anna, Rachel, Ben. and Adna d. y.; Mary and Judith d. inf.)

I—**David M.,** Jul. 25, 1832; lumberman and farmer; owns 160 acres at Gays Mills, Wis., (where his father lived) which he purchased 1855; he

is also a mechanic and gunsmith, res. in the village of G. M. Served in the Civil War, 31st Wis. Vol. Inft. He m. Phebe A. Evans 1861. *Issue:*

1. **Etta,** Jul. 28, 1866; d. Jul. 20, 1889; taught school; m. 1888 Edw. M. Calkins, merchant of Bagley, Wis.; son **Harry** d. inf.
2. **Benjamin H.,** Jan. 3, 1870; lumber merchant and engineer; res. Gays Mills, Wis.; m. 1893 Mary S. Harford; b. Aug. 8, 1884; dau. **Leita**, Mar. 22, 1898.

II—**Mariamna,** Jan. 29, 1845; d. May 27, 1898; m. 1861 Chas. R. Rounds; b. Sandusky, O., Jun. 22, 1839; he owned and lived on a large farm near Gays Mills, for over 30 yrs.; retired since 1892. *Issue*:

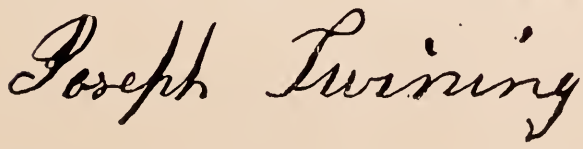
1. **Mary Almira,** Apr. 29, 1862; m. 1880 O. M. DeLamater, carpenter and farmer; b. Jan. 24, 1859; res. G. M. *Issue*:
   1. **Charles R.,** Mar. 29, 1881; carpenter.
   2. **Lillian E.,** Jan. 24, 1883; teacher.
   3. **Sylvia E.,** 1887.
   4. **G. Harrison,** 1889. 5. **Clyde A.,** 1891.
2. **Arthur H.,** Nov. 7, 1865; m. Phebe Turk, who d. 1898; ch. **Herman, David, Arthur.**
3. **Rose B.,** Apr. 8, 1867; m. 1886 William F. Young, stockman, Bell Center, Wis.; b. 1862; ch.:
   1. **Wm. C.,** Jul. 4, 1887; attending Boscobel H. S.
   2. **Ruby P.,** Dec. 27, 1888. 3. **Neal,** Jul. 18, 1891.
   3. **Hollis,** Sep. 9, 1893.

---

68. MAHLON TWINING, (**35 John**) Mar. 20, 1802; farmer; lived in Susquehanna Co., Pa., where he d. (froze to death in a snow drift close to his house) Dec. 26, 1849; m. Lucy L. Goodspeed; b. in Berkshire Co., Mass., Sep. 23, 1801; d. Feb. 1891, Ellis, Kan. Family Baptist.

ISSUE: (Franklin and Jeremiah d. y.)

I—**Joseph,** Jan. 11, 1826; lived a farmer at Friendsville, Pa., over half a century; d. there Apr. 9, 1896; m. (1) Emeline Birdsell 1847; b. Nov. 12, 1827; d. Nov. 7, 1861; m. (2) 1862 Delia Dimon; b. Aug. 25, 1836; res. F. *Issue:* (Clarissa by 1st w. and Della by 2nd w. d. y.)



1. Phebe A., May 20, 1850; d. Apr. 7, 1893; m. 1875 Wm. B. Totten, farmer, Lestershire, N. Y. *Issue:* **Eddie C.,** Apr. 1876; **Frank M.,** Nov. 1877; **Lonella E.,** May 1880; **Fayette W.,** Jul. 1882; **Jessie N.,** Mar. 1885. All res. L.

2. George F., Jul. 29, 1853; carpenter, Binghamton, N. Y.; m. (1) Nella A. Meeker, 1864-86; m. (2) Jennie Billings. His only ch. **La Verne Meeker,** Mar. 16, 1882; grad. H. S.; attorney at law; admitted 1904; res. B.

LUCY L. WIFE OF MAHLON TWINING
(see page 167)

3. William J., Jan. 9, 1859; m. Mariet Eldridge 1887; res. Whitney's Point, N. Y. *Issue:* (Mahlon d. inf.)

1. **Morris G.,** Feb. 22, 1891.
2. **Minnie L.,** Jan. 28, 1893.

4. Elizabeth S., Mar. 4, 1861; d. Nov. 7, 1899; m. Nelson R. Bunts 1884; b. Jul. 28, 1859; res. B.; ch.: **Floyd T.,** Sep. 15, 1885; **Fern** about 1887.

5. Fred. S., Sep. 23, 1862; farmer, Centre Lisle, N. Y.; m. 1886 Nellie Smith; ch.:

1. **Flora,** Oct. 14, 1887.

2 and 3. **Lola** and **Lula,** Oct. 21, 1890.

6. Emma M., Feb. 5, 1866; m. 1887 C. F. Bump; res. Warren Centre, Pa.; son **Deforest,** Jul. 7, 1900.

II—**Thankful,** Oct. 2, 1827; d. Mar. 29, 1858; m. Sol. Tripp, who d. Rossville, N. Y., Jul. 1901. *Issue:* **1. Annie,** m. Geo. M. Brooks 1865, and Alex. Warner 1891; res. Binghamton, N. Y. Ch.: **Lizzie,** single; **Flora,** m. ——— O'Boyle; ch. Edward. **2. John. 3. Emma,** m. ——— West. **4. Frank. 5. Della,** m. ——— Van Worth; n. f. k.

III—**Chester P.,** Mar. 13, 1829; hotel keeper at Audubin, Iowa, for 20 yrs. Res. Pleasantville, Iowa. He m. (1) Ann Defan; m, (2) 1863 Jennie B. Hays; b. Oct. 28, 1840. *Issue:* (2 d. y.)

1. Carrie, m. Daniel Ducham; res. Prairie du Chein, Wis.

2. Desire Ann, m. Dominic Ducham; res. as above. The mother of these two children (Ann Defan) is living with them; n. f. k.

3. Minnie D., Oct. 23, 1866; m. A. J. Reins 1881; res. P. *Issue:* **Esther S.** 1886; **Letha M.** 1888; **Vista V.** 1890; **Albert J.** 1896; **Lucie I.** 1898; **Romana L.** 1900.

4. Albert C., Sep. 17, 1870; farmer, Manchester, S. D.; m. 1891 Eda D. Corbin, and had: **Isabel B.,** Mar. 26, 1892; **Chester A.,** Jul. 24, 1894; **Clara E.,** Sep. 5, 1896; **Minnie A.,** Oct. 25; 1899; **Phebe N.,** Mar. 2, 1902; **Daisy D.,** Mar. 16, 1904.

IV—**Fredrick F.,** Oct. 27, 1831. He was killed at the battle of Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24, 1863, 137th N. Y. Vol.; m. 1855 Helen F. Payne (John T.); res. Binghamton, N. Y. Had **John P.,** Mar. 16, 1860; policeman, Kansas City, Mo.; m. 1886 Dora E. Twining (68-9-1), and had **Mary H.,** Sep. 29, 1887.

V—**William F.,** Sep. 17, 1834; d. Apr. 18, 1872, a farmer, East Maine, N. Y. He m. Eleanor Keyes; d. Oct. 21, 1895. *Issue*:

1. Frank K., Jan. 31, 1866; farmer, Lestershire, N. Y.; m. 1899 Vernie Benjamin; b. Feb. 28, 1880.

2. Cora C., Jul. 11, 1867; m. 1900 Charles R. Webb, market gardener; res. Conklin, N. Y.; b. Apr. 25, 1856.

3. Flora B., Dec. 8, 1868; professional nurse; res. L.

4. William B., May 26, 1871; farmer, East Maine, N. Y.; m. 1897 Lucinda O. Rhodes; b. Sep. 7, 1862. *Issue:* **Harry L.,** Sep. 5, 1899; **Richard E.,** Sep. 2, 1901; **Florence M.,** May 4, 1903.

VI—**Emma R.,** Apr. 10, 1836; d. Sep. 5, 1884; m. Edgar Harper, farmer of Binghamton, N. Y. *Issue:*

1. **Fred B.,** Dec. 8, 1856; banker; res. at Detroit, now Pontiac, Mich., on his farm; m. 1885 Belle Robinson, and had: **Emma Louisa,** Dec. 29, 1885; **Alice Belle,** May 9, 1892.
2. **Carrie L.,** Apr. 5, 1864; teacher; m. 1896 Everett Balch, of Stella, N. Y.; farmer, res. B.; son **Edgar Harper,** Jan. 22, 1897.

VII—**George Robert,** Mar. 8, 1838; moved early from Broome Co., N. Y., to Gays Mills, Wis., where he has res. a farmer. He was a mem. of the "Iron Brigade," being in the Wilderness and other battles of the Civil War; 6th Wis. Inf. He m. 1855 Elizabeth Carman; b. Sep. 26, 1835, Broome Co. She tips the beam at 300, says her ch. are large and fleshy like their mother; interested in the family tree. *Issue:* (Katie, Emma and Lydia d. y.)

1. **Lucy D.,** May 20, 1856; teacher; m. 1877 Charles R. Barker; b. in Ill., Jan. 21, 1852; dau. **Eva E.,** Mar. 18, 1878; m. Frank Brown.
2. **Robert L.,** May 30, 1861; farmer and blacksmith; res. G. M.; m. 1881 Eliz. Stevenson. *Issue*: (Katie d. inf.)
    1. **Cora M.,** May 11, 1882.
    2. **Lucy B.,** Jul. 20, 1884.
    3. **Mary S.,** Nov. 20, 1889.
    4. **Atta A.,** Apr. 21, 1895.
3. **Fred S.,** Apr. 26, 1867; blacksmith; res. G. M.; m. 1886 Carrie Gray. He also has a large farm close to the village.
4. **Mahlon W.,** Jun. 9, 1870; Liveryman; res. G. M.; m. 1888 Abby Girdler. *Issue:* **Maud,** Aug. 13, 1889; **Robert F.,** Oct. 1, 1892; **Otto N.,** Nov. 17, 1894.
5. **Riley R.,** Apr. 28, 1881.

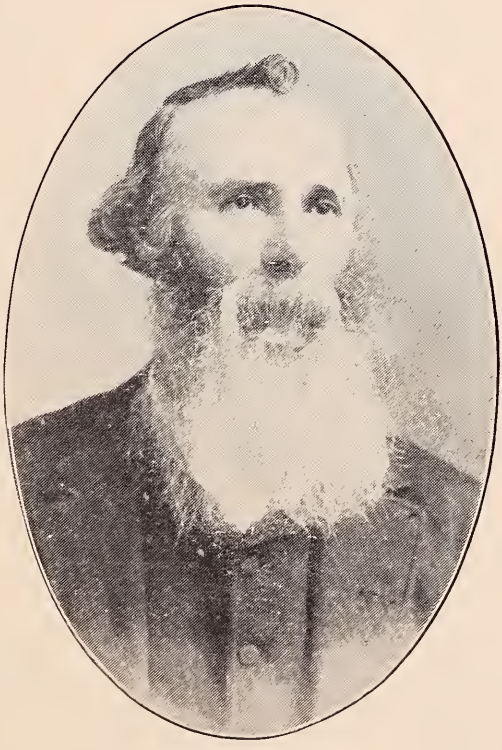
VIII—**Mahlon J.,** Oct. 8, 1841; bee-man and farmer; served in the Civil War, N. Y. cavalry; rem. from Broome Co. abt. 1867; lived in Ohio, Wis., Iowa, and wound up in Tulare Co., Cal., about 1874; res. Guernsey, same state. He m. Fanny Galord, of Glenarby, N. Y.; she died 1903; son **Henry L.,** Jun. 4, 1863; accidently shot while fishing on lake Tulare, Cal., fall of 1895; m. and had dau. **Etta** abt. 1888; n. f. k.

IX—**Henry Lewis,** Jul. 17, 1843; served in the Civil War; lived at Brookville, Ellis, and now Fontana, Kan.; farmer; m. M. C. McCullick; b. in Wells Co., Ind., Jan. 7, 1848. *Issue:*

1. **Dora E.,** Feb. 7, 1868; m. John P. Twining (68-4-1).
2. **John P.,** Aug. 2, 1870; R. R. employee, Kansas City, Mo.; m. 1898 Pearl Guthrie; b. May 16, 1880, Harrison, Ark.; dau. **Sylvetta,** Oct. 18, 1898.
3. **Charles Edward,** Mar. 22, 1880; telegraph opp.; res. Fontana, Kan.

---

69. BENJAMIN TWINING, (**36 Daniel**) Aug. 30, 1810, Warren Co., N. J.; lived in Luzerne Co., Pa., where he d. Oct. 29, 1868. He m. Elizabeth Lance; b. Mar. 27, 1815; d. May 24, 1886.



JESSE TWINING

ISSUE:

I—**Jesse,** Apr. 13, 1834; prominent farmer and dairyman of Clarks Summit, Pa.; recently sold his farm to the county for a Poor Farm, for $10,000; m. Mary Goodwin; b. Feb. 4, 1831; d. Dec. 2, 1900. *Issue:*

1. **Emma,** Nov. 8, 1862; m. (1) Charles Franklin, farmer of Clarks Summit; d. Mar. 10, 1890. m. (2) Urich Cole, res. Waverly, Pa. *Issue*: **Jesse,** Oct. 4, 1882; bookkeeper; res. Scranton, Pa. **Ernest,** Dec. 31, 1884; **Florence,** Apr. 16, 1889; **Charles,** Aug. 5, 1891.

2. **Nellie,** Oct. 7, 1864; d. Dec. 17, 1899; m. Holly Fish, foreman W. U. Tel. Co., Scranton; d. Nov. 17, 1903; had: **Emmet,** Nov. 29, 1885; **Jay,** Mar. 20, 1897.
3. **Abram,** May 3, 1867; res. Schultzville, Pa.; m. Arabelle Leonard, and had: **Inez,** Oct. 19, 1891; **Clara,** Jun. 29, 1897.
4. **Maude A.,** May 16, 1869; m. Ernest Snyder, prominent business man, res. Dalton, Pa. Ch.: **Melissa,** May 17, 1895; **Marion,** Jul. 14, 1903.
5. **Katie E.,** Apr. 23, 1873; m. Llewellyn Franklin; res. Clarks Summit. Ch.: **Oscar,** Nov. 13, 1893; **Emma,** Aug. 3, 1895; **Abram,** Sep. 15, 1897.

II—**Eli,** Feb. 10, 1836; d. Apr. 1, 1890, Scranton, Pa.; m. Hannah Taylor, 1836-1902. *Issue:*

1. **Hiram E.,** May 31, 1862; d. Aug. 4, 1904; m. Mary Logbes; ch.: **Albert,** Oct. 1889; **May,** May 1896; res. S.
2. **Huldah M.,** May 18, 1864; m. Albert Reynolds; ch.: **Jessie** 1890; **Charles** 1892; **Ruth** 1895. Res. S.
3. **Elizabeth,** Apr. 28, 1866; m. Martin Kuntz; ch.: **Marena L.,** Dec. 1900; **Theodore,** Jun. 1904.
4. **Lydia,** Mar. 10, 1868; m. Jacob Gable, who d. 1900; ch.: **Bessie** 1885; m. Lawrence Schoenborn, and had Hiram 1887; res. S.
5. **Gertrude,** Jun. 17, 1874; m. John Ergler; ch.: **Palmer,** Dec. 1900; **Ruth** 1903.

III—**Lenora,** Nov. 30, 1837; m. M. A. Whitman; b. 1831; res. Scranton, Pa.; dau. **Joanna Eliz.,** Jan. 18, 1855; m. (1) E. L. Ruch, dec., and had: **Geo. W.,** who m. Ida Mulligan; **Sadie E.,** who m. G. H. Winans; m. (2) Frank G. Smith; son **Merritt.**

IV—**Mary Jane,** Jan. 10, 1843; d. Feb. 1901; m. John Jones; R. R. employe; res. Scranton, Pa.

V—**John,** Apr. 27, 1845; carpenter; res. at S. and now Clarks Summit, Pa.; m. Nellie Switzer, 1856-88; son **Elmer** 1883.

VI—**William M.,** Mar. 26, 1847; d. May 10, 1904; res. S.; m. Annie D. Gifford, 1852-1890. *Issue:*

1. **Harry B.,** 1877; res. S.
2. **Daisy B.,** 1879; m. Glenn Johnson.
3. **Lula May,** 1881. 4. **Frank H.,** 1886.
5. **Bessie B.,** Oct., 1889.

VII—**Sarah C.,** Feb. 25, 1849; m. John Lisk; b. 1853; res. S.; ch. **Effie** 1876.

VIII—**Hannah,** Sep. 11, 1850; m. Azor Philo; b. Dec. 10, 1847; res. S.; R. R. employe. *Issue*:

1. **Lena W.,** Oct. 13, 1871; m. W. J. Philo.; res. Sterling, Pa.
2. **Cora B.,** Feb. 3, 1874; m. Walter Leonard; res. S.; ch.: **Walter M.** 1897; **Donald P.** 1899.
3. **Harry,** Mar. 4, 1882.

IX—**Horace G.,** Jul. 25, 1854; R. R. engineer; res. S.; m. Minnie Sisco; b. 1861; ch.: **Henry** 1882; **Harper L.,** May 20, 1892

X—**Ralph,** Sep. 19, 1858; R. R. employe; res. S.; m. (1) Annie Harris, 1861-96; m. (2) 1889 Annie Kirk; dau. **Johanna,** May 1886.

---

70. JACOB TWINING, (36 Daniel) b. in Warren Co., N. J. about 1816; d. in Belvidere, N. J., 1885. Here he lived and raised his ch.; m. (1) Sidney Ganoe, Feb. 18, 1837; d. 1853; m. (2) Mrs. Eliz. Townsend, May 1857. He was a carpenter by trade.

ISSUE: (James 1845-64; Mary d. y.)

I—**Jane E.,** Mar. 1839; m. (1) Wm. Thatcher, 1857-1871; m. (2) John Hunt; res. New Village and Phillipsburg, N. J. *Issue:* (4 ch. d.)

1. **Samantha,** Jan. 3, 1856; m. —— Seguine; res. Denver, Col.
2. **Mary M.,** Sep. 23, 1861; m. —— Smith; res. P.
3. **Stephen,** 1864; res. P. **4. Jacob,** Aug. 21, 1874; res. P.
5. **Pernelia**, Sep. 16, 1876; m. —— Mast; res. P.
6. **Bell,** Dec. 23, 1878; m. —— Madavis; res. Alpha, N. J.
7. **Minnie,** Mar. 20, 1880; m. —— Warma; res. Easton, Pa.

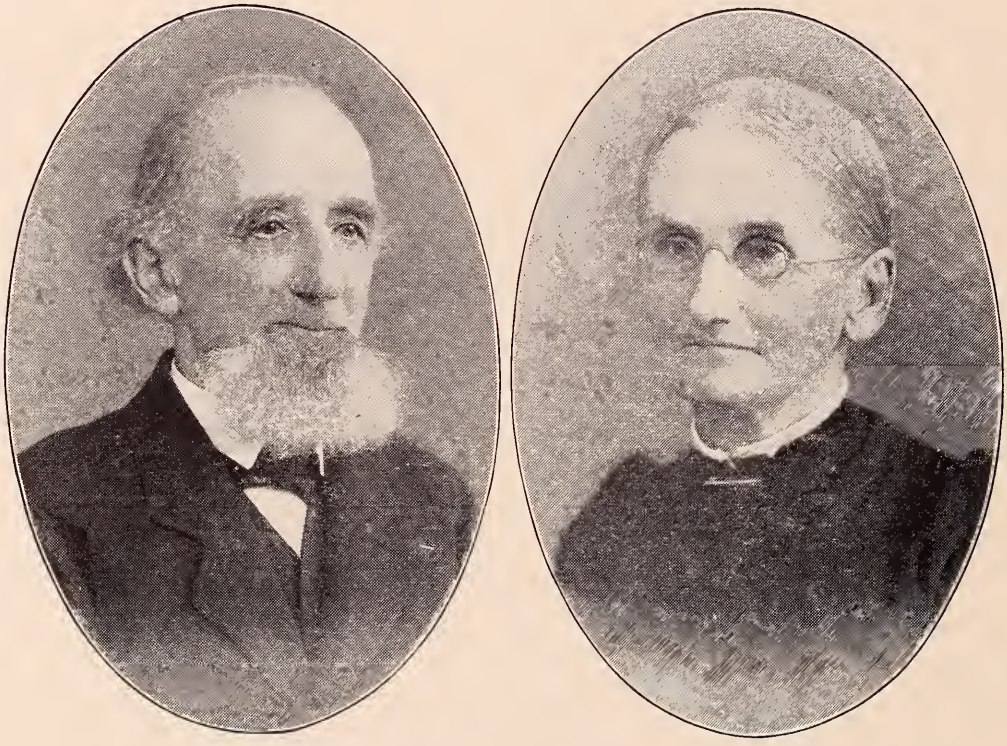
II—**John,** 1841-62 in the Civil War.

III—**Samuel,** 1843; carpenter, Washington, N. J.; m. Margaret Rush, and had **Pearl** and **Jacob**; n. f. k.

IV—**Sarah,** Feb. 4, 1848; m. John W. Knapp, 1872; carpenter, res. S. *Issue*:

1. **Louise,** Mar. 3, 1876.
2. **Herbert L.,** Dec. 28, 1877,

71. JACOB TWINING, (**37 Joseph**) Oct. 7, 1770. Lived and reared a large family on his farm of 225 acres situated in the extreme N. E. corner of Wrightstown Tp. It is unfortunate that so little is known of Jacob, as he stands at the head of the most prolific branch of the Twining family. It is claimed that he had many virtues, adhering strictly to his Quaker tenets, which he was careful to practice. Nearly all his sons and daughters after m. settled in Ohio, and subsequently their issue extended out into Mich., and portions of the far West. Many of them have been prosperous having the progressive spirit of the times, keeping in touch with the moral and educational privileges of their day. Others of them seem



ELIAS STOKES TWINING AND WIFE ELEANOR
(see page 175)

to have retrograded somewhat from the ancestral standard. He m. May 15, 1793, Phebe Tucker (John and Phebe; see 39 and 73), b. Apr. 26, 1775; d. Apr. 18, 1855. He d. May 23, 1848. Was Sexton of the Wrightstown graveyard many years.

ISSUE: (Mary d. y.)

I—Malachi, Aug. 3, 1794; m. (1) Ann Twining, (21-1) Oct. 1815; separated about 1830; she d. Sep. 3, 1859, having the record of being a good woman. He removed to Hancock Co., O., close to 1830, and m.

(2) Catharine ———; b. 1812, d. Jun. 7, 1849; he d. Sep. 7, 1881. His first children remained in Bucks. *Issue:* (Mary d. inf.)

1. Wilkinson, Sep. 21, 1816; d. Jul. 14, 1849; m. Elizabeth Jenks 1840; she was living 1905. *Issue:* 1. **James Jenks,** m. Rachel Tyson (Isaac and Mary), and had: 1. Elmer E., painter; m. Jennie Patterson; ch. Elmer J. and Edmund P. 2. Lewis F., dec.; m. Jennie Scott; ch. Lewis F. and Alice May; res. Trevose, Pa. 3. Mabel and Edmund, single, res. Trevose. 2. **Wm. Henry,** m. Mary White; dau. Annie; res. Trevose. 3. **Anna Mary,** m. John Simons, farmer of Byberry, Pa.; ch. Ella, Harry, Anna and John. 4. **Charles,** lived in Phila., unm.; d. since 1890.

2. Elias Stokes, Mar. 5, 1820; d. Feb. 9, 1905. Lived at Penn's Park, Bucks Co., Pa., many yrs.; an intelligent Quaker farmer; m. 1849 Eleanor DeCoursey (James and Isabella [Flack]); b. Mar. 5, 1828. She res. with her son Lewis. *Issue:* (Ann d. inf.) 1. **Isabella D.,** Mar. 9, 1850. 2. **Jane E.,** Dec. 25, 1852; m. 1876, Edwin Worthington (Ben. and Patience); b. Oct. 5. 1845; farmer, res. Rushland, Pa. *Issue*: Warren, Jun. 1877; Edw. M., Mar. 1881; Eleanor M., Jul. 1882; Evelyn L., Mar. 1888. These ch. well educated. 3. **Watson,** Jul. 13, 1855; m. (1) Amelia Brooks, who d. 1885; m. (2) Phebe Stradling (Asa and Eliz.); dau. Sallie B., Jan. 29, 1883; m. 1902 Charles Wilkinson (19-7-3-1). 4. **Albert T.,** Sep. 30, 1857; d. Nov. 19, 1883; m. 1880 Emma Worthington, and had Carrie W., Jun. 26, 1883; res. Newtown. 5. **Ellie A.,** Jun. 5, 1860; m. 1879 John B. Molloy (Nicholas and Fannie), farmer, Wycombe, Pa. *Issue*: Bertha T., Nov. 1881; Edward W., Nov. 1882; Frances S., Jan. 1888; Eleanor D., Mar. 1898. 6. **Lewis W.,** 1864; Rushland, Pa., farmer; m. 1887 Sallie M. Pettit. 7. **Annie D.,** May 1866; m. 1889 Henry R. Trego (Amos K. and Emily A., see 19-2-3-1).

3. Maria, Mar. 5, 1822—Jun. 6, 1897; res. Penn's Park; unm.

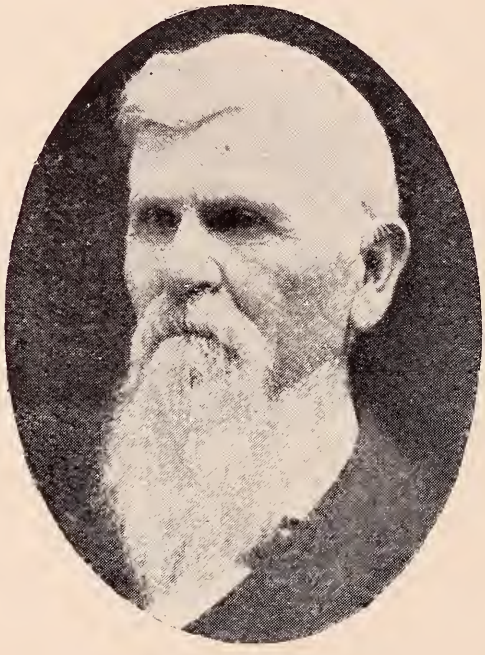
4. Watson, Sep. 20, 1825; a successful farmer Bucks, Co.; rem. to Phila., where he was engaged in the real estate business; m. Susan Morgan 1849; d. N. Y. City, Nov. 1898; he d. Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1899. Their only ch., **Harry S.,** Feb. 17, 1854; lived in Phila.; now Salt Lake City, Utah, Dist. Supt. Pullman Car Co.; m. 1874 Jennie S.

Hampton; b. Nov. 14, 1851. *Issue*: (Clarence, d. inf.) C. Russell, Jun. 26, 1878; H. Heman, Dec. 28, 1880. Both of these are unm., doing business in Salt Lake City.

5. John Wm., May 3, 1840; enlisted 1861 in the 21st Ohio Inf., serving to Dec. 1865; res. Leipsic O.; m. ——; seperated after six ch. were born; she m. again. He was at Soldiers Home, Dayton, O., 1904. *Issue*: 1. **John,** m. Nov. 1904. 2. **Bertha,** m. —— Barnett, of Lima, O. 3, 4, and 5. **Ray, Lottie** and **Clarence,** n. f. k.

6. Caroline, Oct. 28, 1842; m. —— Fulk; has a family of ch.; lives at Leipsic, Ohio, n. f. k.

7. Emily, Mar. 20, 1845; m. (1) Joseph Valentine; m. (2) Martin Blogett, farmer of Leipsic, Ohio. *Issue:* (Emmerson and Oscar d. y.) 1. **Laura,** m. A. E. Davis, of Lima, O. 2. **Violet,** m. Wm. C. Friedly, of Lima, O. 3. **Jessie,** bookkeeper National Exp. Co., Leipsic, Ohio.



SMITH VAN HORN
(see page 177)

II—Phebe, May 27, 1798; d. W. abt, 1831; m. Samuel T. Van Horn (Isaac and Mary); b. Oct. 1, 1792. He m. (2) Sarah Deep, and moved from Bucks Co. about 1831 to Seneca Co., Ohio, where he d. May 7, 1848; had Mary and John by 2nd m. *Issue:* (Jacob d. y.)

1. Charles, Sep. 25, 1819; lived in Hancock Co., Ohio, near Findlay; m. (1) Susan Battenfeld; d. 1848; m. (2) Eveline Fraze; both

living 1904. *Issue:* **Sárah,** (by 1st w.) m. Benj. Meeks, of Forest, O., 6 ch.; **Isaac, Mary** and **Rose** by 2nd w.

2. Isaac, Jun. 24, 1821; d. Sep. 14, 1900; lived in Henry Co. O.; m. Priscilla Battenfeld. *Issue:* 1. **John S.,** Dec. 10, 1845; d. in Andersonville prison 1864. 2. **George A.,** Oct. 9, 1847. 3. **Eliz.,** 1852-1872. 4. **Sarah,** Jul. 12, 1856. 5. **Wm. A.,** Feb. 8, 1859.

3. Sarah A., Jan. 11, 1823; d. Springfield, Mo., Jun. 28, 1902; m. Wm. Richardson 1845; d. 1892; ch.: Marinda A. 1847; Harriet, 1850; Luella S., 1857; all living.

4. Smith, Aug. 26, 1826; retired farmer, res. Mt. Blanchard, O. He m. 1857 Martha E. Wiseman, who d. Oct. 7, 1899. *Issue*: **Alma,** Jul. 4, 1859; **Phebe F.,** Oct. 10, 1861; **Minnie M.,** Sep. 11, 1867, d. 1873; **Bessie,** Dec. 12, 1869; m. N. B. Clark; ch. Harold and Norman. Mr. Smith Van Horn states that the old stock of Twinings and Van Horns who settled in Hancock Co., were all well developed mentally and physically, and stood well in the community.

III—Joseph, Aug. 10, 1800; farmer, Justice Peace, postmaster 28 years, teacher. Settled in Hancock Co., O., about 1830; m. in Bucks Co., Mar. 18, 1820 Mary Liverzy (John and Mary), who d. Apr. 17, 1877; he d. 1859, mem. U. B. ch. *Issue:* (John d. inf.)

THOMAS TWINING

1. Thomas, Aug. 7, 1823; served 4 yrs. in the Civil War 21st Ohio. Moved from Findlay, O., to Shelby, Mich., 1867, where he and wife are still living; farmer; m. Elizabeth Bosler 1847; b. in Cumberland Co., Pa. 1828. *Issue:* (3 ch. d. inf.)

1. **William,** May 17, 1849; m. Eva Ebert 1874; born 1856; res. Walkerville, Mich, *Issue*: Thomas, Oct. 8, 1874; harness maker; ch.: Mina, Mar. 5, 1878; m. C. L. Kennedy, of Hart, Mich.; Hardie, Jun. 18, 1890; Walter, Jan. 29, 1894,
2. **Rufus Wesley,** Apr. 18, 1851; res. Shelby, Mich.; m. Hattie A. Graves 1878; painter; *Issue:* Leroy A., Jul. 1, 1879; barber; Charles V., Jan. 25, 1882; m. Claudie A. Bennit 1904; Mabel E., Mar. 19, 1883; Alice E., Sep. 17, 1884.
3. **Elma,** Nov. 4, 1852; m. (1) Eugene F. Deming; separated 1878, and m. (2) 1880 Jerry Williams; furniture and jewelry; res. Manton, Mich. *Issue:* Alta Deming, Jun. 24, 1876; Walter C., May 1, 1881.
4. **John H.,** Jun. 9, 1855; motorman, Grand Rapids, Mich.; m. Amelia Burr 1881, school teacher; no ch.
5. **Willoughby S.,** May 5, 1857; farmer, Allegan, Mich.; m. 1891 Minnie Hill; b. Oct. 31, 1871. *Issue:* Clarence E., Jul. 21, 1894; Gladys E., Feb. 27, 1896; Minnie and Thomas d. inf.
6. **Cyrus C.,** Jun. 25, 1869; P. M. Walkersville, Mich.; m. 1891 Ruth Moore. *Issue:* Nora L., Mar. 18, 1894; Harold L., d. Inf.; Thomas J., May 2, 1901.
7. **Mildred V ,** Sep. 17, 1872; m. 1893 J. Vincent Barnum; barber; Shelby, Mich.

2. Margaret, Jan. 19, 1825; school teacher, Mt. Blanchard, O.; m. Edward Gifford 1848; "she saw the hard side of life;" d. in her little log cabin Feb. 26, 1881. *Issue:* (Josephine, Eliz., and Perry d. y.) 1. **Martha,** Jul. 17, 1852; m. 1881 Jona. Bacher; res. Mt. B. Ch.: Harry P. 1882; Bert M. 1883; Robert O. 1885; Ollie B. 1888; Dora V. 1893. Res. Mt. B. 2. **Phebe J.** 1861; m. Martin Wohlgamuth 1881 and had: Ada 1881; Roy 1883-86; Myrtle 1885; Olive 1888; Grace 1890; Carroll 1900; res. Mt. B. 3. **Clark,** 1865; m. 1896 Lydia Spalding; 2 ch.: res. Mt. B.

3. Eleazar, 1827; farmer near Findlay, Ohio. He m. (1) Margaret McBride 1851; m. again and subsequently died in the Hancock Co., Ohio, Infirmary, May 20, 1898. Was a good but unfortunate man. some of his ch. were by second wife. *Issue:* (4 or 5 d. y.) **Henry,** abt.

1855; was living in Allegan Co., Mich., 1890; **Robert,** abt. 1866, and **Jacob** or **Benjamin** last; both probably still res. of Hancock Co., n. f. k.

4. Mary Ann, Jul. 6, 1830; d. Jul. 26, 1891, Vanlue, O.; m. 1852 John C. Farthing, 1829-1900. *Issue:* 1. **Rebecca J.,** Jul. 1854; res. Mt. B. 2. **Margaret A.,** Nov. 1855; m. —— Slike; res Mt. B. 3. **Joseph E.,** Apr. 1857; res. Carey, O. 4. **Mary E.,** Jul. 1858; m. —— Farmer; res. Findlay. 5. **John B.,** Jul. 1860; d. Mar. 1885, Vanlue, O. 6. **Thomas J.,** Feb. 1862; res. Dewyville, O. 7. **Sarah M.,** Feb. 1864; m. —— Weeks; res. Findlay. 8. **Susie,** Dec. 1866; m. James Brown; res. Vanlue. 9. **Harriet,** Jul. 1867; m. — — Siddons; res. Detroit, Mich. 10. **Phebe,** Oct. 1869; m. —— Cahill; res. Chicago, Ill. 11. **Ella,** Jun. 1875; m. —— Lowe; res. Findlay.

5. Joseph, Oct. 10, 1834; undertaker, Findlay, O.; served in the Civil War, 21st Ohio Reg.; wounded in the battle of Stone River; d. at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863; buried in the Van Horn cemetery; m. 1856 Isabella A. Halliwell; b. Apr. 2, 1836. She m. (2) H. W. Davis; of Fostoria, O. *Issue:* (1 ch. d.)

1. **John H.,** May 25, 1858; telegraph operator many yrs.; Supt. Fostoria Water Works; m. 1888 Margaret Hickernell; dau. Ethel, Nov. 27, 1889.
2. **Frank L.,** Dec. 14, 1860; telegraph operator; now Cashier and Ticket Agt. of the N. Y. C. & St. L. Ry., Fostoria. He m. 1882 Minnie Moses, of Kansas, O.; dau. Cloe, Apr. 5, 1885.

6. Sarah E., Jul. 8, 1841; m. Daniel Ramsey, farmer of Hoytville, O. He is also a "one horse preacher." *Issue:* **William** 1860; **Phebe** 1863; **Albert** 1864; **Sherman** 1867; **John** 1870; **Mary** 1872; **Milton** 1875; **Charles** 1880; **Cora** 1883, n. f. k.

7. Phebe, Feb. 27, 1843; m. Geo. Narragang; res. Arcadia, O. *Issue:,* 1. **Jno. W.,** 1864-80. 2. **Mary J.,** 1866-80. 3. **Sarah E.,** 1872; m. Oren Good and had: Fred G. 1892; Gerald L. 1895; Oliva M. 1897. 4. **Hannah,** 1875, dressmaker. 5. **Charles L.,** 1880; m. Effie Gangle 1902; clerk.

IV—**John,** Mar. 20, 1802; prominent farmer of Wrightstown; great money maker; took active part in political rallies; m. Mary Lambert (Noah and Hannah) 1832; b. Aug. 11; 1815, d. Mar. 12, 1902; he died Apr. 25, 1881; Friends Society. *Issue:*

1. Wilhelmina, Jul. 1, 1833; d. Apr. 2, 1900; m. 1853 George Lee Mahan (Charles and Mary [Lee]); b. 1831; carpenter, con-

tractor, Co. Comm.; constructed many bridges and valuable buildings in Bucks Co., Pa.; built the "Twining's Ford" bridge crossing the Neshaminy, N. W. Cor. Newton Tp; P. M. Stoopville, Pa. *Issue:*

GEORGE LEE MAHAN AND WIFE WILHELMINA

1. **Mary E.,** Aug. 17, 1854; m. 1878 C. Franklin Hillborn, carpenter, res. S.; Ch.: Howard M., Nov. 17, 1878; S. George, Aug. 21, 1882, d. Sept. 5, 1902; Edward B., Nov. 8, 1885; Robert T., Oct. 13, 1887, d. Jan. 15, 1888; Frederick M., July 20, 1890.
2. **Phebe A.,** Jan. 31, 1856; m. John M. Lee, who d. 1881; m. (2) 1891 Wm. D. Harvey, farmer, Woodhill, Pa. Ch.: Chas., 1876-84; James L., Dec. 1877; m. 1903 Ann L. Cooper; res. Phila.
3. **Howard H.,** Dec. 8, 1857; bookstore, Newtown, unm.
4. **Adelia,** Sep. 2, 1859; unm.
5. **Lizzie,** Sep. 28, 1862; m. Geo. W. DeCourtsey 1893; Dep. P. M. Newtown; ch.: Earl, Nov. 1897; Herman, Aug. 1900.

6. **Minnie F.,** Aug. 1, 1864; m. Wilmer W. Worthington 1892; res. W.; dau. Pearl A., Jun. 1895.
7. **Sallie T.,** Dec. 19, 1869; m. John T. Game 1891, bookkeeper; res. Phila.; ch. Isaac Percy, Jun. 1895.

2. N. Lambert, Aug. 4, 1834; blacksmith, res. N.; m. (1) Lizzie Roberts; d. 1868; m. (2) Ellie Reeder 1870; d. 1876; m. (3) Letitia Mathews 1878. *Issue:*

1. **Elmer E.,** 1862; m. (1) Mary Harvey, who d. abt. 1883; ch. Harry and Palmer; res. Phila.
2. **Joseph Graff,** Mar. 1872; S. R. cond.; d. Apr. 5, 1904; m. Lottie Phillips 1897; res. Newtown.

3. Emily, Oct. 27, 1836; m. Joseph Warner (David and Rachel), 1856; farmer, N.; d. Mar. 1902; ch. **Annie H.,** Jun. 26, 1863; unm.

4. Jacob, Jul. 2, 1838; enlisted in Ohio Reg. while visiting in Hancock Co., O.; d. in the army Feb. 19, 1864, a young man of good name and fine physical form; carpenter by trade.

5. Caroline, Jul. 2, 1842; m. Joseph E. Smith 1861; b. 1828; carpenter and farmer; res. Forest Grove, Pa. *Issue:*

1. **Warren,** Mar. 1863; res. Holland, Pa., n. f. k.
2. **John T.,** Jan. 1865; res. Pineville, Pa.
3. **Fannie T.,** Jan. 1867; m. Ed. S. Atkinson.
4. **Lewis C.,** Oct. 1873. 5. **William T.,** Nov. 1875.

6. William, Aug. 17, 1844; accountant, res. Camden, N. J.; m. Lettie A. Firman 1873; b. Aug. 1, 1852. *Issue:* **Harry A.,** Sep. 13, 1874; single; **Mary E.,** Jul. 25, 1878; m. 1903 Frank M. Girard.

7. Charles L., Oct. 22, 1847; owns his gr.-father's farm in Wrightstown; m. 1872 Sallie Blaker (Thomas and Hannah); tea and coffee store, Newtown. *Issue:*

1. **John Aug.,** Sep. 18, 1877; farms the old "Twining Homestead," W.; m. 1896 Vista D. Reading (Henry). Ch.: Elsie May, Jun. 3, 1901; P. O. Woodhill, Pa.
2. **Charles Herbert,** Apr. 17, 1896 (?).

8. Hannah Frances, Feb. 22, 1851; d. May 22, 1895; m.

John Kennedy 1872; b. May 22, 1843; blacksmith, Buckmanville, Pa. He served 3 yrs. in the Civil War. *Issue:* (Mary d. inf.)

1. **Annie,** May 29, 1873. 2. **Laura,** Mar. 17, 1879.
3. **Ella B.,** Nov. 13, 1883.
4. **Charles T.,** Aug. 7, 1885; painter, Lambertsville, N. J.; these ch. are unm.

V - **Sarah,** Sep. 9, 1804; d. Feb. 15, 1879; m. 1826 Charles Van Horn (Isaac and Mary; see 16-4); b. Apr. 18, 1801; d. Jul. 2, 1881; rem. from Bucks to Hancock Co., Ohio, about 1830. He was a man of considerable force; he and des. are rated as prominent and well-to-do people. *Issue:*

1. George, Dec. 3, 1827; res. H. Co.; m. Mary Messimore and Nancy Moreheart; both d.; ch.: **Phebe A.,** 1854; **Anna J.,** 1865.

2. J. Moore, Jan. 11, 1829; res. Findlay, O.; m. Mary Moreheart; she d. 1901. *Issue:* 1. **Sarah E.** 1850. 2. **Harriet A.** 1851. 3. **Winfield S.** 1853; physician, Findlay; ch.: Nellie G. 1880; grad. Med. Coll.; Allison M. 1882, grad. Cin. Med. Coll.; Edna 1884; Edith 1889, d. 4. **Martha J.** 1854; 5. **James F.** 1856; son Byron, med. student. 6. **Ira C.** 1858. 7. **Elma F.** 1862. 8. **Melinda A.** 1863. 9. **Lincoln** 1865. 10. **Ralph** 1867; physician, Findlay.

3. Robert, Sep. 9, 1830; m. Evaline Van Horn, (wid.) she d. 1882. *Issue:* **Perry,** 1862; **Ida M.,** 1865-84; **Grant,** 1867; physician near Cin., Ohio.

4. Mary, Feb. 21, 1832; m. Peter Amand, Hugh McOmber and ——; res. in Mich.; ch. **Phebe A., Flora J.,** and **Harvey D.**

5. Martha, May 5, 1834; m. Mathias Marvin, who d. in Ill. 1904; she d. previous; 4 or 5 boys.

6. Phebe, Aug. 7, 1838; d. 1889, s. p.; m. Dr. A. J. Grove 1867.

7. Sarah, Dec. 26, 1840; m. 1865 Wm. Carothers; son **Charles** 1876; m. Miss Siddall 1899; res. F.

8. Charles E., Apr. 7, 1843; m. Eliz. Smith 1866, ch.. **Agnes** 1878; **Lorena G.** 1881; both m.

9. John E., Jan. 19, 1846; m. Anna Parker; ch. **Sarah E.** 1877; **Otho E.** 1878; **Virgil G.** 1881.

VI—**Hannah,** Mar. 12, 1807; m. —— Lambert; both d. in Bucks; he d. 1837; prob. s. p.

VII—**James,** Oct. 10, 1808. Came from his native Co. of Bucks (Pa.), with his brothers and sisters, to Hancock Co., O., 1830; a farmer and U. B. ch. mem.; could shout as loud as any man in the county; res. near Findlay. He m. 1829 Eliz. Staley; b. Apr. 10, 1809; d. Jan. 29, 1901, in her 92nd yr. He d. Aug. 3, 1869, the father of a numerous tribe. *Issue:* (Chas. d. inf.)

1. Mary A., Dec. 13, 1831; res. Carey, O.; m. Wm. Cross, 1831-87; wagon maker. *Issue:* (Mary, Lydia, Asa, Hattie and Wm. d. y.) 1. **Samantha,** 1849; res. C. 2. **Anna,** 1851; m. —— Ruhl, drummer, Toledo, Ohio. 3. **Rufus,** 1854, plumber; res. F.; m. Clara Annis, who d. 1904. 4. **Martha,** 1856; m. —— Thomas; farmer, Wharton, O. 5. **Carlista E.,** 1856; m. —— Sciferd; res. F. 6. **James E.,** (twin) 1856; farmer; res. C.; m. Ellen Wonder. 7. **Eliz. E.,** 1858; m. —— Pierce, painter; res. C. 8. **Chas.,** 1872; res. Vanlue, O.; m. Lela Howard.

2. Angeline, Dec. 29, 1832; d. Jul. 13, 1902, Dighton, Mich.; m. Wilson W. Bookwalter, 1827-1886, of Ross Co., O. *Issue:* (Martha d.) 1. **Wm. J.,** 1853; trav. salesman, Benton Harbor, Mich. 2. **Asa W.,** 1862; druggist, Dighton, Mich. 3. **Allen W.,** 1867; farmer, res. D.; m. Frances Berry, and had Wanetta B., Tellas E., Gladys E., Hazel L., Percy A., Lucy E.

3. **Allen,** Mar. 11, 1834; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 1892; farmed at Burnip's Corners; m. Rachel Aurand; b. Nov. 11, 1834. *Issue:*

1. **Minnie,** m. Jos. Morrison; res. Fennville, Mich., n. f. k.
2. **William H.,** Jul. 1, 1868; farms the old homestead; P. O., Byron Centre, Mich.; m. Minnie S. Loew; b. Jul. 1870, and had: Gracie E., Jan. 17, 1890; Mabel S., Aug. 28, 1891; Russell W., Feb. 15, 1895; Mary R., Oct. 26, 1898.
3. **Ollie,** m. Chas. Enoss, lumber ins.; res. Grand Rapids, Mich., n. f. k.

4. Isabella, Oct. 20, 1837; m. 1856 John Iler, farmer; born in Ohio, Sep. 13, 1831; res. Tustin, Mich. *Issue:* (2 ch. d.) 1. **James L.,** Oct. 1858; m. Ida Span; res. St. Louis, Mo. Ch., Ralph G., Orville, Irene, Mildred, Arthur, John, Howard. 2. **Harvey W.,** Mar. 1860; res.

T.; m. Helen M. More; ch. Frank L., Georgie, Hattie F., Forest H., Delcie M., Bernice. 3. **Mary E.,** Sep. 1861; m. Royal E. Davenport; res. T.; ch. Maud B., Wm. B., Roy H., Edward H. 4. **Charles A.,** Dec. 1871; res. Hopkins Station, Mich.; m. Agnes Ingerson, 1896, and had Harris D. and Hollis H.

5. Emeline, Jul. 11, 1841; m. Abraham Bookwalter (brother to above); res. Vanlue, Ohio; ch. James, Eliz., Sherman, Elick, Gertie.

6. Elizabeth, Oct. 2, 1842; m. Wm. F. Leslie, of Findlay, O.; ch. James, Dorwin, Kate.

7. Lydia E., May 5, 1844; m. 1868 Harry S. Heck, 1831-81; res. F. *Issue*: (Hally d. inf.) 1. **James G.,** 1869-1891; R. R. official. 2. **Bert D.,** Sep. 2, 1871; manuf., Sidney O.; m. Florence E. Hughes, 1894; ch.: Harry H., 1896; Williard D., 189-.

8. Sarah, Oct. 18, 1845: m. Jacob Renshler, res. Kawkawilin, Mich. She d. 1901; ch. Eva, Lena and John A.; res. Bay City, Mich.

9. Elmyra, Sep. 20, 1848; m. Wm. Heck; res. Findlay; ch. Gertie, Hallie, Delcie, Harold.

10. William J., Jun. 21, 1850; res. F.; m. (1) Miss Brown, and had: Olive, 1870; Laura, 1876; m. (2) Kate Snyder, 1880.

11. Harriet, Sep. 3, 1853; m. Abner Woods; res. Weston, O.; ch. Donia and Samuel.

12. Anna E., Jul. 11, 1856; m. Orville Foster; res. Findlay; son Bert.

VIII—Martha, Mar. 10, 1810; d. in Allegan Co., Mich., 1881; m. her 2nd cousin Joseph Tucker, (John, Jr., 1757-1833, and Sarah, of Wrightstown, see 39); b. Nov. 9, 1790. He rem. from Bucks Co to Mt. Blanchard, Ohio, and then to Mich., where he prob. d. *Issue:* **1. Sarah,** 1830-48. **2. John,** 1836-82, Cal. **3. Lydia,** 1838; m. and lived in St. Johns, Mich. **4. Elizabeth,** 1839; d. abt. 1894; m. ——— Gordon, of Burnips Corners, Mich., n. f. k. **5. Jessie C.,** 1842-67. **6. Anna M.,** 1849; m. ——— Lear; probably living in Allegan, Mich.; has son Jesse. **7. Margaret,** the last one is dead.

IX—Jacob, Apr. 12, 1812. He was the surviving member of the old stock who went from Bucks to Hancock Co. He settled finally at Carey, O., and d. there about 1889. He m. wid. Eliz. Adams; d. Sep. 5, 1874, aged abt. 66; buried in the family lot, Salem Cem., Hancock Co. Very little is known of this family. *Issue:* (Harriet, d. y.; John A., 1849-72.)

1. Phebe, abt. 1837; m. (1) ——— Filtenberger; separated; m. (2) and d. in the West.

2. Frances B., 1839-74; m. David Frasier; left dau. who m.

3. Henry Clay, 1844-88; lived in Mich.; buried in the Van Horn Cem.; m. Miss Renschler, a bright and intelligent woman, who was thrown from a vehicle, resulting in insanity; is now confined in Mich. asylum. He m. (2) Mrs. Alice Dibble; res. Grand Rapids, Mich. *Issue:* by 1st w.: (3 ch. d. inf.)

1. **Maggie,** Dec. 20, 1876; m. Addison Lee, res. Vanlue, O. *Issue:* Frances 1896; Russell S. 1898; Morton Ray 1900; Robert H. 1903.
2. **Oscar C.,** res. Mortimer, O.
3. **John,** res. Carey, O.
4. **Telles Ceville,** Oct. 28, 1875; lives with her step-mother; school teacher. Her gr.-mother Renschler res. Vanlue, O. 1899.

X—**Lydia,** Aug. 4, 1814; d. May 25, 1856; m. William Hellyer; b. Dec. 4, 1811; d. Penn's Park, Pa., Mar. 22, 1885; Friends. *Issue:* (2 d. inf.)

1. Harrison C., Sep. 24, 1841; d. Mar. 6, 1864; m. Ellie Walton, and had **Eda C.,** Jun. 1863; m. Harry P. Doan 1880; ch. Elsie and Marcus; farmer, Woodhill, Pa.

2. Hannah E., Jul. 9, 1844; m. D. Krewson Harvey, of Edgewood, Pa. *Issue:* (3 ch. d. y.) 1. **Harry A.,** 1865; manag. shoe store, Trenton, N. J.; m. Carrie B. Updyke; son Charles 1896. 2. **Ben. F.,** 1867; res. Trenton, N. J.; m. Anna Taylor 1896. 3. **Clarence H.,** 1877; teleg.; res. Langhorn, Pa. 4. **Earnest,** 1880; farmer, res. Edgewood. 5. **Reba M.,** 1884.

3. Howard A., Oct. 23, 1845; prominent physician and citizen of Penn's Park, for over 36 yrs. He m. Fannie E. Olmsted 1868. *Issue*: (3 ch, d. y.) 1. **Edwin F.,** 1872; druggist, Newtown, Pa.; m. 1891 Edith Robinson. 2. **Grace E.,** 1876; m. 1904 E. Y. Naylor, farmer, Jamison, Pa. 3. **Howard Arthur,** 1880; business coll. instructor, Phila. 4. **Harold,** 1883. 5. **George W.,** 1884; Prin. Richboro, Pa. H. S.

XI—**Ralph L.,** Jul. 23, 1820; lived and d. at Wrightstown, Oct. 1, 1870. He was a skillful wagon and carriage maker, accumulating a small fortune by his superior business habits and industry; inherited the old homestead, which, after his d. his wife successfully managed. He m.

1843 Annie Heston (Samuel and Mary), of Washington's Crossing; born Jun. 28, 1813; d. Jan. 21, 1885. *Issue:* (John d. inf.; Ralph L., 1854-74)

Samuel H., Mar. 16, 1844; m. 1862 R. Jennie Homer, of Phila.; soon after he entered the Civil War, 186th Pa. Reg.; d. in the field hospital, Mar. 20, 1864; buried in W. He was a sober industrious man of good qualities. *Issue:* 1. **Maud C.,** Nov. 24, 1862; m. Sam. K. Wismer, (Sam. and Eliz.) and had Samuel K., Jr., Aug. 18, 1887. She was left an orphan while an infant, raised by her gr.-mother, separated from her husband, squandered her gr.-father's estate, and m. a Salvation Army preacher, Rev. Paul A. Jones; res. Phila. 2. **Elmer,** 1864; inherited a portion of his gr.-father's estate; "a steady upright man," res. Phila.

---

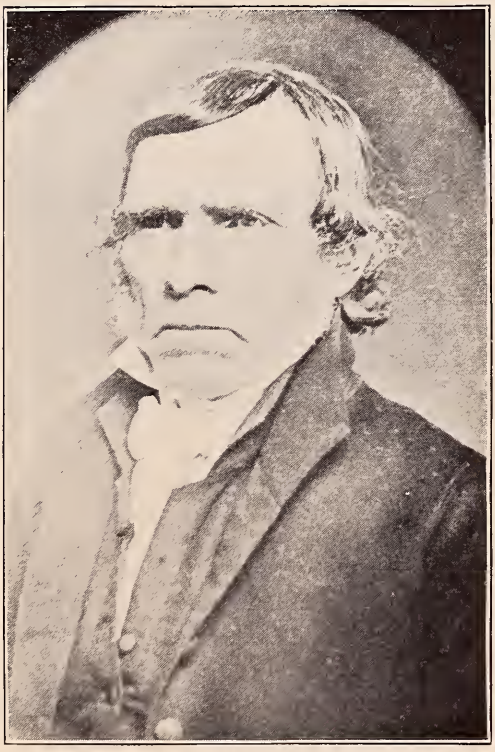
72. JOHN TWINING, (**37 Joseph**) Oct. 21, 1773; d. May 27, 1827, Bucks Co.; m. Ann Twining (19 Eleazar); d. Dec. 5, 1815; m. (2) Elizabeth ———, who d. in Warwick Tp., Mar. 3, 1837.

ISSUE by 1st w.: (dau. d. aged 15).

Silas, Apr. 26, 1802. He rem. from Bucks Co. to a short distance south of Findlay, O.; d. there Jan. 12, 1854; m. Letitia Harrold. She d. 1898, Haskins, O. *Issue:* (John, 1829-48; 2 others d. y.)

1. **Charles,** Feb. 10, 1833; d. in the Civil War at Knoxville, Tenn., Sep. 14, 1864.
2. **Amos,** Jul. 28, 1837; gardener and fruit grower; res. Haskins, O. He served in the Civil War, 18th U. S. A. Inf., O.; m. Mary Norris; b. 1842. They spend their winters in Florida. Baptists. *Issue:*
   1. **Lucinda,** May 5, 1860; m. John Olligr; d. Feb. 5, 1904; ch.: Gertrude, m. Paul Gonyer; Lettie, Maggie, Lucy, Jennie and Bernice. Res. Bowling Green, O.
   2. **William H.,** May 13, 1862; m. Viola Hollenback; ch.: Amos N., Mar. 22, 1886; Esther L., Dec. 16, 1893. Res. Haskins, O.
   3. **Elam B.,** Jul. 18, 1866; res. Bowling Green, O.; m. Carrie Marron; ch. Ercile and Erma.

4. **Susan A.,** May 18, 1868; d. Dec. 22, 1897; m. Chas. W. May; ch. Ethel, George, Frank and Cecil.
5. **Harvey A.,** May 13, 1871; druggist and P. M., Haskins, O. He m. 1895 Edith Johnston; ch. Mildred, Chester and Dale d. y.
6. **Jennie M.,** Oct. 30, 1873; m. Elwin A. Davenport; res. Perrysburg, O.; ch. Clesson and Gladys.



JOSEPH TWINING
(see page 188)

7. **George W.,** Aug. 12, 1875; res. Perrysburg; m. Lucia Davenport, and had Orlena.
8. **Wilbur R.,** Sep. 3, 1877; res. Bowling Green, O.; m. Alice Amon; ch. Roscoe and ———.

3. Eli, Feb. 23, 1839; d. Knoxville, Tenn., in the Civil War, Aug. 26, 1864.

4. Francis M., Nov. 21, 1842; gardener, Haskins, Ohio; m. 1866 Theodocia A. Apger, 1842-1904. *Issue:* (Anna and Lula d. y.)

1. **Mary L.,** Apr. 29, 1868; m. George Helzer, of Tontogany, O.; ch. Augusta, Charles and Annie.
2. **Francis E.,** Jan. 22, 1872; m. Louise Helzer; res. Toledo, O.; ch. Earl, Cloyce and Grace.
3. **Jay W.,** Mar. 2, 1877; m. Huldah Cummings; res. Rising Sun, O.; ch. Nina and Joy.

5. Alvin, Apr. 25, 1847; d. in the Civil War near Washington, D. C., Aug. 24, 1864.

---

73. JOSEPH TWINING, (**37 Joseph**) Nov. 8, 1780; d. Apr. 11, 1860. A shoemaker by trade. His shop stood near the present Wrightstown toll-house, at the foot of the hill. He was a kind, generous and free hearted Quaker, "as honest as the day was long." He m. (1) Mary Tucker (John and Phebe [Beal], and sister to wives of 39 David, and 71 Jacob Twining); b. Jul. 27, 1777; d. Jan. 12, 1844; m. (2) Elizabeth Burroughs.

ISSUE:

I—George W., 1806; d. Apr. 2, 1874, Findlay, O.; m. Evaline Scarborough, and moved to Hancock Co., Ohio, where his widow was living 1890; Cong.; no issue.

II—Susan, 1808; d. Christiana Hundred, Del., Aug. 16, 1886; m. Oliver P. Ely, of Wilmington, Del., Apr. 9, 1829; he d. Jan. 27, 1882. *Issue*:

1. **Geo. W.,** 1830-94; farmer, Guyencourt, Del.; m. (1) Hannah G. Hendrickson; d. 1864; m. (2) Mary S. Shaw 1869. *Issue:* **Howard G.** 1870; **Florence H.** 1871; **Oliver P.** 1876-1903.
2. **Hueston Thompson,** (twin) 1830; m. Rachel Bradford 1851; she d. 1870; ch.: **Mary** 1852; **Jessie** 1854; **George** 1860. Mr. Ely res. Phila., Pa.; m. (2) Patience P. Smith, who d. 1889.
3. **Louisa,** 1834; m. Wm. A. Lyman, who d. 1878, farmer, Marshallton, Del.; dau. **Emma** 1858, unm.
4. **Mary Emma,** 1842; m. Pierson Talley 1875; cabinet maker and machine worker; res. Wilmington, Del.; no children.

III—Jonathan R., Nov. 19, 1809; highly respected citizen and noted for his upright life and dealings; engaged for many years in a general store business at Beaver Meadows, Pa.; m. 1836 Susan Balliet; b. Aug. 31,

1819; d. Feb. 21, 1856; he d. Sep. 29, 1859, Mauch Chunk, Pa. *Issue:* (4 ch. d. inf.)

1. **Mary Jane,** Jan. 17, 1839; d. Jul. 28, 1887; m. Elias D. Thompson, of Sweet Valley, Pa. He m. 3rd time. *Issue:* (2 ch. d. inf.)
   1. **Laura,** Feb. 13, 1859; m. (1) Charles A. Cooke, who d. 1887; m. (2) Alex. Widner; res. Scranton, Pa.
   2. **Edgar,** Dec. 1, 1861; m. 1886, Alma Schock; seperated; m. again; res. New York City.

2. **Edgar,** Oct. 10, 1840. He is one of the most prominent men in Carbon Co., Pa., and the only Republican ever elected as County Treasurer. Was connected with The First National Bank of Mauch Chunk for 40 years, and Cashier until its charter expired Feb. 1903, when the Mauch Chunk National Bank was organized, succeeding to the business of the First and Linderman National Banks, and is now Cashier of the new bank. He is trustee and administrator of several large estates, and largely interested in real estate; unm.

3. **George W.,** Apr. 6, 1842. Engineer of Maintenance of Ways on the Susquehanna Division of the Central R. R. of New Jersey, from Easton to Scranton. He began with the Company as Supervisor of Bridges. Large real estate owner, living in East Mauch Chunk, Pa. He m. (1) Sarah Lee (Isaac and Lucy); d. and he m. (2) Sallie A. Slater, of Slatington, Pa., 1865. *Issue:* (Mamie d. y.)
   1. **William,** Jul. 8, 1867; grad. Cornell Univ.; Engineer of Ways New Jersey Central R. R.; res. Dunellen, N. J.; m. Mary P. Blakesler; son Geo. Winfield, Mar. 18, 1903.
   2. **Sallie,** Sep. 17, 1870; m. 1892 Hayden H. Ashley, Freight Agent N. J. Central; res. Scranton, Pa.; b. Feb. 4, 1864.
   3. **Georgiana,** Oct. 13, 1872; m. Henry Clay Gephart, Apr. 26, 1905; res. Dunellen, N. J.

4. **Antoinette L.,** Dec. 21, 1848; m. Wm. S. Walter 1874; clerk N. J. Central R. R.; res. Mauch Chunk.

5. **Amanda,** Nov. 1, 1850; res. Scranton; unm.; housekeeper for her brother Alfred.

6. Alfred, Feb. 12, 1853; formerly reporter and foreman *Sunday Free Press,* Scranton, Pa.; Associate Editor *Scranton Times*. Owns one of the finest homes in S. Has the most complete list of local flora of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys; has added over 100 specimens to the published list, and plans for a local herbarium; independent in politics; unm.

ALFRED TWINING

IV—Antoinette Louisa, Mar. 14, 1813; d. Dec. 22, 1885; m. Ira Johnson, of Newtown, Pa., Oct. 6, 1831; b. Mar. 17, 1805; lived Lambertville, N. J. *Issue:*

1. **Joseph T.,** Jun. 27, 1836; m. (1) Eveline V. Winship; d. 1873; m. (2) Anna E. Smith. Ch.: **Oliver H.** 1861; **Louisa J.** 1863; **Lizzie L.** 1867; **Richard H.** 1878; **William H.** 1882; **James M.** 1885.
2. **Mary Etta,** Feb. 28, 1839; dec.; m. John McMasters; has children.
3. **William H.,** Dec. 28, 1841; retired business man; spends the winters in Flo.; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Susan C. Smith, Jun. 7, 1881; without issue.

4. **James Theodore,** Apr. 1, 1845; res. Lambertville, N. J.; m. Mary Jeanette Slifer, and had: **Mary C.** 1872; **Ida M.** 1874; **Walter T.** 1875.
5. **Charles S.,** Aug. 7, 1849; res. Bristol, Pa.; has wife and several children.

V—**Mary,** 1815; d. Dec. 5, 1855; m. Mahlon Reeder (Abraham and Margaret [Conrad]; see 21-1-2); inventor, philosopher and scientist. A strong and healthy man; lived many years at Penn's Park, Pa., where he d. May 26, 1891, in his 86th yr. *Issue:* (Joseph and Stephen d. y.)

1. **George W.,** 1833-97, unm.
2. **Lewis A.,** 1835-84, unm. Res. Helena, Mont.; wealthy contractor.
3. **Huston T.,** Sep. 28, 1836, builder; res. Missoula, Mont.; m. Emmelia S. Johnson; b. in Sweden, Jun. 30, 1858.
4. **Maria L.,** 1838-80, Danville, Pa. She m. Joseph Carton, and had **Orlenzo C.,** and **Rynaldo,** who have taken the name of Reeder.
5. **Abraham R.,** 1842-83; m. Eliz. Clark, who d. in Phila. 1903, s. p.
6. **Wilkes W.,** Sep. 7, 1850. Real Estate Broker, Phila., Pa. He m. 1876 Mary Louise Craven (William and Margaret, formerly of Johnsville, Pa); b. Aug. 27, 1856. *Issue:*
    1. **Harry T.,** Sep. 7, 1878; m. Flora Kirk 1905; res. Germantown, Phila.
    2. **Clara Louise,** Jul. 31, 1880; m. Mark H. Orpen 1905; res. Providence, R. I.

VI—**Mercy M.,** Apr. 11, 1818; d. Mar. 28, 1854; m. Charles Hart (Oliver and Mary, and des. of John, a noted Quaker preacher of Whitney, Eng.; b. 1651; came to Am. with Wm. Penn.; d. at Johnsville, Pa., 1714); b. Mar. 6, 1816; mechanic; res. at his old homestead, Penn's Park, Pa. He m. (2) Tacy Foster, by whom he had 3 ch. *Issue:* by 1st wife: (Albert d. y.; 3 d. inf.)

1. **Harrison,** Aug. 9, 1840; d. Nov. 26, 1889; res. at N.; m. (1) Clem Yates, who d. 1897; son **Charles,** d. 1893; m. Louisa Swangle; ch. **Howard** and **Isaac;** m. (2) Irene Balderston, b. 1851, and had **Anna Bell,** who m. Clarence P. Conover; d. 1900; she d. 1903.
2. **Joseph T.,** Apr. 4, 1842; res. Lambertville, N. J.; m. Alice D. Childs 1868. *Issue* living:

1. **Charles H.,** 1872; res. L.; m. 1898 May Morgan; 3 ch.
2. **Isaac C.,** 1875; Penn's Park; m. 1897 Anna R. Worthington; ch.
3. **Susanna C.,** 1877; m. William Murry 1897; res. Pineville, Pa.
4. **Mercy H.,** 1879. 5. **Rose Alice** 1884.

3. Mary Jane, Apr. 29, 1845; m. Nelson Heston 1867; res. Trenton, N. J. *Issue:*

1. **Essie D.,** m. Geo. W. Bethell; res. in the West; ch.
2. **Cora,** m. 1892 Calvin Emerson; ch.
3. **Lizzie,** m. 1895 Walter Hines; 2 sons; she m. (2) George Phillips 1901.
4. **Joshua,** m. 1900 Lizzie Slautry; ch.
5. **Joseph,** m. 1902 Lizzie Starkey; ch.
6. **Charles,** m. 1905 Anna Henry.
7. **Edward.**

4. Elizabeth E., Jun. 14, 1847; m. Howard S. Barwis or Barrvis; b. 1843; tailor, Trenton, N. J. *Issue:*

1. **Rachel S.,** 1872; m. Chas. W. Light; res. Akron, Ohio; ch.
2. **Charles H.,** 1876; res. Trenton; m. 1902 Alice Cooper; ch.
3. **Elizabeth H.,** 1885.

5. Amanda P., Jun. 2, 1851; m. Charles Swope; res. Trenton. *Issue:*

1. **Harry A.,** 1875; m. Nellie Hurbert; 3 ch.
2. **Tacy A.,** 1877; m. 1900 Thomas Cartright; son Howard B. 1903.
3. **Robert,** 1879; m. 1900 Bertha R. Dickey.
4. **Isaac P.,** 1882. 5. **Lizzie A.,** 1883.
6. **Irene,** 1884; m. John Serry, dau. Jenetta A. 1904.

---

74. WATSON TWINING, (38 Silas) Nov. 20, 1797; lived in Bucks Co.; d. Apr. 13, 1847; buried in Warminster G. Y. He m. Dec. 6, 1821 Margaret H. Hallowell (Joseph and Rebecca, of Moreland, Mont. Co., Pa.); b. Mar. 27, 1802; d. 1888. Friends.

ISSUE: (4 ch.—Mary and Alice d. y.)

I—Hallowell S., Apr. 5, 1824; farmer, Horsham, Pa.; m. Jane

Williams (Anthony and Eliz.), Mar. 1848; drowned in the Atlantic ocean Dec. 6, 1885; she d. Nov. 6, 1901. *Issue:* (2 ch. d. inf.)

1. **Fannie,** Jan. 24, 1849; m. Samuel J. Thomson 1878; he d. Dec. 13, 1882; had **Caroline,** Nov. 29, 1879, unm ; res. Jenkintown, Pa.
2. **A. Williams,** Apr. 7, 1856; res. Phila.; m. 1879 Laura Knight; separated. *Issue:* (Katharine d. inf.) **Walter C.,** Dec. 20, 1879; clerk, Phila., unm.
3. **Laura,** Dec. 9, 1860; m. John R. Tyson (Nathan and Abigail), 1885; res. Phila. *Issue:* **Warren R.,** Sep. 6, 1886, clerk; **Edward H.,** Mar. 10, 1888; **Fannie T.,** Oct. 20, 1891; **Edith T.,** Nov. 5, 1892; **Norman Earl,** Jun. 23, 1904.
4. **Watson W.,** Nov. 3, 1863; bookkeeper; res. Phila.; single.
5. **Russell B.,** Nov. 22, 1865; farmer, Horsham, Pa. He retains the old homestead where all his parent's ch. were born and reared. He m. 1890 Charlotte L. Shoemaker (James and Phebe), and had: 1. **Jane W.,** Mar. 31, 1892. 2. **Laura P.,** Jul. 16, 1893.
6. **Silas H.,** Dec. 9, 1871; optician; res. Scranton, Pa.; m. 1895 Sarah Nice (Thomas and Cynthia), and had **Thomas Holbert,** Nov. 14, 1897.

II **Rebecca H.,** Dec. 11, 1825; res. Phila., single.

III—**Amos W.,** Dec. 8, 1828; res. Phila.; d. Mar. 26, 1900, unm.

IV—**Elizabeth T.,** May 6, 1830; m. Wm. J. Kirk (Charles K.) 1856; he died Apr. 22, 1901, 69th year; res. Warminster Tp.; no ch.; wid. res. Phila.

V—**Elias B.,** Sep. 26, 1832; farmer, Warminster Tp.; d. Jul. 8, 1862; m. Charlotte Tyson, and had **Edroy,** Nov. 1860.

VI—**Joshua D.,** Sep. 10, 1838; grain dealer, Phila., Pa.; m. Eliz. Patterson 1874; dau. **Edith J.,** Jan. 22, 1878.

VII—**Anna,** Oct. 9, 1843; d. Jul. 15, 1879; m. 1874 Geo. Shoemaker, of Warminster; d. Mar. 8, 1882, s. p.

---

75. SILAS TWINING, (**38 Silas**) Mar. 27, 1807; farmer of Warminster Tp.; d. in Wrightstown, Aug. 19, 1847; m. (1) Martha Simpson; d. 1840; m. (2) Amanda K. Simpson (James and Mary) 1843; she m. again and died about 1889.

ISSUE: (Mary 1846 d. y.)

I—**Ruth Anna,** Sep. 25, 1837; single; res. N.

II—**Elmira W.,** Jan. 25, 1839; d. Feb. 21, 1900; educated Claverack Sem., N. Y.; single; res. N.

III—**Samuel W.,** Dec. 14, 1844; d. June 23, 1895; printer, Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. 1868 Marion Wright (Jona. B. and Eliz. R.); dau. **Anna St. John,** Aug. 2, 1880; m. about 1894 Arthur Jennings; res. Cranford, N. J.

IV—**Silas,** Mar. 21, 1848; clerk, Phila.; m. Annie Vanartsdalen (James and Jane), 1875; separated. *Issue:*

1. **Eugene,** Mar. 17, 1876; clerk, Phila.
2. **Howard V.,** Mar. 10, 1885; bookkeeper, Phila.
3. **Samuel E.** (?).

WILLIAM TWINING AND WIFE REBECCA

76. WILLIAM TWINING, (**39 David**) Apr. 13, 1797; lived on his farm in Warwick Tp.; member of Friends' Society; m. 1826 Rebecca S. Riley, of N. J.; b. Feb. 2, 1800; d. Nov. 5, 1897, in her 98th yr. He d. Dec. 22, 1856. She was b. Ocean Co., N. J.; member Wrightstown M. M. nearly 70 years.

ISSUE: (Reuben, 1829-65; Rebecca d. inf.)

I—**Eleazar,** Feb. 22, 1828; d. Jan. 19, 1894; skilled blacksmith, noted for his butcher knives; res. Frankford, Pa.; M. E. ch.; m. (1) Hannah Lacey 1872; dau. **Naomi L.,** Jul. 14, 1873; suicided Jun. 25, 1898.

II—**Uriah R.,** Oct. 16, 1831; farmer, huckster and auctioneer, res. near Trevose, Pa.; d. Dec. 23, 1896; m. 1854 Juliann Vanartsdalen (Cornelius and Catharine); b. Feb. 16, 1836; *Issue*:

1. Elwood, Aug. 19, 1855; stone mason contractor; res. Trevose; m. 1877 Letitia Ridge (Valerius and Eliz.); b. Jan. 21, 1859; M. E. ch. *Issue:* **Harry,** Aug. 13, 1877; trainman; **Emma,** Sep. 24, 1880; bookkeeper; **Maggie,** Mar. 22, 1887.

2. William Thomas, Apr. 19, 1857; d. Aug. 27, 1898, Pompton Lake, N. J.; m. 1882 Maggie Lindsey, and had **Beulah E.,** Jan. 17, 1884; m. 1902, Peter Cook; res. Butler, N. J.

3. Uriah, Jan. 19, 1859; res. Trevose; m. 1889 Ida M. Bushnell, and had: **Pearl,** d. inf.; **Julia L.,** Sep. 12, 1892; **John B.,** Dec. 8, 1902.

4. Beulah, Feb. 1, 1861; m. 1885 John Page, carpenter; res. Southampton, Pa.; b. Jun. 25, 1861; no issue.

5. Silas, Oct. 22, 1864; res. Langhorn, Pa.; m. 1893 Carrie E. Carver; no issue.

III—**Phebe A.,** Mar. 20, 1834; m. 1860 Septimus Tucker: res. Bristol, Pa.

IV—**Amy L.,** Aug. 25, 1836; d. Jan. 25, 1893, Waterbury, Md.; m. 1866 Thomas Amos.

V—**William W.,** Jan. 17, 1844; grad. Pennington Sem. and Eastman's Comm. Coll.; teacher, clerk and farmer; highly esteemed and successful in all his career. He d. Jul. 30, 1880, occasioned thru a hypnotic spell induced by Spiritualists to whom he was opposed. He m. 1870 Mary Ann Van Horn (Moses and Rebecca); b. Jun. 13, 1846; d. Oct. 26, 1904; see 16-4. *Issue:*

1. Emma L., May 28, 1871; grad. West Chester Normal; teacher 7 years; grad. Phila. Art School; designer; res. Phila.

2. Lydianna V., Nov. 26, 1872; grad. State Normal; m. 1894 Edw. H. Abbott; b. 1871; fur trader and machinist;

res. Lambertville, N. J.; ch.: **Leon,** Jan. 24, 1895; **Roy Twining,** Aug. 5, 1897.

3. **Rebecca Estella,** Sep. 2, 1874; school teacher; m. 1896 Wm. C. Kirkbride; b. 1873; farmer, Edgewood, Pa.; son **Robert Twining,** May 22, 1901.
4. **Walter C.,** Feb. 6, 1880; grad. Trenton Bus. Coll.; res. Elizabeth, N. J.

ISAAC TWINING AND WIFE ANN

77. ISAAC TWINING, (**39 David**) Aug. 8, 1802. He resided over 40 years on his farm in Warwick Tp., near Doylestown, Pa. In 1845 he moved to Harford Co., Md., and d. there Nov. 8, 1882; family all Friends. In 1827 he m. Ann L. Hallowell (Daniel and Mary); b. Mar. 19, 1803; d. Aug. 21, 1877.

ISSUE:

I—D. Hallowell, Aug. 29, 1828; res. Greenwood, Baltimore Co., Md., where he farmed many years; m. 1856 Alice P. Baynes, of Baltimore; she d. Mar. 1, 1876, aged 40 yrs. *Issue:* (Horace and Franklin d. inf.)

1. **Joseph B.,** Mar. 4, 1867; farmer, Fallston, Md.; m. 1894 Miria S. Saurman, of Phila. Ch.: **Martha E.,** Apr. 13, 1896; **Anna M.,** Apr. 29, 1903.
2. **Isaac,** May 24, 1871; m. 1901 Sarah Burton; farmer, Greenwood; ch.: **Alice V.,** Jun. 22, 1902; **Eleanor G.,** Oct. 9, 1903.

II—**Martha E.,** Aug. 20, 1830; d. Feb. 4, 1901; unm; res. Upper Cross Roads, Md,

III—**Horace B.,** Sep. 15, 1832. A man of considerable force and intelligence; traveled about for several years in the Pacific States prior to 1870; m. 1872 Fannie Ashton; b. Apr. 15, 1843; res. on his farm, Forest Hill, Md., and d. (crushed between gate post and load of hay) Nov. 14, 1895. *Issue:*

1. **Mary Ann,** Mar. 15, 1873; m. Sep. 28, 1904 Henry A. Whitaker, Forest Hill.
2. **Albert B.,** Jan. 10, 1878; m. Oct. 22, 1904 Mary Evelyn Whitaker, sister of above; res. Forest Hill. His chief interests in life are Agriculture, Free Masonry and Republicanism.

IV—**Isaac T.,** Dec. 7, 1834; lived in Kan., Mo. and Miss., from whence he drifted into the Confederate Army, serving thruout the struggle. In 1885, he was a res. of Senior, Tex., where he m. a wid.; she d. and his res. is unknown since 1890; supposed to be d.

V—**B. Franklin,** Oct. 12, 1837; chemist; res. Phila.; left Friends and became a Lutheran; d. Jan. 3, 1880; m. 1864 Mary C. Nippes, who d. Apr. 26, 1876. *Issue:* (Mary d. inf.) **Robert Barclay,** Jun. 23, 1867; electrician; res. Bustleton, Pa.; m. 1894 Jennie M. Ives. Ch.: **B. Frank,** Aug. 21, 1895; **Mary Gertrude,** Jul. 26, 1904.

VI—**Caroline,** Mar. 7, 1840; m. 1865 Wm. D. Bartleson (Mark and Mary, of Radnor, Pa.); b. May 19, 1835. Settled at Pleasantville, Harford Co., Md., 1853; res. Upper Cross Roads, Md., where he has been living since 1900. *Issue:*

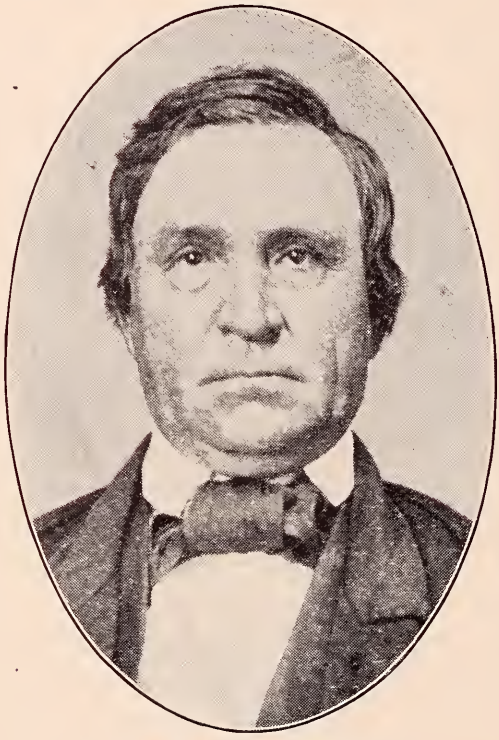
1. **Anna M.,** Apr. 12, 1867; m. 1886 D. Burnett Reckord; real estate and ins.; res. Belair, Md.; ch.: **Helen** 1890; **Norman** 1891.
2. **Martha L.,** Apr. 19, 1869; m. 1897 J. Miles Curry, farmer, merchant and P. M. Upper Cross Roads; ch.: **Wm. A.,** 1900; **J. Miles,** 1903.
3. **William D.,** Dec. 23, 1879; commercial trav,; single.

VII—**Robert Barclay,** Feb. 14, 1843; killed at the 2nd battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29, 1862.

---

78. THOMAS TWINING, (39 David) Feb. 16, 1808; "farmer and stock raiser; early pioneer of McLean Co., Ill.; attended coll. 5 yrs., two of which were devoted to medicine. In 1839 he emigrated from

Bucks Co., Pa.; entered 300 acres in Old Town Tp.; took active interest in politics, being an old line Whig and then Rep. Held township, school and justice offices. Borrowed money to enter his first claim, but at his death owned 500 acres." He was a Quaker. He d. Bloomington, Ill., Dec. 6, 1872. He m. (1) Jane Cornell (Gillam); divorced 1830 (Court Rec. B. 9, pp. 370, 394); m. (2) Sarah A. Bean 1832; b. Oct. 18, 1811; d. Jul. 17, 1845; m. (3) Mrs. Alcinda E. Randolph (Ben. Cundiff), 1849; b. Oct. 15, 1816; d. May 3, 1891; ch. and gr.-ch. all Methodists.



THOMAS TWINING

ISSUE: (Sarah, Thos. and Isaac d. inf.)

I————— dau., deceased; m. Sam. Fetter, who d. abt. 1886; had: **George,** a business man of Chicago, Ill.; **Newton,** a Baptist minister, Penn.; **Eugene,** grad. medicine; and a dau.; n. f. k.

II—Mary E., Jun. 2, 1833; m. Archibald Campbell, b. in Ireland 1826; d. 1901 Bloomington, Ill. His father was a Scotchman; wid. res. B. *Issue:*

1. Mary Isabell, Feb. 21, 1852; m. James Weidner 1871; res. Farmer City, Ill. *Issue*: **Charles F.; Abbie J.,** m. John Alexander; **Edna Bell,** m. James Douglas; **Miller; Welby; Nellie B.; Carcius; James W.;** all res. F. C.

2. **Sarah E.,** Dec. 19, 1856; m. 1879 Philip W. Gregory; res. Pueblo, Col. *Issue:* **Ella M.,** m. Douglas Lamb; res. Pueblo, Col.; **Golda E.; Grace** and **Wilbur.**
3. **Thomas A.,** May 2, 1859; m. Mary E. Noggle and Minnie Brown.
4. **Franklin E.,** 1861-86. **5. Howard A.,** 1864-82.
6. **Charles E.,** 1867-1900. **7. Nellie A.,** May 24, 1871; m. Fred. W. Beulow; res. B.; ch.: **Beradine** and **Esther.**

III—**Louisa E.,** Mar. 3, 1835; d. Sep. 30, 1892; m. 1866 Peter C. Jacoby, formerly of Holden, Ill., now of Havelock, Neb.; farmer. *Issue:*

1. **Thomas., H** Nov. 12, 1866; d. Oct. 12, 1901.
2. **Daniel A.,** Nov. 1, 1868; res. Havelock.
3. **Dellcena M.,** Aug. 12, 1871; m. 1901 Llewellyn J. Pierce, farmer; b. Jul. 23, 1872; res. Havelock; dau. **Helen G.,** Feb. 18, 1902.
4. **Franklin E.,** Jun. 7, 1873; res. H.

IV—**Martha M.,** May 2, 1839; d. Sep. 1886; m. 1857 John Kendall; res. Farmer City, Ill. *Issue* that are living: **Perry J.,** res. Dakota City, Iowa; **Zimmara E.,** m. —— Massey; res. Phoenixville, Pa.; **Aletha I.,** m. —— Barnes; res. Weldon, Ill.; **Capatolia,** m. —— Reeser; res. Farmer City; **John W.,** Jr., res. F. C.; **Bert, Grant** and **Joseph M.;** all res. F. C.; n. f. k.

V—**Charles H.,** Nov. 12, 1853; lived on the old homestead until 1884; removed to Little River, Kan.; now res. Danvers, Ill.; farmer, stock raiser and real estate. He m. 1873 Mary A. Savidge; b. in McLean Co., Jan. 26, 1854. *Issue:* (Earl, 1879-85.)

1. **Musetta,** Dec. 15, 1875; m. 1895 Chas. L. Cook; U. S. Service, Phillipine Islands; ch. **Beulah** and **Richard.**
2. **T. J.,** Sep. 6, 1877; bakery and confectionery, Danvers, Ill.; m. 1904 Sadie Yoder.
3. **Theodore R.,** Jan. 17, 1883.

---

79. JACOB TWINING, (40 John) Aug. 6, 1806; stonemason and miller; rem. from Wrightstown, where he and his children were born, to Phila. About 1863 located at Boscobel, Wis., where he d. Sep. 8, 1882. He m. 1835 Rachel Ryan, b. in Phila. Aug. 11, 1814; d. near Wrightstown, Mar. 26, 1905, in her 91st year. Quaker-Methodist.

ISSUE:

I—**Ellen R.,** May 18, 1836; m. (1) 1853 Joshua W. Watson, 1826-81, Boscobel; m. (2) Sol. S. Thomas; res. Grass, S. D. *Issue:*

1. **Sarah C.,** Aug. 11, 1856; m. John James; once res. Chillicothe, Mo. Ch. **Edward, John, Jennie, Joseph, Henry** and **Charles.**

2. **Hannah R.,** Apr. 18, 1859; m. Jos. Glynn and Edw. Moss; res. Camp Cook, S. D. Ch.: **Jessie Glynn,** m. —— Cooper; **Maude Moss,** m. —— Harder; **Adeline,** m. —— Schurver; **Dora,** m. —— Divine; **Ella, Edw., Edith, Harry** and **Roy.**

3. **Jacob T.,** Aug. 23, 1861; res. Porterfield, Wis.; m. Eliz. A. Gribble; ch. **Leta, Joshua, Walter, Emily.**

4. **Isaac H.,** Feb. 18, 1865; res. Campbell, S. D.; m. Eliz. Adkins; ch. **Chas., Cora, Paul, Birdie, Ruth, Agnes** and baby.

5. **Luella G.,** Sep. 23, 1867; m. Levi Sanborn and Mr. Wolverton; res. Grass, S. D. Ch. (prob. all by 1st m.) **Mabel, George, Luella, Ida, Reva, Ada** and **Bessie.**

6. **Mabel C.,** Sep. 19, 1872; m. Wm. Rinehart; res. Grass, S. D.; ch. **Emma, Ellen, Wm., Eva, Jacob, Levi, Parker** and **Hannah.**

7. **Laura M.,** May 2, 1875; m. John Wolverton; res. Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. Ch. **Renly, Reuben, Wm.**

8. **Viola,** m. Jerry Brown; res. not given; ch. **Pernie. Pearl, Bert, George** and **Lloyde.**

II—**John,** Oct. 10, 1839, farmer; lived in Custer Co., S. D. since 1886; res. Hermosa; m. 1860 Kath. S. Frankinfield. *Issue*:

1. **Rachel,** 1862-86.

2. **Samuel,** Jan. 17, 1865; m. Syntha Mooney; res. Anorka, Okla.; farmer; ch.: **Ethel,** abt. 1898; **Edna,** abt. 1900.

3. **Charles,** Mar. 20, 1866; miner; res. Butte, Mon.; m. Carrie Pilgrim; son **Howard** 1902.

4. **Annie,** Mar. 16, 1869; m. James E. Haines; res. Beaumont, Kan.; ch.: **Gustie** 1891; **Mabel** 1895; **Fred** 1901.

5. **Susan,** Apr. 16, 1871; m. Leo Bender 1895; res. Hermosa, S. D.; ch.: **Ernest,** Dec. 1895; **Raleigh,** 1899-1902.

6. John D., Nov. 3, 1874; farmer, H.; m. Edith Thomas; son ——— Jun. 19, 1903.

III—Isaac H., Feb. 23, 1845; blacksmith and wagon maker; rem. to Bazile Mills, Neb., 1879; m. 1868 Mary A. Whit, b. Mar. 24, 1846, Highland, Wis. *Issue:* (Isaac and William d. y.)

1. Sarah M., Dec. 4, 1871; m. ——— Breece; res. Lynch, Neb.

2. Arthur M., Apr. 1, 1875.

3. Mont. H., Dec. 5, 1877; blacksmith.

4. Elsie F., Jan. 24, 1880; m. Guy Beals; res. Washington, Neb.

5. Ellen, Jul. 31, 1882. **6. Earmer M.,** Sep. 4, 1884.

IV—Susanna, Aug. 7, 1852; m. 1869 Monroe Pidcock, 1850-1903; lived a farmer at Wrightstown; wid. res. Bristol, Pa. *Issue:* (Nellie d. inf.)

1. George H., May 23, 1875; res. W.; m. 1900 Mary W. White; son **Alfred E.** 1902.

2. Charles R., Nov. 29, 1881; m. 1904 Lavina Willever; res. B.; shipping clerk.

3. Mertie C., Aug. 17, 1886, dressmaker.

4. Lucy E., 1889; res. Phila.

---

80. ABBOTT C. TWINING, (40 John) Nov. 30, 1810. His farm was situated where the present village of Rushland stands; m. 1832 Maria Warner; b. Jan. 12, 1810; d. Mar. 9, 1888; he d. Jun. 6, 1882.

ISSUE:

I—Martha Ellen, Sep. 3, 1833; she was a very large woman; d. Jun. 14, 1904; m. Joseph W. Worthington 1857; b. Jul. 2, 1833; farmer, res. W. *Issue:* (Anna M., 1863-96.)

1. William A., Jun. 26, 1859; m. 1882 Sarah A. Slack; b. 1863; res. Woodhill, Pa.; ch.: **J. Warner** 1896; **Nettie M.** 1886.

2. George M., Feb. 17, 1861; unm.; res. W.

3. Asenith, Jul. 13, 1868; m. Joseph Geary, of Trenton, N. J.

4. Martha, Jun. 6, 1879; m. Frank Webster 1900; b. Mar. 6, 1873.

II—John Warner, Jun. 11, 1837; farmer, res. Rushland; m. 1868 Mary Ellen Briggs; b. Nov. 1, 1836; d. Jan. 16, 1904; family all Friends.

Issue: (Edw. d. inf.) **D. Walter,** Nov. 26, 1877; wells and pumps; res. Rushland; m. 1898 Ida M. Curtis; b. May 30, 1868; dau. **Elizabeth,** Aug. 14, 1903.

III—**Thomas Chalkley,** Feb. 12, 1844; pump manf.; res. Pineville, Pa.; m. 1867 Mary E. Kirk, and had **Joseph W.,** d. inf.

IV—**Rachel A.,** (twin) May 17, 1848; m. (1) 1871 Achilles Blaker, who d. Oct. 4, 1874; m. (2) 1891 Stephen D. Tripp, a farmer and stockman of Harlan Co., Neb.; P. O. address Atlanta, Neb. She res. on her farm at Wrightstown many years; dau. **Matilda,** Dec. 10, 1871; school teacher; m. in W. F. M., Sep. 1, 1896 Dr. Isaac Neal Woodman (grandson of Henry Woodman, a noted Friends minister); graduate Hahnemann College, Phila., 1893; b. Aug. 7, 1869; ch.: **Henry W.** 1897; **Rachel A.** 1898; **Isaac N.** 1900; **Agnes G.** 1903. Dr. Woodman res. Morrisville, Pa.

V—**Sarah E.,** (twin) May 17, 1848; d. Feb. 11, 1899; m. 1868 John Kirk (Wm. and Hannah); b. Jul. 15, 1842; owns the Abbott C. Twining farm, near the Neshaminy forks; res. Rushland. *Issue:* (Abbott, 1873-94). **1. Emily A.,** Apr. 17, 1869. **2. Wm. R.,** Sep. 2, 1875. **3. Mary A.,** Sep. 19, 1880. All unm.; res. R.

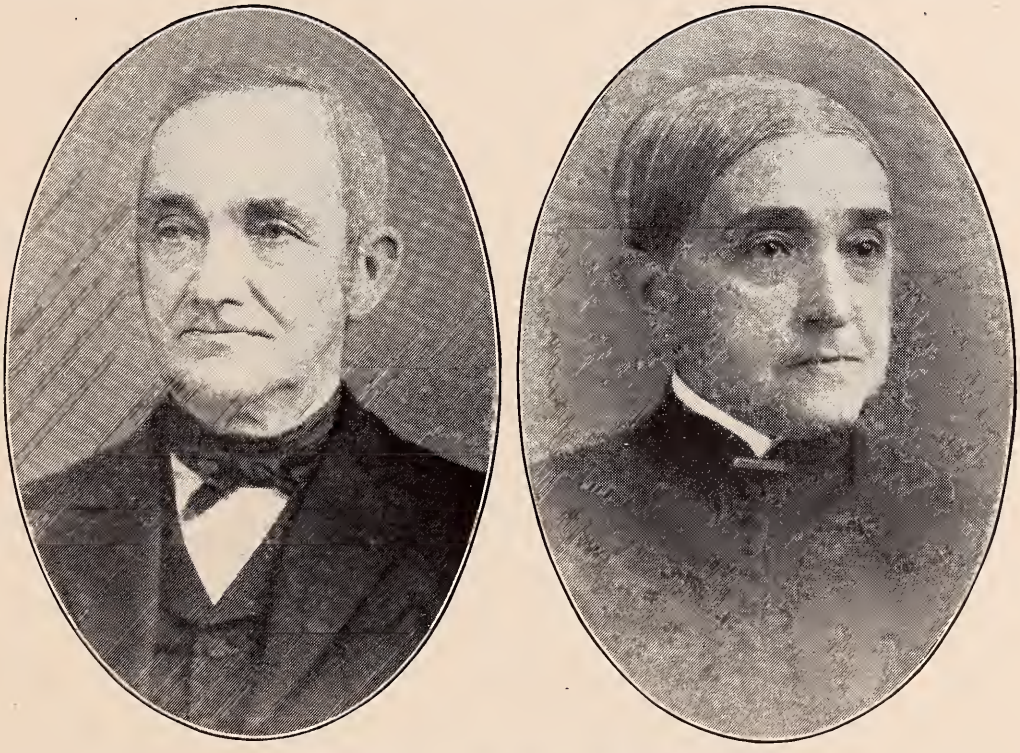
---

81. ISAAC H. TWINING, (**40 John**) Oct. 21, 1812; chairmaker by trade; lived near Wrightstown; d. Phila., Mar. 22, 1856; m. May 7, 1846 Phebe Megadigan (Thomas and Eliz.), who d. in Bucks, Mar. 27, 1854. Had one child, **David R.,** Nov. 29, 1851; blacksmith, Southampton, Pa. He m. (1) Hannah Kyle, who d. Aug. 23. 1883, in 33rd yr.; m. (2) Rachel Morris, Mar. 8, 1890. *Issue:*

1. **Sallie E.,** May 20, 1872; res. Frankford, Pa.
2. **Susan F.,** Aug. 23, 1874; m. N. Fred. Doan 1896; tinsmith, Somerton, Pa. Ch.: **Florence** 1898; **Walter** 1899; **Irving** 1901 (d); **Raymond** 1903.
3. **Elizabeth,** Aug. 13, 1876; m. David Bush; res. Phila., Pa.
4. **David R.,** Dec. 23, 1878; blacksmith, Jenkintown, Pa.; m. 1900 Mary B. Marvel; b. Oct. 18, 1878. *Issue:* **Huldah E.,** Mar. 2, 1901; **John W.,** Dec. 18, 1902; **David J. K.,** Jan. 13, 1905.
5. **John,** Mar. 28, 1880; carriage painter; single; res. Ogontz, Pa.

6 and **7. Phebe,** Jul. 10, 1890; **Morris,** May 20, 1892.

82. *Jesse B Twining* (**41 Jacob**) Sep. 25, 1817. A well informed, successful and influential citizen of Bucks Co., Pa., for more than three score years. A farmer by birthright, a business man by adoption, a man of strong and robust figure and moral character and integrity, who loves his country, religion and progress. Until quite advanced in years he res. on his farm near Richboro. He now (1905) lives in the ancient borough of Newtown, a portion of which his ancestor Stephen Twining purchased in



JESSE B. TWINING AND WIFE HANNAH

1695. Like his people before him, he has adhered to the Society of Friends, and tho in his 88th yr., is still a faithful attendant of their meetings. He m. 1848 Hannah Beans (Chas. and Sarah [Buckman]); b. Jun. 9, 1820; d. Jun. 10, 1903.

ISSUE: (Wm., Ruth and Rachel d. y.)

I—**Sarah B.,** Sep. 14, 1849; m. Wm. Smith (Carlisle and Mary), 1874; farmer; res. Richboro, now Newtown. *Issue:*

1. **Hannah T.,** May 3, 1875; dressmaker; res N.
2. **Mary Alice,** Nov. 18, 1883.

II—**Jacob,** May 11, 1855; owns and conducts a large farm in N. Tp., along the Neshaminy creek; Co. Chairman Populist party several years; unm.

III—Albert C., Oct. 1, 1861; many yrs. in banking and commercial enterprises; res. Ashbury Park, N. J. The camp and postoffice of "Twining," N. Mex., was named in his honor 1901; m. 1885 Margaret Hogeland (Morris and Mary). *Issue:*

1. Jessie W., Nov. 28, 1888. **2. Chester,** Jul. 18, 1892.

WILLIAM H. WILLIAM H., JR. HENRY M. HOWARD

FOUR TWINING GENERATIONS

83. HENRY M. TWINING, (**41 Jacob**) Jan. 4, 1820. Carpenter, farmer, grist and saw mill man, prominent apiarist. Since 1865 has been in the pork business at Doylestown and Phila. He has been active in the reform movements of his day. An industrious and well preserved man to old age. Like the majority of Pennsylvanians, he has rigidly adhered to the Rep. party; in religion a Friend or Quaker; res. Phila. In 1849 he m. Elizabeth Longshore (James and Sarah [Roberts]); b. Dec. 18, 1827; d. Jul. 19, 1884. *Issue:* (Mary drowned inf.)

I—**Howard,** Jul. 13, 1850; R. R. Flagman; res. Phila.; m. 1873 Mary E. Cooper (Wm. C. and Rebecca R. [Stackhouse]); b. Feb. 19, 1852. *Issue*: (May d. y.)

1. **Anna L.,** Oct. 24, 1873; m. 1897 Chas. E. Miller, bookkeeper; res. Phila.; b. Dec. 20, 1871; dau. Ruth, Jan. 11, 1900.
2. **Wm. Henry,** Mar. 21, 1875; machinist; res. Phila.; m. 1898 Lillie A. Kirby; b. 1870. *Issue:* **William H.,** Oct. 17, 1899; **Lillie A.,** Feb. 2, 1901.
3. **Walter,** Jul. 3, 1879; clerk.
4. **Amy B.,** Feb. 1, 1884. **5. Achsah V.,** Dec. 3, 1886.
6. **Thomas M.,** Oct. 17, 1888.
7. **Rebecca R.,** Dec. 25, 1892.

II—**Thomas M.,** Mar. 29, 1857; pork business, Phila.; m. 1881 Ellen E. Woods; b. May 16, 1856; no issue.

III—**Allen H.,** Aug. 1, 1859; butter, eggs and poultry business, Phila.; m. 1882 Achsah Paul; b. Apr. 28, 1862; d. Sep. 28, 1899; Baptist.

---

84. CYRUS B. TWINING, (**41 Jacob**) Sep. 25, 1827; "A good man whose life was well spent." He was a farmer, res. at Pineville; also in the pork business in Phila.; Hixite Friend; m. 1851 Sarah M. Atkinson; b. Jan. 19, 1825; she is living 1905. He d. Feb. 14, 1892.

ISSUE: (Thos., Wm. and Frank d. y.)

I—**Jonathan A.,** Sep. 10, 1852; prominent farmer and Republican politician; County Comm.; res. Pineville, Pa. He m. 1874 Bell Warner; b. 1850; d. Nov. 30, 1901; had son **F. Cyrus,** Jun. 15, 1879; m. 1904 Mary Osborn Eastburn (Geo. L. and Sallie M. [Heston]); res. Pineville, Pa.

II—Ellen T., Mar. 18, 1854; m. Stephen K. Cooper (John and Mary), 1875; wholesale milk and ice, Phila.; res. Wycombe, Pa. He d. Apr. 2, 1905, aged 54 yrs. Son **John W.,** May 18, 1880; m. 1902 Anna B. Fish; farmer, Pineville, Pa. Had dau. **Teressa Ellen,** Oct. 30, 1903.

CYRUS B. TWINING AND WIFE SARAH

III—Wilmer A., Apr. 17, 1865; farmer, Wycombe, Pa.; m. 1886 Lottie B. Vandegrift; b. May 3, 1865, *Issue:* **1. Franklin M.,** Sep. 15, 1888. **2. Elinor C.,** Jul. 9, 1891. **3. Esther Atkinson,** June 26, 1905.

---

85. AMOS H. TWINING, (**42 David**) May 31, 1820; d. Sep. 23, 1898. He lived on his farm near Richboro, Pa., more than half a century; an exemplary and honored citizen; Friend. He m. 1843 Mary Ridge Tomlinson (John and Martha); b. Mar. 13, 1819; d. Dec. 12, 1898.

ISSUE: (David, 1847-66.)

I—George W., Nov.16, 1843; farms the old homestead; single.

II—William H., Feb. 8, 1845; farmer and J. P.; res. Churchville, Pa.; m. 1873 Mary C. Echart; b. May 15, 1851. *Issue:*

1. **Clarence B.,** May 15, 1874; Life Ins. Agt.; m. 1900 Margaret McCoy; res. Wilmington, Del; dau. **Edna M.,** May 1, 1901. He d. Apr. 29, 1905.
2. **Ethel M.,** May 27, 1876; m. 1898 Maurice Tomlinson, of W.
3. **Jennie B.,** May 15, 1887.

III—**John,** Dec. 14, 1849; farmer, Richboro; m. 1879 Mary E. Slack; b. Sep. 1854. *Issue*:

1. **Emma H.,** Jul. 8, 1880; grad. West Chester State Normal; res. Penn's Park.
2. **Amos. H.,** May 7, 1887; grad. H. S.

IV—**Paul Milton,** Jan. 21, 1851; contractor and builder; res. R.; unm.

V—**Sara E.,** Mar. 23, 1853; teacher; educated Millersville Normal School and Bellevue Sem.; res. Richboro, on the old Homestead; single.

VI—**Walmsley R.,** Mar. 30, 1855; master builder and contractor; res. Phila.; m. 1891 Emma D. Croasdale.

VII—**Mary R.,** Mar. 22, 1856; m. 1890 Wm. H. Adcock; owner and manager machine shop and foundry, Red Bank, N. J. *Issue:* **Horton C.,** Mar. 28, 1892; **Sara T.,** Dec. 27, 1898; **G. W. Kenneth,** Dec 12, 1901.

SARA E. TWINING

---

86. GEORGE TWINING, (**42 David**) Oct. 24, 1823; d. Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 28, 1872; whip manufacturer; m. 1848 Anna C. Eberman (John and Maria); b. Sep. 25, 1826; d. Jul. 10, 1892; family M. E. ch.

ISSUE: (John, David and Wm. d. inf.)

I—**Edmund E.,** Jan. 19, 1849; printer, Lancaster, Pa.; m. 1875 Mary E. Eleman, of Phila.; she d. since 1890, s. p.

II—**Maria H.,** Apr. 20, 1854; res. L.; unm.

III—**James P.,** Nov. 13, 1859; clerk for yrs. in Pa. and N. J.; cigar

business, Meriden, Conn.; m. 1893 Margaret E. Miller; b. Apr. 4, 1858; son **George E.,** Feb. 27, 1894.

IV—**Elizabeth A.,** Nov. 25, 1861; m, John A. Bechtold 1883; b. Mar. 24, 1861; res. Lancaster, Pa. *Issue:*

1. Paul E., Jan. 24, 1884. **2. Edna R.,** Nov. 2, 1886.
3. Geo. Wendell, Aug. 2, 1892.
4. Dorothy A., Jan. 5, 1897.
5. Marion E., May 19, 1899.

V—**Rachel,** Jun. 11, 1866; m. Wilmer E. Barton 1883; b. Jan. 29, 1864; R. R. employee; res. Lancaster, Pa. *Issue*: (David, 1888-94.)

1. Robert E., May 27, 1884; m. 1903 Daisy Smith; res. L.; ch.: **Harold D.** and **Elsie M.,** Feb. 5, 1904.
2. Meriam, Nov. 13, 1886.
3. Ruth, May 6, 1903.

---

87. CROASDALE TWINING, (43 Jacob) May 7, 1803; d. Feb. 16, 1888, W.; buried Ivy Hill, Phila. He lived many years at Davis Grove, Pa.; a farmer by occupation; m. 1833 Mary Kirk (Isaac and Sarah), first cousin; she is yet living.

ISSUE: (Chapman, 1838-82; 2 d. inf.)

I—**Louisa,** Mar. 18, 1835; res. Oak Lane, Pa.; unm.

II—**Edwin,** Dec. 1837; farmer, Davis Grove; served in the Civil War 1st N. J. Cavalry; lived for a time at Chelais, Wash.; m. 1864 Hannah A. Iredell, and had:

1. J. Howard, Dec. 4, 1865; farmer of Ivyland, Pa.; m. Anna W. Jones 1892. Ch.: **H. Earle,** May 30, 1894; **Florence W.,** Dec. 4, 1898.
2. William P., Jun. 11, 1868.
3. Anna May, Feb. 13, 1870; m. Frank M. Dager; res. Maple Glenn, Pa.
4. Ida, Jul. 8, 1873.
5. Ellie B., Sep. 23, 1875. **6. A. Iredell,** Sep. 2, 1878. These last four ch. res. at D. G., farmers.

III—**Margery,** May 1846; m. William Kite, Jr.; lived in Phila., now at Los Angeles, Cal., no ch.

IV—**Jacob,** 1852; d. in Neb., 1882; m, ——.

V—**Caroline,** Aug. 1855; m. William Sharp, who res. at one time Tacoma, Wash. Had dau. **Magdalena;** n. f. k.

---

88. STEPHEN TWINING, (**43 Jacob**) Jun. 25, 1805; carpenter, res. Newtown, Pa.; m. 1832, Sarah A. Warner (John); b. Oct. 12, 1812. Stephen died Aug. 1, 1882; Quakers.

ISSUE: (William and Charles d. y.)

I—**John W.,** Jul. 28, 1833; moved from Bucks to Ill., 1855, and then to Iowa 1871, where he m. 1872 Maggie Oglesbee. He is a farmer, res. Griswold, Iowa. *Issue:* (Eva Florence d. inf.)

1. **Sallie B.,** Aug. 20, 1873; m. 1893 Albert Oglesbee. *Issue*: **Thurman, Grety, Cecelia.**
2. **Hannah E.,** Feb. 14, 1875; m. 1896 John Davis. *Issue:* **Della** and **Maggie.**
3. **Fannie A.,** Dec. 18, 1877; m. 1898 Wm. H. Wright. *Issue*: **Agnes, Flora, Elsie.**
4. **Mary D.,** Nov. 9, 1879.
5. **Minnie A.,** Aug. 13, 1883.

II—**Mary A.,** Oct. 8, 1835; d. Mar. 12, 1872; m. Jona. Hibbs. *Issue:*

1. **Jonathan,** Jun. 26, 1856.
2. **Eliza T.,** Jan. 1, 1859.
3. **William,** Aug. 11, 1861.
4. **Cordelia,** Oct. 2, 1866.

III—**Martha B.,** Jul. 27, 1840; m. George McDowell; res. Phila. *Issue:*

1. **Eva,** Nov. 13, 1862.
2. **Emma,** Jul. 23, 1866.
3. **Wm. W.,** Jul. 24, 1869.
4. **George F.,** Jun. 10, 1872.
5. **Sarah E.,** Feb. 26, 1875.
6. **Warner T.,** May 31, 1876.

IV—**Sarah B.,** Mar. 31, 1853; m. Elwood Stephens; prob. res. Phila. *Issue:* (Eugene, Ida, Hoagland and Elwood d. inf.)

1. **Benjamin F.,** Feb. 25, 1877.
2. **Emma M.,** Feb. 21, 1882.

ENGLISH, WELSH AND NOVA SCOTIA TWININGS

Extracts taken from several English Authors, personal correspondence, and especially from "Some Facts in the History of the Twining Family," By the Rev. Wm. H. G. Twining, Vicar of St. Stephen's Westminster, assisted by Miss Louisa Twining, of Tunbridge Wells, Rochester, England (1892 and 1895.)

In compiling the annals of the Twining family, the first thing to be dealt with is the origin and history of the name; for this we must go back 1300 years, to the remote beginnings of English history.

The Twinings of Twining were of that race which was English before William the Conqueror came.

The place from which this family arose is situated in the Co. of Gloucester; it consists of a scattered village, rich meadows, pastures, and arable land, eight miles in compass. The approach to the village of Twining (about two miles north of Tewkesbury) is across King John's bridge.

It may be of interest to give a few notes on the history of TWINING before the Saxons came. It passed in succession thru the hands of the Romans, the Saxons, the Danes, and the Normans. The Romans left the camp; the Saxons gave the name; the Danes devastated the Church and Grange; the Normans built the Church.

Prior to the Saxon invasion, under Cuthwin, A. D. 577, we have no mention of the name; the origin of the patronimic "Twining" dated from this period. The name was probably taken from the land as was often the case in other parts of England.

The Danes drove the Saxons from their lands. For two centuries these lands were distracted with wars between the English and the Danes, until the latter gained a lasting victory in 893.

TWINING MANOR

Tuninge (Twyning) was held of the manor of Tewkesbury in the reign of King Edward the Conqueror. The Church of S. Mary de Winchcombe held Tuninge in the reign of William the Conqueror, and continued in the Abbey of Winchcombe from the Norman conquest to the dissolution.

The name is spelt in as many as 14 or 15 different ways, from the 6th to the 14th centuries, as Twenyng, Twenying, Twinning.

The registers at Twining, and the documents at Oxford contain much information. In the former are records of the Twining family until the year 800, and the registers of Painswick and Pershore constantly refer to the Twinings of Twining.

THE EARLIEST RECORD

The earliest record as yet discovered relates to Thomas Twining, b. about 1360; d. 1412. He possessed property in Tewkesbury.

In the year 787, we first hear of Winchcombe, as it is spelt in Domesday. It is 12 miles from Twining, in a beautiful valley under the Cotswold hills. In 789, Kenulph laid the foundation of a stately Abbey for 500 Monks. He gave among other manors, that of **Twining.** The first Abbot was 985; the 26th in the list was John Twining, who received the Benediction 1474. He was a great promoter of learning, and thru his exertions the Monastery was raised to the rank of a University.

The earliest will is that of the above Thomas, dated 1412, on record in the Probate Court of Worcester. He gives to his son Richard, a silver cup; to his wife Christiana, an acre of meadow in Holeh'me; to Thomas, son of John, one-half of a burgage in Walker's Lane; to son Thomas; to daughters Alice, Agnes, and Elizabeth; to servants Richard, Je'un and John. He was connected with the Abbey of Tewkesbury which existed four centuries before the Conquest.

The next member of the family associated with the Abbey, was Richard Twining, Monk of Tewkesbury, who was ordained a Regular Priest in Worcester Cathedral 1472. He was present at the battle of Tewkesbury, 1471, when the Lancastrian army was defeated by the Yorkists under Edward IV. (See Reminiscences of Twining's).

The name of Twining appears again in 1539, at the dissolution of the Monastery, in the person of Thomas, Monk of Tewkesbury Abbey, who was compensated by the King's Commissioners. The Abbey and its inmates had thus existed for nearly 500 years; fifteen generations of Benedictine Monks occupied successively the cells of the dormitories, desks of the cloisters, and the graves of the cemetery.

THE TWININGS OF PAINSWICK

Immediately after the dissolution of the Monasteries began the dispersion of the Twinings. One branch sought repose in the peaceful valley of Painswick, a few miles from Tewkesbury. The Church here is a large

building with a tower and spire, and a celebrated peal of twelve bells. The Churchyard is remarkable for its 104 yew trees which border its paths. Here the names of 2 William Twinings, Robert, 2 Johns, and Thomas, of the dates, 1613-15, appear in a list of copyholders. The Registers of Painswick begin 1550, and contain the name of Twining upon almost every page from 1551-1800. More than 100 baptisms are recorded from the first John, in 1551, to Matilda, in 1798. The list of marriages have Thomas, who married Rebecca Green in 1662, to Hannah Twining, who married John Haines, in 1754. The names of Mary and Elizabeth are found in this list 13 times. The record of burials begins with Mary, in 1637, to Samuel, in 1799. One of the most interesting ancestors is John Twining, who lived in a group of stone houses, in a dell under Longridge Wood, Sheepscombe. He gathered the children of his neighborhood at his house, where he told them Bible tales. It is said from him Robert Raikes obtained his ideas for organizing the Sunday School, which has made his name famous.

THE TWININGS OF PERSHORE

Pershore stands on the right bank of the Avon. Here an Abbey was formed for Benedictine Monks, by charter of King Edgar, about 970. In the registers there are several Twining baptisms and burials. In the Registrar General's Report is the following: "In the year 1666, Oct. 27th, Thomas Twining, of Wyre, near Pershore, aged 26, obtained a license to marry Hester Dineley, 25, daughter of William Dineley, gentleman, of this Parish, Naunton Beaucamp." A complete table of descent exists from Rollo, Duke of the Normans, 911-27, through King Ethelred and Edward the Confessor to the family of the Dineleys.

THE TWININGS OF EVESHAM

The Twinings lived for many centuries in the Vale of Evesham, which extends from the Warwickshire hills to the river Severn, near Tewkesbury, and from Broadway hills, south, to Pershore, north. The registers here contain the name of Mary, 1648, dau. of John Twining, who is famous for the part he played in the first civil war. He was brother to Thomas of Pershore. Lieut. John Twining was tried in 1651, before Cromwell's Commissioners for taking part in the defense of Evesham; he was twice imprisoned, and his property confiscated. His petition to the Commons is said to have been an able argument for his defense.

THE REGISTERS OF WYRE AND THROGMORTON

The registers of Wyre, begin 1716, recording the baptism of William, son of Richard and Mary, 1732, and Thomas, in 1734. Others of their

children are in the registers of Pershore. At Throgmorton are found the familiar names of Thomas, William, Richard, Edward and a Tobias.

In the Probate Court of Worcester is found the will of Thomas Twining, of Throgmorton or Wyre, property situated on the Avon, divided between wife and 8 children. At Gloucester there are no less than twenty wills of Twinings, beginning with William, 1544, and ending with John, 1640. Among other given names here, are James, Robert, Anthony, Agnus, Alice, Julian, Edith and Jane. In 1723, John Twining, of Fladbury, was appointed guardian to the sons of Jonas Twining.

VILLAGE OF TWINING

TWINING is situated about two miles north of Tewkesbury, county of Gloucester; seven miles from Pershore, 127 miles from London (coach 109). It stands at the junction of the Severn and Avon rivers. The ferry is called "Twining's Fleet." The Parish is separated from Worcestershire by the navigable Avon over which a ferry is located. The Church exhibits portions of Norman architecture. Population about 1000.

The Twinings of London have given a hospital to Twickenham, 12 miles from L. The church yards there have hundreds with the name on the head stones.

The list of Ecclesiastics in the family dates from 1472, when Richard was Monk and Priest of the Abbey of Tewkesbury; 1474, John, Lord Abbot of Winchcombe; 1539, Thomas, Monk of the Abbey of Tewkesbury; 1739, Thomas, Vicar of Wilsford; 1761, Joseph, Curate of Aldworth; 1804, Thomas, Rector of St. Mary's Colchester; 1850, Daniel, Rector of Stilton and Therfield; 1851, James, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Twickenham and Little Casterton; down to the present day, when only two remain.

PROMINENT MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY

Daniel (1777-1853), son of Richard (1747-1828) and Mary of London, Isleworth and Twickenham. Studied under tutorage of the celebrated Dr. Parr. Appointed to the Rectory of Stilton, Hunts. In 1832, was offered the living of Therfield, Herts. He m. Jane Wing.

"We seem to want something of a connected memoir of our friends and relations; you and I would gladly preserve as much as we can of times now becoming evancient. If not done by some of us, how many things will become dreams, how many entirely lost?"—Rev. Daniel Twining to his brother Richard, 1847.

Elizabeth (1805-1889), second dau. of Richard (1772-1857). Her life was occupied in works of help and usefulness for her poor fellow-

creatures, which continued to the time of her death. She possessed great talent for drawing and painting; flowers were her chief delight, in the painting of which she excelled. During many years she was occupied on a work as illustrations of the Natural Order of Plants, for which drawings were made with great industry. These were afterwards drawn in lithography, painted by herself, and copied by others, from the originals, all being done by hand. In after years, an edition in 8vo was published, reduced by photography, and printed in colors. She also brought out a volume of Lectures on Plants, such as she used to give to classes for working women at the College and elsewhere. She was the author of 22 writings, several of them being religious.

During many years of her life she was much interested in the history of her family and former generations, and endeavored to collect Pedigrees of the Longcroft, Smythies, and Twining families; these researches, tho not completed at the time of her death, led to all that has been subsequently done in that direction, and she had the satisfaction of seeing many obscure and hitherto unknown questions cleared up. After her removal to Twickenham, she built and partially endowed St. John's Hospital. Here the last 23 years of her life were spent.

Frank Theed (1848-83), eldest son of Frank, and gr.-son of Rev. Daniel Twining. He was educated at Christ's Hospital, subsequently Downing Coll. and St. Thomas' Hospital. He became an accomplished and well read physician, devoting his time to hospitals in Eng. and the Continent. A defective hearing which began early in life, gradually increased, and led to a decline in health. He d. suddenly while asleep. He was a man of strong likes and dislikes, but was never a bitter enemy.

Henry, author "On Elements of Picturesque Scenery, Considered with reference to Landscape and Painting." London, 1846.

Hugh A., (with portrait) Mag. West. Hist., 13, 582.

John H., M. A.; ministry 1880-93, Wilsford Vicarage, Salisbury.

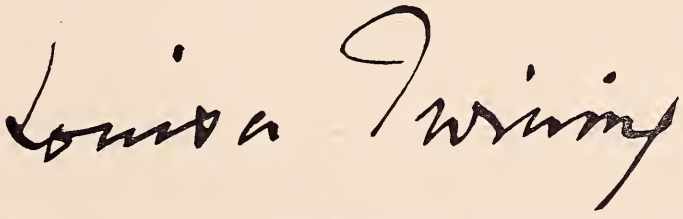
John, an English lawyer and writer, born in 1810. He became professor of political economy at Oxford about 1842, and obtained a chair of civil law there in 1855. He wrote several works on the "Laws of Nations."

John Thomas, born May, 1793, Halifax, Nova Scotia; son of William Twining, the founder of the Nova Scotia Twinings, and grandson of Rev. Griffith Twining, of Claberston, Harverfordwest, Wales. He was ordained 1816, and admitted to Priest's Orders the next yr. Served the Church first as Curate at St. Paul's Halifax, and afterwards as Garrison

Chaplain for the space of 43 yrs. He was also Grand Chaplain of the Masonic body. He was buried with military honors at Fort Massey; d. 1860; genealogy given under head of "Nova Scotia Twinings."

James (1821-74), second son of John Aldred and Emma Twining; educated at Trinity, Cambridge. Curate of Battersea, and then Holy Trinity, Twickenham. In 1854, he m. Mary E. Bevan. He remained at T. 11 yrs., and then became Rector of Little Casterton, Rutlandshire, where he lived till his sudden death.

Louisa, born Nov. 16, 1820 (Richard and Elizabeth M. [Smythies]);



sister of Elizabeth. A woman of talent and great usefulness; devoted her long life to the uplifting of her race. The author of several books and pamplets, among them "Symbols and Emblems of Early and Medevial Christian Art," London, 1852; "Types and Figures of the Bible, Ill., by Art of Early and Middle Ages," 1855; "Work houses and Pauperism;" "Charity at the End of the 19th Century;" "Women as Official Inspectors."—*Nineteenth Century*, 1890. She also took much interest in the family pedigree, being the author of "Supplement" of "Facts," issued 1893 and '95, containing memoirs of prominent persons of the family. In her preface to "Facts," she says: "It has been a great pleasure to me to be able to make the results [of the researches] accessable to the many members of our family, to whom I feel sure they will prove interesting, as showing our descent from remote periods, and from many worthy personages of great ability, and even historical interest, as well as a connection with some of the noblest buildings and monuments of the past. "It will surely add an interest to visits to these far-famed spots to remember that those who belong to us, and whose name we bear, were connected with the life and the work carried on there so many centuries ago. "Some of the places I visited in 1887, and had much pleasure in tracing and seeing these links with past generations, such as the grave of John Twining, in Painswick Churchyard, and his humble stone cottage on the lovely hillside above, tho at the time we were unable to discover any des. of the once numerous family in Gloucestershire, the last member of which died last year. "It is only recently that we have been able to trace our connection with these older branches of the family, and with those of the name in Nova Scotia and Canada. "When, many years ago, a Dr. Twining came over, and visited us when

we lived in Bedford Place, we had no knowledge of how he was related to us, tho we felt sure he must have been so. "Now this has all been made clear, owing to the researches so carefully carried out in Gloucestershire, by which the missing links have been discovered, proving that we are des. from the same stock, and have one common origin." In a letter to the compilar, Sep. 1904, from 63 Landsdowne Road, London, she writes: "I am, at my age, quite unable to make any further researches."

Richard (1749-1824), son of Daniel, and gr.-son of Thomas (1675-1741), tea-merchant in the Strand; m. Mary Aldred; wrote journals and letters; director East India Co.; had 6 sons and 4 daus.

Richard (1772-1857), son of above. He devoted 70 yrs. to the tea business; m. Elizabeth M. Smythies (Rev. John), 1802; had 9 ch.

Thomas (1665-1739), Vicar of Wilsford; son of Thomas and Hester of Pershore; educated at All Soul's Coll., Oxford; B. A., and M. A., 1685 and 1688-9. He was appointed Vicar of W. 1696, and of Charlton, Wilts, 1702. He was a cousin to Thomas of the "Golden Lion;" left the care of his affairs to his uncle Josiah, whose wife Mary, showed to him motherly care during his last sickness.

Thomas (1735-1804), eldest son of Daniel of London. He distinguished himself as a scholar and in the art of music at Cambridge, where he took degree as B. A., 1760, and M. A., 1763. He was an able performer on the harpsicord, organ and violin. In 1768, he became Rector of White Notley, in Essex, to which, in 1770, the living of S. Mary, Colchester, was added; continuing the faithful discharge of his Parochial duties here, and the pursuit of his studies, until his d. Aug. 6, 1804. The only work he published is a translation of Aristotle's Poetics, reckoned one of the best Eng. translations of ancient writers. A second edition of this work was edited by his nephew, Daniel Twining, 1812. He m. Elizabeth Smythies of Colchester, the first of the inter-marriages of these two families. A volume of letters by him has been edited by his great nephew, Richard Twining, in 1882, entitled, "Recreations and Studies of a Country Clergyman of the 18th Century."

Thomas (1776-1861), second son of Richard (1749-1824) of the Strand and Isleworth. He was one of the energetic Englishmen who laid the foundations of the Indian Empire. He went out at the age of 16 in the service of the Hon. East India Company, in whose service he spent some remarkable years as Judge and in other capacities. On one of his voyages home, (1796) he visited the U. S., being a guest of President Washington and other notables of that day. His notes and reminiscences

of this voyage were published by Harper Brothers 1894, entitled "Travels in America 100 Years Ago." He was also author of "The Twining-Gunge" (or village), in the province of Behar. On his return to Eng. 1805, he m. and settled in Northamptonshire till 1815, when he removed to the Continent, living there with his family until 1837, when he returned to Eng., settled at Twickenham, where he died.

THOMAS TWINING

THOMAS TWINING AND PRESIDENT WASHINGTON, 1796
(FROM HARPER'S MAGAZINE)

Thomas (1806-1895), son of Thomas (1776-1861). He was the oldest member of the Soc. of Arts. Was an invalid from boyhood; traveled in Switzerland. At Milan, he fell on the ice, which made the use of crutches necessary during the rest of his life. Founded his own Economic Museum at Twickenham, which burnt down 1871. He was the author of "Technical Training," and "Science made Easy." He received the Cross of the Legion of Honor from Napoleon III in 1855; was also honored by the Italian Government in 1867.

Thomas, author "Averbury in Wiltshire, the Remains of a Roman Work, Erected by Vespasian and Julius Agrcote." London, 1723.

Thomas, Baptist minister of Trobridge, Wilts; "Sixteen Sermons with Biog.," preface by Dr. J. Toulman, 1801.

William, (Rev. William, Rev. Griffith) bro. of John Thomas; b. 1790; d. at Calcutta 1835. He was a distinguished surgeon; member of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons in London; served in the medical department of the Royal Army 1812-1830; the remainder of his active and useful life was spent in Calcutta. Author of several prominent medical works. In 1815, while serving Lord Wellington, he witnessed the battle of Waterloo. He was of middling stature, strong and robust; abstemious and a rigid water drinker. The inscription which marks his grave is as follows: "To the memory of William Twining, Esq., member of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons in London, Surgeon in the Service of the H. E. I. Company, Bengal Establishment, first permanent Assistant Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, and Secretary to the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta." This Monument is erected by his professional brethren in India to mark the high sense which they entertained of his character and of his eminent services, which he rendered in the cause of medical improvement and research in that country. Born A. D. 1790, died at Calcutta 25th Aug. 1835, aged 45 years." See "Nova Scotia Twinings."

William (1813-1848), youngest son of Richard (1772-1857), of the Strand and Bedford Place; educated at Rugby and Oxford. He became a physician of note, being the author of pamphlets relating to "Idiots and Feeble-minded," which awakened in the English a deep interest in the subject, then but little regarded. A few years after his leading pamphlet was published, (1842) several institutions for the care of Idiots and the Insane were established in different parts of England.

William (1815-39), son of Rev. John Thomas Twining; see pedigree. Grad. of medicine in Eng. Considered to be an able medical man.

He died from yellow fever, contracted while on board a slave-ship, which had been captured and taken to Sierra Leone, where he was required to attend the slaves suffering from that disease.

William Hy. Greves, A. K. C. L.; Curate of St. Stephens, Westminster; author of "Some Facts in the Twining Family."

REMINISCENCES OF TWININGS

By the amalgamation of Twining's bank and Lloyd's, London, in a sense, loses a landmark; for the Twining's is one of the oldest established institutions outside the Temple Bar. Years before that much-abused gate-way gave way to the grotesque Griffin that marks the city boundary, the bank and adjoining tea warehouses had acquired a certain extent of fame, even among casual passers-by, while to those who take a deeper interest in old London, it has recommendations not only connected with its own career, but with the history of the family with whose name it has been so long associated.

Between a rural monastery of the Middle Ages and a modern banking business in the Strand there would seem to be such little affinity that it is interesting to trace, in the history of the Twining's the evolution of the one from the disolution of the other. It was in the middle of the 15th century that an eminent member of the family was a mitred abbot of Winchcombe, some 12 miles from the village of Twining, in Gloucestershire, from which the family took its name.

Up to that time they had always been the Twinings of Twining. With the exception of Richard, who was monk and priest of the abbey of Tewkesbury, little is known of the Twining family until 1474, when John became Lord Abbot of Winchcombe. Nor is anything known of either monastery or abbey church, tho the Abbot's house, which survived them both, became at last the parish workhouse, and was not finally destroyed until 1815. But from what can be gleaned from ancient records, the predecessors of the present firm of bankers were for the most part Monks, and were evidently men not only of learning but of great courage. For not only do we read that the Lord Abbot was of such learning that his monastery was raised to the rank of a University, but there was a later illustrious member of the family in Richard Twining, Monk of Tewkesbury, whose courage is a matter of history. As deacon of the abbey, he was present

at the battle of Tewkesbury, when Edward the 4th disastrously defeated the Lancastrians. The story told of him is that after their defeat they took refuge in the abbey; the Yorkists followed, and Edward arrived at the porch with the intention of dragging the fugitives out, or killing them where they stood. But the intrepid monk came from the altar where he had been celebrating the mass, and holding the consecrated sacrament in his hands forbid the King to commit such sacrilege within the walls of the church, refusing to let his majesty pass until he had promised to spare the lives of those who had sought safety in the abbey. The King, thus adjured, gave the required promise, and all joined in a thanksgiving service, on the one side for victory and on the other for safety.

With the dissolution of the monasteries began the dispersion of the Twinings; and here we get to the first stage in the evolution of the bank; for, tho deprived of their ancient means of usefulness, many of the successors of the monks of Tewkesbury and Winchcombe took to the English Church, with which many of their names are honorably associated; others prefered secular pursuits. About 1710 we find Thomas Twining [1675-1741] in London, establishing the tea business, which in a rather singular way developed the bank. That this was at the beginning of the 18th century, and that the business was started at Tom's Coffee-House, in Devereux Court, off the Strand, is proved by the fact that on May 18th 1712, there was an advertisement inserted in the "Spectator" by him, offering a reward for some article lost, which was to be returned to that establishment. The tea business was conducted under the sign "Ye Golden Lyon," the shop forming part of the premises in which the present tea business is still carried on by lineal descendants of the founder.

Tom's Coffee-House was a favorite centre in the days of the Georges, when these places were at their zenith, tho overshadowed by its more pretentious neighbor the Grecian, where Addison and Steele and Sir Isaac Newton mingled with lesser lights of literature and science.

The Lion's head from over the doorway, elaborately gilt, still hangs over the fire-place of the counting house, near to where the bank began its existence. It would be difficult to match Twining's in the matter of unpretentious beginning. One little room in Devereux-court, adjoining the tea warehouse; one small safe; and one clerk promoted from the counter to the desk, constituted the bank.

But old Thomas Twinining had, doubtless, no idea of the growth it would attain. He had for a long time exercised the function of banker to his family and connections; and established this room to keep the accounts separate from the tea business. But so good a reputation had he that

when once he extended his sphere of operations, clients crowded upon him; and in time it became necessary to extend the premises. When this was done, it was in no niggardly fashion. Under the authority of a writ from the Crown, the property between the bank and the Strand was acquired, and the present capacious double establishment erected. Its subsequent career was one of continued prosperity; and the bank is largely written up in the history of the St. Clement Danes, with the affairs of which parish the descendants of the original banker have always been actively interested.

Several members of the firm – which consisted of Messrs. Richard Twining, S. H. Twining, H. H. Twining, A. J. Tweed, J. Twining and C. T. Sidgwick, – have occupied important positions in the parish and been intimately connected with its charities. Samuel Twining was its church warden, Richard Twining Treas. King's Coll. Hospital, and Herbert Twining Treas. of the parochial schools.

But these are days of amalgamations and of huge business concerns; and Twining's, sharing the fate of so many private enterprises, is now merged in Lloyd's bank, of which it will henceforth be known as the Twining's branch. The tea warehouse will continue, as it began, carrying on an independent business, unaffected by the change; and here will remain the interesting memorials of its founders which have so long adorned its walls. The portrait of the founder of the business, by Hogarth, and that of the founder's son, by Hudson, Hogarth's pupil, are both in excellent preservation. There are also curious old prints and other relics which serve to illustrate the gigantic strides which have been made in business matters since they were first constructed.—*From the "Globe", London, May 20, 1892.*

THOMAS TWINING OF LONDON

No distinct Record has yet been found of the circumstances which led Thomas Twining my gr.-gr.-father, at the commencement of the 18th century to emigrate to London, where he seems first to have taken up his abode in St. Giles, Cripple-gate, and from whence he founded (about 1710) the business of tea dealer at Tom's Coffee House in Devereaux Court, Strand; the same which has been extended by his descendants to the present day. It seems, however, not improbable that he may be identified with the "Thomas Twining" whose name is on a board in the parish church of Painswick as a donor of 5 £, in 1724, to the parish schools then founded.

He was a freeman of the "Weavers" Company in the City of London, a circumstance which would seem to connect him with the wool trade, at that time flourishing in Gloucestershire, but from whence it afterwards drifted into Yorkshire. The same may account for the migration of many members of the family to other homes.

Succession in Business, Devereaux Court, Strand:

1. Thomas Twining, b. 1675; founder, . . . 1710
2. Daniel, his son and successor, ... 1714
3. Richard and Daniel Twining (Daniel) . 1771 and 1782
4. Richard, George, and John Alfred (Richard) 1794 and 1818
5. And so on to their sons and grandsons to this date . [1905]

Early in the 18th century [1726] Thomas Twining built "Dial House", and it was inhabited by himself and successive generations of the family until the close of the year 1889. It was then presented by Richard Twining, on behalf of the Family, to the Patrons of the Living of Twickenham as a Vicarage for the Parish. It has since been entirely rebuilt, the main features of the original building having been carefully preserved and the old Dial retained in its front. —*"Selections from the Papers of the Twining Family," by Richard Twining, London, John Murray, 1887.*

THE WELSH TWYNINGS

The first Twining who went to Wales was John, grandson of Thomas, of Pershore, the son of John and Joan of Throgmorton. Two generations later, William (a Welshman), went from Pembroke, Wales, to the island of Nassau, and then to Halifax, Nova Scotia.

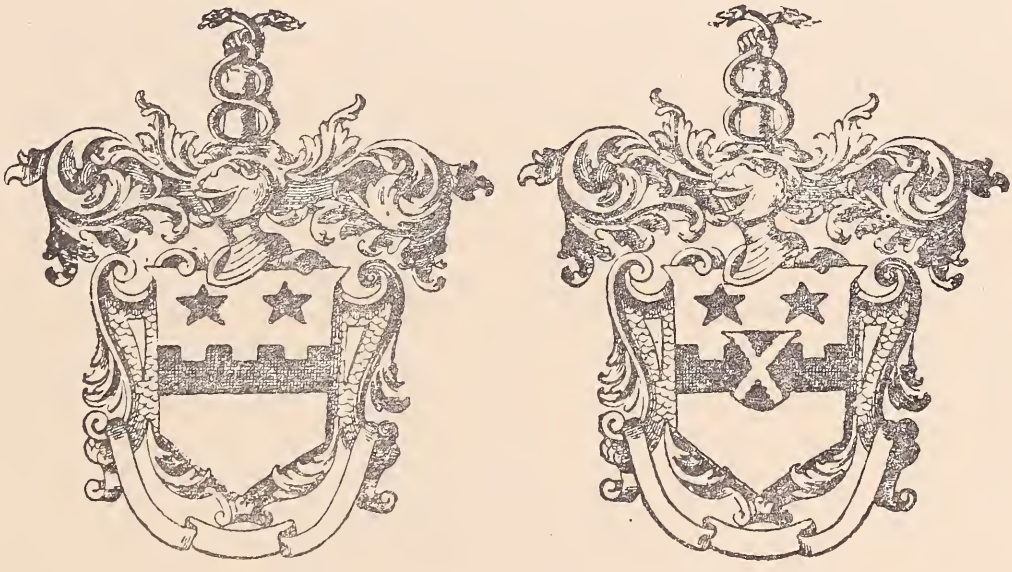
The family first appears to have existed in Wales in the county of Pembroke. Tombstones in the churchyard of Lampeter Velfrey, near Narberth, mark the resting place of ancient members of the family, but they are too worn to be deciphered. The earliest known member is the Rev. Benjamin Twyning, Rector of Amroth, who died 1757, aged 97 yrs.

In Burke's General Armory, 1842, the Welsh Twynings are described as of great antiquity. In a work by Ellen Millington, "Heraldry in History, Poetry and Romance," the following passage occurs:"—The Twynings of Bryn, county Pembroke, have a very ancient coat, Sa, two bars between two stars of six points, or; the crest represents the twins, Castor and Pollux, in infancy, as the stars are supposed to represent them after death." The motto is, *"Stellis aspirate Gemellis; aspire to the twin stars,"* an allusion doubtless to the name of Twyning. This crest is one of the oldest in existence.

THE ENGLISH CREST

In the year 1818, Mr. Richard Twining, while passing thru Llandrindod Wells, saw a chariot with an English Twining crest upon it. It is very remarkable to find this ancient Welsh branch of Twinings bearing the English crest, which forcibly suggests a common origin.

The arms used by Daniel Twining in 1783 was evidently brot to London by Daniel the elder, in 1670, and adopted by the family. It somewhat resembles that of the Twynings of Bryn, but the stars have five points. [Thomas Twining, founder of the London branch, changed the Welsh



THE TWINING COAT-OF-ARMS

crest and started anew with one contrived out of an entirely different rendering of the name, which he evidently supposed to be some derivation of twine, and as his gr.-gr.-grandson, the late distinguished banker explained to me, provided himself with a crest showing an arm or something of that kind, with a serpent twisted about it. All this proves that he knew nothing of the real significance of the name.—Rev. Kinsley Twining, 1886].

In 1754 Daniel Twining (Thomas) again changed the arms by adding to it the St. Andrew's Cross.

THE NOVA SCOTIA TWININGS

The following pedigree of the Nova Scotia Twinings, is taken principally from "Burke's Colonial Gentry," excluding certain errors of date:

Thomas Twining, of Wyre, near Pershore, England (see Pershore Twinings); b. 1640; m. 1666 Hester Dineley; aged 25; dau. of William Dineley. *Issue:*

I—**John,** continued below.

II—**Thomas,** (Rev.; see memoir) 1665-1739; Vicar of Wilsford.

III—**Jonathan,** m. and had William 1707; Jonathan 1714; Mary 1718.

John Twining, (above) of Throgmorton, b. about 1668; d. about 1708, leaving by wife Joan, 6 sons and 3 daughters, of whom the eldest son, John Twining, who went to Wales about 1710, m. there, leaving 3 sons; John 1716; Richard 1717; Rev. Griffith [Burke says Thomas] 1719; m. ——Phillips, and was father to

Rev. William Twining, b. 1750. He went from Claberston and Harverfordwest, Pembroke Co., Wales, to Halifax, Nova Scotia, after 1770, as a missionary of the Church of England; Rector 1790; m. 1787 Sarah Weeks. He d. 1827 in Halifax; [Burke says he d. in Wales 1795]. His house was burned down in 1845, and all the family records destroyed. He is the founder of the Nova Scotia Twinings.

ISSUE: (All b. at Halifax.)

I—**William,** 1790; of the Bengal Med. Establishment (see sketch); m. 1817 Martha Montgomery. His only child, Ellen M., m. 1848 Fredrick Cleeve, Esq., C. B., J. P.

II—**John Thomas,** D. D., (see sketch) m. Susan Winniett, leaving *Issue:*

1. **Edward,** m. L. Tescier; both dec.
2. **Henry Charles,** 1820-86; lawyer; clerk of House of Assembly; res Halifax. In 1845 he m. Mary (Charles Fairbanks), who d. 1876, leaving *Issue:*
    1. **Charles,** of South America; b. 1848; m. Milicent Twining (John Tremaine).

2. **Henry St. George,** a wealthy ship builder of Halifax; b. 1850; deceased; m. Ada Black, and had Violet Gertrude 1880; grad. Wellesley College, Mass. She m. Marquis of Donegall, Isle Magee, Ireland, 1902; he d. May 1904. To them was b. a son, the Earl of Belfast, Oct. 7, 1904.

MARQUIS DONEGALL

MARCHIONESS DONEGALL
(VIOLET G. TWINING)

EARL OF BELFAST

3. **John Temple,** d. in India 1842, unm. **4. George,** d. unm.
5. **Willlam,** 1815-39; m. Caroline Smith, leaving Emma who m. Major MacDonald Hall, of Brighton (see sketch).

III—**Charles,** barrister-at-law, Halifax; b. 1800; d. 1868, at Lee, Kent, Eng. He m. 1825 Catharine Tremaine, who d. at H. 1867. *Issue:*

1. **John Tremaine,** 1826-92; m. 1851 Ada Goodwin, and had Charles 1855; John 1856; Louis R. 1858; Arthur T. 1860; Cleeve 1869; Alice G., Catharine and Milicent (above).
2. **William,** 1827; barrister-at-law. [In 1895 he wrote the compiler that his grand-father, William Twining, came to this country 1760, an evident error.]
3. **Edmund C.,** 1829; m. Elizabeth Lee 1857; res. H.; ch.:
   1. **Edward S.,** 1858; of N. Y. City; dry goods store; m. and had Edmund S. and Gwynne.
   2. **Henry E.,** 1860; res. New York City.
   3. **Philip Geoffrey,** 1862; Capt. Royal Engineers; Instructor Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Can.
   4. **Charles.** 5. **Florence I.** 6. **Elizabeth.**
4. **Charles,** 1834-56.
5. **James J.,** of Melbourne, Australia; Capt. 35th Reg.; m. Eliz. Pitman, and had Eliza S., Catharine, Harriet, and Claudine M.

UNCLASSIFIED TWININGS

Ambrose L. Twining,—Article in Chicago (Ill.) Record-Herald 1903.

Bathsheba Twining,—The Orleans church records mention her name 1774 as a member, unmarried.

Coleman Twining, "A Yankee from Penn.," prob. Lancaster Co., as his wife, Mary E. Towson. was of that Co. Was 1st Serg't in 122 Penn. Vols., then Lieut. in Nevin's Battery, then Capt. in 203 Penn. Vols. during the Civil War. He has been d. several yrs. *Issue* so far as known:

I—**A. F. Twining, M. D.;** known as "Dr. White Diamond" thru the South; res. Slocumb, Ala., n. f. k.

II—**Samuel R. Twining, M. D.;** res. Little Britain, Lancaster Co., Penn. Is said to have once lived in the South, where he had local fame as a stump speaker; is married; n. f. k.

III—**Jolanthie,** m. —— Johnston; res. Wilmington, N. C., n. f. k.

IV—**Harvey C.,** b. in Penn. 1864. Has lived in the South since 1880; Passenger Cond. on the "Atlantic Coast Line." Res. Wilmington, N. C.; 7 ch. He claims that his gr.-grandfather Thomas Twining, came from Eng., and promised to give his ancestry for publication, which has failed to materialize. Altho no proof can here be submitted, various circumstances indicate that the family, in some unknown way, connect with the other Penn. families of the name.

Henry George Twining, b. in Cheltenham, Eng. (son of John, a cooper, who was b. in Painswick and d. in Cheltenham. Had a bro., lost in the Crimea War). He m. and came to Can. 1872; res. Toronto and N. Y. City. Has 3 boys and 5 girls; son Allan A., Mabel, Lillian; res. N. Y. C.

James Twining, b. 1869; came to Am. 1884; emp. Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Has ch. Annie, James, Wilbur, Raymond and Ruth. He is the son of James, Sr., who d. 1896; m. Harriet Harris; res. Worcestershire, Eng. Had several ch.

Lieut. Col. J. T. Twining, Canadian Military Service, Halifax, N. S., 1905.

Lieut. R. S. Twining, 63rd Regt. Halifax, N. S., 1905.

—— **Twining,** first cousin to Sir. Wm. Twining; m. Hannah Miles, for which he was disowned by his rich parents. He had a dau. who m. —— Faithful; and a son George Twining, tailor by trade; died 1845; wife d. 1876. *Issue:* (all b. in New Brentford, Middlesex, Eng.)

1. **George,** abt. 1838; res. Houndston, Middlesex, Eng.; son Wm.
2. **Henry,** 1840-1887; m. in Waterloo, Eng.; came to Am. 1870; res. Denver, Col.; 6 ch., 3 b. in London.
3. **William,** Jun. 3, 1844; drifted to London, where he m. Mary Lewin, and came to Am. 1869; res. Denver, Col.; one dau. Clara 1874; m. —— Baird; res. Bisbee, Arizona.
4. **Ann,** m. Thos. Sharp; she d. 1884, leaving 3 ch.; res. Briscton Hill, London, Eng.

Mrs. Marion A. Twining, Importer Coffee, Philadelphia, Pa.

Newton J. Twining, dec.; wid. Julia A., res. Chicago, Ill.

Peter Twining, dec. Came direct from Eng., to Evansville, Ind. He m. Hannah; res. E. Ch. Louis P., Nellie, Edward, clerk. All res. E.

Thomas Twining, Toronto, Can. (1899); b. at the village of Twining, in 1861; m. and came to Can. 1891; son of James, living at Tewkesbury, who had a bro. William who came to Am. in the 50's, never heard from since.

William Lee Twining, died 1850, aged about 50. Lived in Phila. and then Norristown, Pa. His foster-mother was a Twining, who m. (2) Robert E. Lee, but gave to her adopted son the above name. He m. Lucretia Heaton, b. 1804; d. Quincy, Ill., 1877. *Issue* so far as known:

I—**Benjamin Rush,** dec. prob. m.; n. f. k.

II—**Frederick Augustus,** d. at Bordentown, N. J.; m. Mary E. ——, who d. Camden, N. J., Apr. 2, 1886, aged 65 yrs.; prob. has issue.

III—**Mary,** dec.; m. Wm. Burnside, who was living in Phila. 1900.

IV—**Amanda,** m. W. C. Woodman; both d.; n. f. k.

V—**Willmina,** d. unm.

VI—**Carrie,** b. Morristown, N. J., May 17, 1839; d. Jacksonville, Ill., Jun. 18, 1892; m. C. A. Catlin, District Life Ins. Agt. *Issue:*
1. Carrie A., 1865-92. **2. Donald Cameron,** 1867.
3. Frank Hawley, 1869. **4. Harry Twining,** 1871-2.

VII—**Helen Lee,** living 1900; m. B. L. Ayers 1859; prominent busiman of Quincy, Ill.

William Twining (James, Thomas); claims to have been born in Scotland 1818; married Elizabeth ——; came to New Haven, Conn., where 6 ch. were born, namely: Jessie A. 1859; William K. 1862; James C. 1868; Edward B. (twin) 1868; Euphemia and Thomas J.

This family claim to be from the vicinity of St. Mary's Isle, county of Kirkudbright, Scotland, where they state that members of the family are still living, and where the name has existed more than 400 years, as shown by the tomdstones. The compiler has made diligent effort to verify this claim thru the local and general registers, and also by clergymen living in the river Dee locality, above mentioned. All deny the existance of the

name there, present or past, so far as could be learned. The London Twinings aver they never heard of the name there. A family by the name of **Twiname,** has been in this locality many years, and may be the so called "Scotch Twinings." It remains a mooted question.

William L. Twining, real estate, Chicago, Ill.; refused to give his ancestry; he was born in Chicago.

Zachariah Twining, (Indian) m. Mary Joboth of Eastham, Mass., 1744.

Zachariah Twining, (Indian) m. Eliz. Gon of E. 1741.

Joseph Twining and Barusha Ralph, (both colored) m. E. 1753.

Barusha Twining and David Moses, (both colored) m. Eastham.

Katharine Twining and David Ralph or Raff (Indian couple of of Chatham), m. Jul. 3, 1747. (N. E. Gen. and Hist. Reg., Vol. VIII, page 153.

THE MAYFLOWER IN PLYMOUTH BAY 1621

AMENDMENTS AND ADDITIONS

Page VI: Miranda for Marinda.

Page XIII, 3rd line from top: Of for or.

Page 2, 17th line from bottom: Omit day after month.

Page 3, 12th line from bottom: After 1770 for 1760.

Page 6, 10th line from bottom: Altho the Barnstable County Records were destroyed by fire in 1827, many of them were restored in part or whole thru the medium of family papers and documents of various kinds, copies from Plymouth and other Court Records, and from Historical and Genealogical works. The same explanation applies to Yarmouth, Eastham and other Town Records, either burnt or lost,

Page 16: Kirkbride for Kirkbridge.

Page 70: Elias Stokes, omit Stokes.

Page 70: Geo Reeder m. (2) Ann Hutchinson, and had Albert, Elias, Charles, Stokes, Isaac and Jane. He also had Ada by m. (1).

Page 74: Helen Almira Magill, the last survivor of the children of 22 Stephen Twining, died at Amherst, Mass., Aug. 11th, 1905, in her 94th year.

Page 98: Sarah A. Goble, died at Rochester, N. Y., Jul. 22, 1905.

Page 117: VI. Helen E., married Feb. 5, 1896, Edward Joy, who died Jul. 5, 1905.

Page 117: VIII. Mary E., died Apr. 15, 1892.

Page 119: 47 Alexander H., for Alexander.

Page 143: Sarah W. (60-1-1), married Summer of 1905, T. Sidney Cadnaleder.

Page 173: Elnora (69-3) for Lenora.

Page 195: Phebe A. Tucker, died Bristol, Pa., Aug. 7, 1905.

Page 207: Wamsley for Walmsley.

INDEX

INDEX

TO TWINING GIVEN NAMES

Aaron, ... 111, 146
Abbott, ... 105, 201
Abigail, . . 29, 31, 45, 52, 83, 95
Abner, . . . 252, 88, 92, 139
Abraham, ... 107, 172
Achsah, ... 205
Ada, ... 124
Addie, ... 127, 149, 163
Addison, . . . 92, 139, 140, 150
Adeline, ... 143
Adna, ... 166
Agnes, ... 211, 213
Albert, 126, 140, 169, 172, 175, 197, 204
Alexander, . 74, 81, 112, 119, 230
Alfred, 79, 117, 118, 120, 123, 163, 189, 190, 222
Alice, 39, 93, 104, 113, 127, 145, 162, 175, 178, 192, 196, 211, 213, 226
Allan, ... 227
Allen, ... 183, 205
Alma, ... 135
Almina, ... 137
Almira, . . . 74, 85, 114, 135
Alvah, ... 166
Alvin, ... 166, 188
Amanda, ... 150, 189, 228
Ambrose, ... 226
Amos, 104, 109, 186, 193, 206, 207
Amy, . . . 142, 166, 195, 205
Angeline, ... 183
Ann, 46, 58, 66, 68, 70, 75, 104, 174, 175, 186, 227
Anna, 6, 15, 17, 111, 130, 138, 154, 156, 166, 175, 184, 187, 193, 194, 196, 200, 205, 208, 227
Anthony, ... 213
Antoinette, ... 189, 190
Apphia, ... 41, 44
Artemus, ... 158
Arthur, 78, 137, 149, 155, 201, 226
Atta, ... , 170
Augusta, ... 158
Augustus, ... 131, 164
Auley, ... 163
Austin,. 127

Barnabas, X, XII, XIV, 19, 20 21, 30, 41, 49, 84, 87, 88, 131
Barusha, ... 229
Bathsheba, ... 226
Beatrice, ... 156
Bell, ... 124, 125, 146
Bemsley, ... 138
Benjamin, 34, 37, 57, 59, 60, 101, 166, 167, 171 179, 222, 228
Bertha, . . . 140, 153, 176
Bertram, ... 135
Bessie, . 126, 133, 136, 138, 172
Betsey, ... 81, 102, 150
Beulah, ... 105, 195
Bevel, ... 127, 128
Blanche, ... 119, 166
Burr, ... 163
Burton, . . . 127, 149, 163
Bryon 166

Caroline, 78, 104, 176, 181, 197, 209
Carper, ... 134
Carrie, . 122, 126, 169, 175, 228
Cassius, ... 127
Catharine, . . . 85, 114, 226
Chapin, ... 150
Chapman, ... 208
Charles, 84, 94, 95, 111, 117, 118, 126 127, 130, 135, 136, 142, 143, 144, 149, 158, 159, 163, 164, 166, 171, 175, 178, 181, 183, 186, 209, 224, 226
Chester, . . 169, 187, 199, 200, 204
Christean, ... , . 101
Christiana, ... 211
Christopher, ... XI, 101
Clara, . 132, 138, 169, 172, 227

Clarence, 130, 148, 149, 176, 178, 207
Clarissa, ... 167
Clark, ... 137
Claudine, ... 226
Cleeve, ... 226
Clifford, ... 133
Clinton, ... 126, 127, 153
Cloe, ... 55, 91, 179
Cloyce, ... 188
Coleman, ... 226
Cora, . . . 119, 122, 169, 170
Cordelia, ... , 131
Corintha, ... 75, 80, 81
Croasdale, ... 110, 208
Cynthia, ... 82
Cyrus, . . 101, 108, 178, 205, 206

Daisy, ... 169, 172
Dale, ... 187
Dana, ... 138
Daniel, . 60, 101, 171, 173, 213, 214, 216, 222, 223
Darius, ... 86
David, 25, 36, 37, 52, 68, 69, 92, 105, 108, 144, 166, 194, 197, 202, 206, 207
Deborah, ... 104, 111
Della, ... 164, 167
Desire, ... 169
DeWitt, ... 153
Dora, ... 169, 171
Dorcas, ... 159, 163
Dorothy, ... 128

Earl, . . 149, 155, 188, 199, 208
Earmer, ... 201
Earnest, ... 149
Ebenezer, ... XIV, 87, 88
Edgar, ... , 163, 189
Edith, . 113, 149, 162, 193, 213
Edmund, . . . 175, 207, 226
Edna, . . . 162, 200, 207
Edroy, ... 193
Edson, ... 133
Edward, VI, 86, 103, 114, 119, 135, 136, 137, 143, 156, 213, 224, 226, 228
Edwin, ... 130, 208
Effie, ... 128
Elam, ... 186
Eleanor, ... 196, 206
Eleazar, XI, 22, 23, 24, 25, 48, 63 68, 83, 104, 105, 118, 131, 178, 186, 195
Eli, ... 172, 187
Elias, ... 70, 174, 175, 193
Elijah, 29, 39, 41, 45, 46, 47, 81, 83, 85, 87, 125
Elisha, ... 109, 166
Eliza, ... 113, 127, 130
Elizabeth, 15, 16, 19, 20, 30, 37, 49, 59, 60, 62, 69, 70, 88, 103, 104, 106, 109, 131, 132, 143, 146, 159, 164, 168, 172, 184, 193, 202, 211, 212, 213, 226
Ella, . . . 132, 175, 208, 226
Ellen, 93, 106, 145, 150, 163, 200, 201, 206, 224
Elma, ... 178
Elmer, . . . 172, 175, 181, 186
Elmira, ... 139, 184, 194
Elnora, ... 173, 230
Elphonzo, ... 126
Elsie, ... 164, 181, 201
Elvira, ... 132, 141
Elwood, ... 128, 150, 195
Emergene, ... 119, 124
Emily, ... 105, 163. 176, 181
Emma, 77, 93, 127, 128, 131, 143, 146, 156, 169, 170, 171, 195, 207, 215
Emeline, ... 140, 184
Ercile, ... 186
Erma, ... 186
Estella, ... 154, 165
Esther, ... 149, 186, 206
Ethel, ... 179, 200, 207
Etta, ... 167
Eugene, ... 127, 162, 194
Euphemia, ... 228
Eva, ... 170, 209
Everett, ... 149

Fannie, ... III, 193, 209
Fenimore, ... 126, 137
Fern, ... 166
Flora, ... 149, 168, 169

Florence, 93, 119, 123, 146, 163, 169, 208, 226
Floyd, ... 166
Frances, ... 93, 105, 185
Francis, ... 118, 187, 188
Franklin, 119, 127, 128, 130, 153, 162, 163, 164, 167, 169, 172, 179, 196, 197, 205, 206, 214
Fredrick, 101, 127, 128, 130, 136, 141, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168, 169, 170, 228
Fredwin, ... 140

Genevieve, ... 126
George, VI, 109, 118, 124, 126, 132, 142, 146, 150, 165, 166, 168, 170, 187, 188, 189, 206, 207, 208, 222, 226, 227
Georgiana, ... 189
Gertrude, ... 166, 172
Gladys, ... 178
Gleen, ... 124
Glendora, ... 164
Grace, ... 123, 133, 188
Gracia, ... 136, 183
Granville, ... 137
Griffith, ... 214, 218, 224
Guy, ... 162
Gwynne, ... 226

Hallowell, ... 192, 196
Hannah, 21, 30, 41, 52, 54, 63, 69, 102, 142, 173, 181, 183, 209, 212
Hardie, ... 178
Harold, ... 178
Harper, ... 173
Harriet, . . 113, 125, 135, 184, 226
Harry, 128, 138, 148, 166, 169, 172, 175, 181, 195
Harrison, ... 92, 140, 141
Harvey, ... 187, 227
Hattie, . . . 102, 127, 131, 135
Helen, . . 74, 117, 118, 162, 228, 230
Hemen, ... 176
Henrietta, ... 134
Henry, 69, 80, 101, 104, 103, 130, 135, 148, 170, 173, 178, 185, 204, 205, 214, 224, 225, 226, 227
Herbert, ... 141, 166, 221
Hermon, ... 135
Hester, ... 60
Hiram, . . 128, 129, 130, 138, 172
Homer, ... 133
Horace, ... 173, 196, 197
Howard, 133, 161, 194, 200, 204, 205, 208
Howe, ... 163
Hugh, ... 146, 214
Huldah, ... 172, 202
Hurbert, ... 141

Ida, ... 163, 208
Inez, ... 137, 172
Irdell, ... 208
Irene, ... 138
Isaac, 58, 105, 111, 166, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202
Isabel, . . 3, 6, 7, 169, 175, 183

Jacob, 69, 72, 102, 105, 107, 110, 173, 174, 179, 181, 184, 199, 203, 205, 208, 209
James, 87, 102, 103, 120, 144, 146, 161, 173, 175, 183, 207, 213, 215, 226, 227, 228
Jane, 93, 108, 114, 145, 173, 175, 193, 213
Jarvis, ... 128
Jasper, ... 138
Jay, ... 188
Jean, ... 159
Jennette, ... 137
Jennie, ... 146, 187, 207
Jeremiah, ... 167
Jesse, . . . 108, 137, 171, 203
Jessie, . . . 138, 203, 228
Joanna, ... 15, 18, 173
Joel, ... 87
John, XII, XIII, 22, 23, 24, 24, 25, 30, 36, 49, 59, 61, 69, 70, 87, 95, 96, 101, 102, 105, 121, 122, 127, 143, 144, 145, 150, 157, 159, 160, 163, 166, 167, 169, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 184, 185, 186, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 218, 219, 222, 224, 226
Jolanthie, ... 227

Jonas, ... 213
Jonathan, 30, 41, 49 54, 55, 87, 92, 138, 141, 142, 188, 205, 224
Joseph, XIII, 25, 58, 61, 81, 85, 93, 100, 102, 126, 130, 142, 148, 164, 167, 174, 177, 179, 181 186, 187 188, 196, 202, 213, 226
Josephine, ... 93
Joshua, ... 193
Josiah, ... 216
Joy, ... 188
Judah, ... 48, 84, 132
Judith, ... 166
Julia, . . . 75, 79, 130, 195
Julian, ... 213

Katharine, . . . 133, 193, 229
Katie, . . . 126, 170, 172
Kinsley, . . . VIII, 112, 113, 223

Lambert, ... 181
Laura, ... 119, 184, 193
Lauriston, ... 86, 137
Laverne, ... 168
Leah, ... 161
Leita, ... 167
Leland, ... 166
Lena, ... 133
Lenora, ... 172, 178
Leon, ... 146
Leonard, ... 153
Leonora, . . . 137, 138, 155,
Leota, ... 135
Leroy, ... 178
Lethe, ... 149
Letitia, ... 104
Lewis, 48, 85, 119, 123, 124, 128, 133, 134, 137, 156, 162, 166, 175
Lillie, ... 118, 205
Lillian, ... 124, 135, 227
Lionall, ... 149
Lizette 141
Lois, ... 85, 133
Lola, ... 168
Lottie, ... 126, 176
Louisa, . . 78, 199, 208, 210, 215
Louis, . . . 135, 226, 228
Lucina, ... 134, 138
Lucinda, ... 81, 122, 186
Lucius, ... 128
Lucy, . . 55, 93, 126, 142, 163, 170
Luella, ... 137
Lula, ... 168, 172, 187
Lycurgus, ... 81
Lydia, 55 77, 170, 172, 184, 185, 195
Lyle, ... 149
Lyman, . . . 83, 93, 132

Mabel, 140, 142, 149, 175, 178, 183, 227
Macie, ... 134
Maggie, ... 185, 195
Mahlon, 63, 69, 100, 105, 167. 168, 170
Malachi, ... 174
Malvina, ... 88
Mamie, ... 189
Margaret, . . . 33, 144, 178
Margery, . . . 203
Maria, . . . 118, 175, 207
Mariamna, ... 167
Marietta, . . . 84, 124, 157
Marion, . . . 228
Martha, 51, 102, 184, 196, 197, 199, 209
Mary, VI, 32, 56, 60, 63, 68, 70, 74, 80, 88, 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 111, 113, 117, 123, 129, 130, 143, 150, 162, 164, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 179, 181, 183, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 197, 198, 205, 207, 209, 212, 228, 230
Marvin, ... 144
Matilda, ... 212
Maud, . . 159, 166, 170, 172, 186
Max, ... 166
May, ... 159, 172, 205
Medora, ... 130
Mehetabel, ... 15, 17, 105
Melissa, ... 150, 152
Mercy, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 49, 59, 70, 191
Meribah, ... 88
Merinda, ... 139
Merrick, . . . 86, 133, 134, 138
Mildred, ... 178, 187
Milicent, ... 224, 226
Milo, ... 81, 124, 149
Minnie 134, 139, 165, 168, 169, 178, 183, 209

Miranda, ... 48, 139
Mollie, ... 118
Mont, ... 201
Morris, ... 168, 202
Moses, ... 153
Muriel, ... 136
Musetta, ... 199
Myrtie, ... 162

Nancy, ... 158, 166
Naomi, ... 195
Nathan, 49, 86, 92, 138, 140, 147, 148, 149
Nathaniel, XI, XII, 2, 23, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35, 57, 58, 60
Nellie, . 127, 163, 166, 172, 228
Nelson, . . 83, 123, 124, 133, 136
Nettie, . . . 111, 135, 201
Newton, ... 228
Nina, ... 188
Nomina. 118

Olive, . . 141, 159, 166, 184
Oliver, ... 101
Ollie, ... 183
Orlando, ... 164
Orlandon, ... 127
Orlow, ... 126
Oscar, ... 163, 185
Otto, ... 170
Ovanda, ... 122
Owen, ... 166

Palmer, ... 181
Paschal, ... 139
Paul, ... 149, 166, 207
Paulina, ... 83
Pearl . . . 133, 173, 195
Perry, ... 149, 166
Peter, ... 149, 228
Phebe, 105, 148, 168, 169, 176, 179, 185, 195, 202
Philander, ... 85, 132
Philina, ... 83, 128
Philip, ... 163, 226
Phineas, ... 148
Polly, ... 51, 84, 163
Prince, XIV, 14, 31, 53, 54, 55, 92
Priscilla, ... 107
Prudence, ... 159

Rachel, 24, 61, 71, 77, 94, 97, 103, 152, 155, 159, 200, 202, 203, 208
Ralph, . 128, 149, 166, 173, 185, 186
Ray,. . . . 128, 130, 149, 176
Raymond, . . . 140, 166, 227
Rebecca, 78, 87, 100, 101, 103, 143, 193, 195, 196, 205
Reuben, ... 195
Richard, 169, 211, 312, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224
Riley, ... 170
Robert, . 170, 179, 197, 212, 213
Rodney, ... 162
Romulus, ... 80
Ronald, ... 166
Rosamond, ... 166
Roscoe, ... 119, 187
Rose, ... 131, 149
Rosetta, ... 155
Rozetta, ... 164, 166
Rozilla, ... 52
Rufus, ... 149, 178
Russell, ... 176, 183, 193
Ruth, 19, 21, 29, 48, 84, 104, 130, 131, 166, 194, 203, 227

Sabra, ... 52
Sabrina, ... 87
Samuel, XI, XII, 34, 52, 57, 58, 77, 104, 128, 130, 164, 166, 173, 186, 194, 200, 212, 221, 227
Sarah, 34, 35, 58, 68, 69, 70, 83, 89, 94, 101, 102, 106, 108, 113, 126, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146, 155, 164, 166, 173, 175, 179, 182, 184, 189, 198, 201, 202, 203, 207, 209
Selinda, ... 95, 155
Seth,. 92, 93
Seymour, ... , . 16,
Sherman, ... 156
Sidney, ... 148
Silas, 68, 104, 186, 192, 193, 194, 195
Sophronia, ... 80
Sukey, ... 142
Susan, 144, 145, 187, 188, 200, 202
Susanna, . 17, 48, 69, 106, 120, 201
Sutherland, ... 113

Stephen, X, 2, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 243 25, 30, 32, 37, 39, 55, 56, 70, 74, 80, 94, 110, 113, 142, 143, 203, 209
Stokes, ... 230
Sybil, ... 128
Sybilla, ... 159
Sylvetta, ... 171

Tabitha, ... 9, 87
Tamer, ... 72
Tamzin, ... 92, 142
Telles, ... 185
Theodore, ... 113, 199
Thankful, . . . 19, 20, 54 91, 169
Thomas, X, XIII, X1V, 29, 39, 41, 47, 54, 58, 74, 75, 76, 77, 94, 96, 97, 105, 107, 144, 145. 150, 151, 154, 157, 161, 162, 177, 178, 193, 197, 198, 202, 205, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 228
Timothy, . . . 30, 41, 48
Tobias, ... 213
Tracy, ... 166

Uriah, ... 195

Violet, ... 140, 225
Virgil, ... 166

Walter, 159, 178, 193, 196, 202, 205
Wamsley, ... 207, 230
Warner, ... 201
Warren, ... 146
Watson, . . 104, 138, 175, 192, 193
Wilber, ... 187, 227
Wilhelmina, ... 179, 180
Wilkinson, ... 175
William, V, X, XIII, XIV, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 29, 39, 47, 48, 69, 74, 75, 81, 97, 101, 102, 105, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132, 141, 142, 146, 157, 159, 162, 165, 166, 168, 169, 172, 175, 178, 181, 183, 184, 186, 189, 194, 195, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 218, 219, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229,
Williams, ... 193
Williamson, ... 89
Willmina, ... 228
Willoughby, ... 178
Wilmer, ... 206
Winthrop, ... 126

Zachariah, ... 229

INDEX TO OTHER NAMES

The page references to this Index are intended to include footnotes as well as text.

PAGE

Abbott, ... 195
Adams, . . . 86, 122, 163, 184
Addison, ... 220
Adkins, ... 200
Agrcote, ... 218
Alderson, ... 105
Aldred, ... 216
Alexander, ... 198,
Allen, . . . 44, 45, 73, 78, 86, 152
Altemus, ... 71
Amand, ... 182
Ames, ... 164
Amon, ... 187
Amos, ... 105, 195
Anderson, . . . , . 41, 55, 62
Andrew, ... 65
Andrews, ... 128
Andross, ... 8
Angenwitting, ... VIII
Annis, ... 183
Apger, ... 187
Appleton, ... 91
Arey, ... 55
Arnold, ... 52
Ashley, ...137, 189
Ashton, ... 32, 197
Atkins, ... 44, 99, 166
Atkinson, VI, 15, 31, 72, 108, 109, 181, 205
Atwood, ... 55, 127,
Aurand, ... 183
Austin, ... 98, 100, 124
Austrim, ... 32
Ayers, ... 228

Babbidge, ... 91
Bacher, ... 178
Bachus, ... 164
Bacon, ... 112
Baird, ... 227
Baker, VIII, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 22, 52, 76, 123, 144
Balch, ... 161, 170
Balderston, ... 61, 143, 161
Baldwin, ... 56, 94, 163
Ball, ... 70
Balliet, ... 188
Ballington, ... 48
Bangs, ... 20
Bannister, ... 61
Bancroft, ... 86
Barber, ... 148
Barentsen, ... 58
Barker, ... 170
Barnett, ... 176
Barnes, ... 199
Barnum, ... 178
Barrick, ... 136
Bartleson, ... 197
Bartlett, ... 26, 133
Barton, ... 118, 208
Barrvis, ... 192
Barwis, ... 192
Bassett, ... 10, 11
Bates, ...164, 166
Battenfield, ... 176
Battey, ... 155
Baxter, ... 10
Bayer, ... 121
Baynes, ... 196
Beach, ... 80, 127
Beacher, ... 125
Beal, ... 105, 188
Beals, ... , 201
Bean and Beans, 64, 105, 108, 198, 203
Bear, ... VII
Bearce, ... 8
Beaucamp, ... 212
Beardmore, ... 103
Bebee, ... 75

Bechtold, ... 208
Beecher, ... 137, 166
Bell, ... 9, 83
Bender, ... 200
Benedict, ... 161
Benjamin, ... 99, 169
Bennitt, ... 59, 96, 178
Bent, ... 123
Berry, ... 7, 11, 12, 183
Bethell, ... 192
Betts, . . 31, 58, 68, 111, 144, 146
Beulow, ... 199
Bevan, ... 214
Billings 168
Bills, ... 15, 17, 18
Bird, ... 146
Birdsall, ... 65, 104
Birdsell, ... 167
Black, ... 33, 67, 225
Blades 78
Blaker, ... 181, 202
Blakes, , ... 144
Blakesler, ... 189
Blanchard, ... 134
Blackfan, ... 27, 32, 38
Bliss, ... 67
Blogett, ... 176
Bodine, ... 64
Boggs, ... 62
Boise, ... 132
Bolt, ... 131
Bolton, ... 77, 90
Bonnell, ... 135
Bonnits, ... 67
Bonsell, ... 30
Bookwalter, ... 183, 184
Booton, ... 26, 145
Bosler, ... 177
Boswell, ... 98
Bosworth, ... 42, 43, 46
Botkin, ... 137
Boutwell, ... 95, 149
Bowers, ... 99, 145
Boyce, ... 9
Boyd. 149
Bradfield, ... 66
Bradford, ... 188
Bradley, ... 59
Brandenberg, ... 66
Bratt, ... 58
Bratzman, ... 32
Breece, ... 201
Brewer, ... 77
Bridge, ... 146
Briggs, . . 26, 27, 28, 62, 65, 201
Brink, . . . , . . 160
Broadhurst, ... 70
Brock, ... 31
Bronk, ... 160
Brooke, ... 135
Brooks, . . . 61, 62, 169, 175
Brown, 20, 39, 41, 51, 75, 78, 79, 90, 106, 126, 128, 131, 170, 179, 184, 200
Brundage, ... 32
Bryan, ... 98
Buchanan, ... 112
Buck, ... 20
Buckley, ... 165
Bucklin, ... 118
Buckman, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 69, 107, 203
Buffington, ... 156
Buffinton, ... 9
Bugen, ... 79, 80
Bull. VII
Bump, ... 169
Bunting, 22, 107. 148, 151, 152, 156
Bunts, ... 168
Burchet, ... 106
Burdell, ... 42, 43
Burgess, ... 7, 8, 118
Burnside, ... 226
Burke, ... 33
Burr, ... 32, 73, 178
Burrell, ... 161
Burton, ... 73, 196
Burritt, ... 44
Burroughs, ... 162, 188
Bush, ... 202
Bushnell, ... 195
Bussen, ... 56
Butler,. 8
Butman, ... 99
Byers, ... 118

Cadnaleder, ... 230
Cadwallader, ... 103, 104
Caffey, ... 61
Cahill, ... 179
Cahoon, ... 10, 31
Calkins, ... 167
Callender, ... 48
Callison, ... 155
Camby, ... 144
Campbell, ... 59, 82, 117, 198
Cardy, ... 144
Carey, ... 62
Carman, ... 170
Carothers, ... 182
Carpenter, VII, 11, 72, 80, 119, 147, 152, 153
Carr, ... 89
Carter, ... 61, 104
Carton, ... 191
Cartright, ... 192
Carver, ... 31, 103, 195
Casey, ... 67
Cash, ... 160
Cassell, ... 151
Castle, ... 159
Catlin, ... 39, 74, 228
Cauley, ... 35, 58
Chadwick, ... 126
Chamberlin, ... 18, 42, 101
Chandler, ... 21
Chapman, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 45, 56, 68
Chase, . 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 49, 86, 121
Chickering, ... 124
Child, ... 77
Childs, ... 191
Chilron, ... 126
Chisman, ... 136
Choat, ... 162
Christopher, ... 163
Chrysler, ... 100
Churchill, ... 155, 156
Clark, 84, 86, 95, 106, 131, 133, 139, 177, 191
Clayton, . . . 49, 86, 87, 97, 98
Cleeve, ... 224
Cleveland, ... 84, 99, 100
Cobb, . . . VI, 43, 48, 90, 142
Cochran, ... 129
Cogswell, ... 162
Cole, 17, 19, 23, 39, 51, 77, 87, 88, 89, 141, 171
Collins, ... 79
Collingwood, ... 165
Colton, ... 127
Colson, ... 88, 92, 139
Comfort, ... 72, 73
Cone, ... 136, 157
Conger, ... 137
Congdon, ... 11
Conover, ... 191
Conrad, ... 191
Cook and Cooke, 14, 17, 20, 66, 78, 88, 96, 97, 142, 189, 195, 199
Cooledge, ... 142
Coon, ... 158
Cooper, 42, 70, 99, 111, 126, 180, 192, 200, 205, 206
Cope, ... 103
Copeland, ... 77
Corbin, ... 169
Corbit, ... 8
Cordill, ... 155
Corey, ... 77
Cornell, ... 62, 198
Cornwell, ... 41
Corson, ... 82
Cotanche, ... 158
Councilman, ... 163
Couwenhoven, ... 36
Covil, ... 12
Couillard, ... 51
Cowell, ... 59
Coy, ... 126
Cramer, ... 124
Crane, ... VII, 81
Crater, ... 149
Crattick, ... 135
Craven, ... 59, 64, 191
Crick, ... 138
Crissey, ... 148
Croasdale, 22, 27, 71, 73, 102, 104, 110, 144, 207
Crockett, ... 51
Crocker, ... 161

Crook, ... 58, 94
Crosby, ... 17, 54, 87, 142
Cross, ... 183
Crouch, ... 96
Crow, ... XII
Crowell, ... 7, 8, 10, 88
Crowner, ... 127
Cummings, ... 188
Cundiff, ... 197
Curran, ... 130
Curry, ... 197
Curtis, ... 77, 202
Cuthwin, ... 210

Dager, ... 208
Dakin, ... 93
Daniels, ... 83
Dauer, ... 65, 67
Davenport, ... 122, 184, 187
Davis, VI, IX, 21, 30, 65, 67, 91, 93, 98, 153, 156, 159, 160, 165. 176, 179, 209
Davison, ... 45, 126
Dawes, ... 36, 61
Deane, ... 11, 14
Debrow, ... 98
Decoursey, ... 175
DeCourtsey, ... 180
Dedrick, ... 161
Deep, ... 176
Deering, ... 149
Defan, ... 169
DeLamater, ... 167
Delweiler, ... 103
Deming, . . 29, 42, 48, 84, 178
DeNune, ... 135
Derby, ... 98
DeVoss, ... 66
Dewey, ... 125
DeWitt, ... 106
DeYarman, ... 33
Diamond, ... 226
Dibble, ... 185
Dickey, ... 192
Dillenbeck 124
Dimon, ... 159, 167
Dimmock, ... 17, 89
Dineley, ... 212, 224
Dittus, ... 165
Divine, ... 200
Doane and Doan, 5, 11, 17, 31, 39, 48, 52, 70, 72, 105, 185, 202
Dobson, ... 119
Dodge, ... 79, 80
Dogget, ... 14
Donegall, ... 225
Doughty, ... 27
Douglass, ... 198
Downes, ... 53, 91, 92
Draper, ... 165
Drum, ... 161
Drummond, ... 53
Ducham. 169
Duffil, ... 102
Dummer, ... 114
Dungan, ... 27
Dunham, ... 161
Dunkelow, ... 149
Dunning, ... 160
Durham, ... 82
Dustin, ... 132
Dutcher, ... 100, 121
Dutton, ... 113
Dyer, ... 70

Eades 162
Eagle, ... VII
Eagles, ... 87
Earle, ... 9, 100
Eastburn, ... 72, 143, 205
Eastwood, ... 80
Eberman, ... 109, 207
Ebert, ... 178
Eckart 206
Eddy, ... 8, 10, 86, 92
Edgar (King), ... 212
Edward (King), . 210, 211, 212, 220
Eldridge, . . 10, 11, 12, 20, 87, 168
Eleman, ... 207
Ellet, ... 30
Ellis, . 11, 30, 31, 96, 103, 104, 144
Elliott, ... 30
Elmer, ... 127
Ely, ... 27, 62, 188
Emerson, ... 192
Emmons, ... 80
Enguing, ... VIII
England, ... 66

Engle, ... 72
Enoss, ... 183
Eopping, ... VIII
Ergler, ... 172
Ervin, ... 127
Eshenroder, ... 85
Esing, ... VIII
Etheldred (King) 212
Evans, ... 16, 48, 96, 167
Ewing, ... 86

Failing, ... 129
Fair, ... 126
Fairbanks, ... 224
Fairchild, ... 84
Faithful, ... 227
Fargo, ... 123
Farmer, ... 179
Farrand, ... 144
Farrell, ... 160
Farthing, ... 179
Featherson, ... 161
Fell, ... 30, 31, 64
Ferneyhough, ... 128
Fessenden, ... 138
Fetter, ... 198
Field, ... 67
Fields, ... 146
Filley, ... 75, 76
Filtenberger, ... 185
Fine, ... 67
Firman, ... 181
Fish, ... 172, 206
Fiske, ... VI
Fitch, ... 29, 78
Flack, ... 175
Fleming, ... 121
Flood, ... 162
Flowers, ... 72
Fluke, ... 130
Folsom, ... 146
Fonner, ... 99, 159
Forbes, ... 119
Force, ... 61
Ford, ... 55, 161
Fosdick, ... 133
Foote, ... 85
Foster, ... 48, 157, 184, 191
Fox, ... 92, 166
Fowler, 44, 45, 46, 48, 81, 85, 91, 120
Foye, ... 88
Francis, ... 36
Frankinfield, ... 200
Franklin, ... VII, 171, 172
Frasier, ... 185
Fraze, ... 176
Freeman, 14, 17, 20, 89, 92, 152, 156
Friedly, ... 176
Frothingham, ... VI
Fulk, ... 176
Fuller, ... 126
Funston, ... 106

Gable, ... 172
Gage, ... 7, 8, 88, 160
Galbreath, ... 153, 154
Gallison, ... 10
Galord, ... 97, 170
Galvin, ... 67
Game, ... 181
Gamber, ... 162
Gangle, ... 179
Ganoe, ... 102, 173
Gardiner, ... 42
Gardner, ... 71, 86
Garges, ... 64
Garrabrant, ... 44
Garrett, ... 43
Garwood, ... 129
Gaskill, ... 34
Gates, ... 126, 127
Gaylor, ... 93
Geary, ... 201
Gensen, ... 157
Gephart, ... 189
Getty, ... 105
Gibbs, ... 48, 123, 163
Gibson, ... 160, 164, 165
Gifford, ... 11, 96, 172, 178
Gilbert, ... 100
Gilkey, ... 141
Gill, ... 164
Gillam, ... 198
Gilland, ... 69
Gillett, ... 76
Gillingham, ... 28
Gilmore, ... 89
Girdler, ... 170

Gleason, ... 137
Glynn, ... 200
Gnakow, ... 146
Goble, ... 97, 98, 99, 200
Godfrey, ... 11, 54
Godshalk, ... 59
Golden, ... 106
Good, ... 179
Goodale, ... 48
Goodrich, ... 93
Goodson, ... 146
Goodspeed, ... 100, 167
Goodwin, ... 171, 226
Gorden, ... 62
Gordon, ... 184
Goss, ... 166
Gould, ... 32, 52
Gowell, ... 11
Graham, . 28, 39, 41, 43, 44, 140
Grandy, ... 87
Granstaff, ... 86, 134
Graves, ... 178
Gray, ... 8, 90, 103
Green, ... 11, 121, 212
Greenleaf, ... 154
Greenough, ... VI
Gregory, ... 199
Gribble, ... 200
Gridley, ... 113
Griffith, ... 145
Grimore, ... 141
Grindle, ... 140
Grove, ... 182
Gruber, ... 86
Gurley, ... 36
Gurney, ... 161
Guthrie, ... 85, 171

Haddaway, ... 8
Haddock, ... 108
Hadley, ... 66, 75, 86
Hagaman, ... 98
Haight, ... 142
Haines, ... 26, 103, 200, 212
Hale, ... 84
Hales, ... 165
Haley, ... 81, 82
Hall, ... 48, 136
Haliwell, ... 179
Hallowell, . . 28, 104, 105, 192, 196
Hamblen, ... 133
Hambleton, ... 152, 153
Hamlin, ... 17, 131
Hamilton, ... 48, 79, 80, 118
Hammond, ... 85, 100
Hampton, ... 144, 150, 176
Hannum, ... 71
Harder, ... 200
Hardin, ... 10
Harding, . . VII 29, 69, 105, 107
Hardy, ... 166
Harford, ... 167
Harling, ... VII
Harman, ... 62
Harper, ... 169, 170, 217
Harris, ... 10, 173
Harrington, ... 11
Harrison, ... 45, 138
Harrold, ... 104, 186
Hart, ... 59, 191, 192
Harter, ... 162
Hartley, ... 31
Hartman, ... 102
Harvey, . . . 66, 71, 180, 181, 185
Hass, ... 102
Hatch, ... 99
Hatherwaite, ... 110
Hathway, ... 9
Hawk, ... VII
Hawn, ... 122
Hays, ... ; 169
Hayhurst, ... 28
Heald, ... 89
Heath, ... 163
Heaton, ... 228
Heck, ... 184
Heitman, ... 58
Hellyer, ... 185
Helzer, ... 188
Hendrick, ... 20
Hendricks, ... 88
Hendricks, ... 88
Hendrickson, ... 188
Henry, ... 65, 83, 192
Herbert, ... 98, 166
Herdig, ... 156
Herrick, ... 132
Hesser, ... 164

Hessler, ... 146
Heston, . . . 26, 186, 192, 205
Hewett, ... 9, 67
Hibbs, ... 26, 209
Hickernell, ... 179
Hickok, ... 101
Hicks, . . . 36, 37 59, 61, 135
Higbee, ... 99
Higgins, 7, 20, 21, 30, 49, 52, 54, 55, 92, 142
Hill, . . . 114, 129, 141, 178
Hillard, ... 35
Hillborn, . . 22, 31, 32, 66, 180
Hills, ... 11, 121
Hines, ... 99, 192
Hinkle, ... 68
Hissler, ... 67
Hitchcock, ... 121
Hobensack, ... 28
Hodge, ... 131
Hofmire, ... 99
Hoag, ... 144
Hogeland, ... 204
Holbrook, ... 20, 51
Holland, ... 142
Holmes, ... VII, 80
Homer, ... 186
Hood, ... 31
Hopkins, . . 19, 48, 52, 53, 55, 88
Hollenbeck, ... 186
Hooper, ... 160
Horn, ... 26, 73
Horton, ... 55
Hosford, ... 164
Hoskins, ... 127
Hough, ... 22, 23
Houghton, ... 129
Houston, ... 135
Howard, ... 84, 161, 183
Howe, ... 95, 164
Howell, ... 121
Howes, ... 10
Hoyden, ... 157
Hudson, ... 139
Hughes, ... 183
Hughson, ... 135
Hulme, ... 108
Humphrey, ... 83, 84, 119
Humphreys, ... 144
Hunnewell, ... 160
Hunt, ... 59, 88, 152, 173
Huntley, ... 161
Hurbert, ... 192
Hurd, ... 52
Hutchinson, . . . 26, 35, 65, 230
Hyslop 42

Iden. 33
Iler, ... 183
Ingerson, ... 184
Ingrove, ... VII
Ingham, ... VII
Ingrim, ... 65
Iredell, ... 208
Irish, ... 144
Irvin, ... 127
Irwin, ... 119
Isbell, ... 130
Ives, ... 197

Jackson, ... 42, 108, 128
Jacoby, ... 199
James, ... 88, 200
Janney, ... 28, 32, 56
Jaquett, ... 106
Jarrett, ... 36
Jeanes, ... 72
Jeffers, ... 161
Jenkins, ... 71
Jenks, ... 34, 57, 175
Jennings, ... 194
Jerome, ... 131
Jewett, ... 46
John (King) 210
Jones, VI, 8, 9, 11, 36, 41, 42, 72, 77, 101, 108, 134, 146, 172, 186, 208
Johnson, 65, 67, 72, 74, 95, 97, 99, 114, 117, 128, 166, 172, 187, 190, 191
Jonson, ... VI
Jordon, ... 103
Josephus, ... VI
Joy, ... 230
Judd, ... 44

Kee, ... 150
Kelley, . . . 8, 10, 12, 17, 31, 61

Kemble, ... VIII
Kendall, ... 199
Kendricks, ... 52
Kennedy, ... 102, 178, 182
Kenulph, ... 211
Kenwick, ... 48
Kenyan, ... 127
Kesler, ... 62
Kester, ... 96, 151, 154
Keyes, ... 169
Kibbie, ... 131
Kiggs, ... 80
Kilfoil, ... 133
Kimble, ... 66
Kimberly, ... 125, 133
King, ... 44, 77, 78, 79
Kinsey, ... 63, 64
Kinsley, ... 74, 112
Kirby, ... 205
Kirk, 25, 26, 30, 31, 33, 36, 62, 72, 110, 173, 191, 193, 202, 208
Kirkbride, ... 16, 196, 230
Kirkbridge, ... 16, 230
Kishpock, ... 101
Kite, ... 208
Klette, ... 57
Kling, ... 155
Knapp, ... 173
Kneass, ... 90
Knight, . . 35, 72, 92, 104, 193
Knowles, ... 51, 54
Knowlton, ... 132
Knox, ... 36
Krusen, ... 62, 109
Kuntz, ... 172
Kyle, ... 202

LaBarren, ... 161
Lacey, ... 65, 70, 104, 195
Lake, ... 92
Laing, ... 95, 152
Laird, ... 74, 106
Lamb, ... VII, 199
Lambert, . . . 61, 68, 179, 183
Lancaster, ... 144
Lance, ... 101, 171
Laning, ... 102
Lansing, ... 81
Large, ... 143, 152
Larkin, ... 45
Larne, ... 26
Larzalere, ... 62
Lashier, ... 96, 100, 101, 163
Lauffer, ... 156
Lawrence, ... 32
Laycock, ... 56
Leach, ... 82
Lear, ... 62, 184
Leavenworth, ... 114
Ledam, ... 81
Lee, 48, 61, 70, 78, 102, 179, 180, 185, 226, 228
Leedom, ... 35, 37
Leiberman, ... 147
Leland, ... 129
Leonard, . . . 9, 11, 161, 172, 173
Leslie, ... 184
Lewis, 21, 29, 36, 81, 91, 103, 103, 124, 130, 145, 155
Lewin, ... 227
Light, ... 192
Lightfoot, ... 36
Lincoln, ... 54, 106
Lindsey, ... 162, 195
Line, ... 135
Lingofelter, ... 102
Lininger, ... 155
Linnell, ... 92, 142
Linton, ... 28, 33, 56
Lion, ... VII
Lippincott, ... 288
Lisk, ... 173
Liverzey, ... 67, 144, 177
Lockard, ... 155
Loew, ... 183
Logbes, ... 172
Lommerson, ... 101
Longcroft, ... 214
Longshore, ... 61, 108, 205
Loomis, ... 76
Loper, ... 67
Loveland, ... 98
Lovett, ... 28
Lownes, ... 104
Lowe, ... 179
Loyd, ... 84

Lukens, ... 36
Lupton, ... 25
Luther, ... 157
Lyman, ... 188
Lynch, ... 163
Lyons, ... 146

Madavis, ... 173
Magill, ... 71, 74, 230
Mahan, ... VI, 26, 72, 179
Mahey, ... 80
Maker, ... 12
Mally, ... 137
Malone, ... 31, 64
Maltby, ... 12, 46
Manchester, ... 156
Maranville, ... 130
Margerum, ... 61
Marron, ... 186
Marsh, ... 88
Marshall, ... 81, 114, 135
Martindale, ... 59, 68
Marvel, ... 202
Marvin, ... 182
Marx, ... 74
Mason, ... VII
Massey, ... 199
Mast, ... 173
Mather, ... 28
Mathews, ... 61, 64, 103 111
May, ... 187
Mayo, . . 6, 10, 20, 29, 39, 54, 55
McAlpin, ... 43
McBride, ... 178
McBurna, ... 83
McCafferty, ... 82
McCarty, ... 35
McCoy, ... 207
McCregar, ... 159
McCumber, ... 161
McCullick, ... 170
McDaniel, ... 68, 152
McDonald, ... 77, 226
McDowell, 32, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 209
McFarland, ... 46
McKenzie, ... 157
McKinstry, ... 66
McKinzie, ... 97
McMasters 190
McNamee, ... 42
McOmber, ... 182
Meachem, ... 93
Meeker, ... 168
Meeks, ... 177
Megadegan, ... 105, 202
Mellin, ... 35
Mendal, ... 84
Merchant, ... 7
Merrell, ... 126
Merrick, . . 20, 31, 54, 62, 65, 70
Messimore, ... 182
Metlar, ... 101
Michael, ... 56
Michener, ... 108
Miles, ... 227
Millard, ... 32, 45, 122
Miller, 35, 45, 69, 81, 110, 122, 128, 140, 149, 205, 208
Millington, ... 222
Mills, ... 46, 122, 131
Miner, ... 150
Minor, ... 162
Mitchell, . 25, 30, 44, 124, 146, 162
Molloy, ... 175
Montgomery, ... 65, 224
Mooney, ... 200
Moore, ... 178
Moran, ... 106
More, ... 81, 125. 184
Morehouse, ... 126, 182
Moody, ... 43, 81, 114
Moore, 59, 71, 76, 84, 120, 122, 134, 135
Morgan, . 62, 127, 150, 175, 192
Morris, ... 22, 75, 202
Morrison, ... 183
Morse, ... 162
Moses, ... 179
Moss, ... 200
Mossler, ... 67
Mowry, ... 121
Mulligan, ... 172
Mulraney, ... 36
Mungen, ... 124
Murfit, ... 67
Murphy, ... 65
Murray, ... 155

Murry, ... 192
Myers, ... 86
Myrick, ... 11, 54

Napoleon, ... 218
Narragang, ... 179
Naylor, ... 25, 68
Needham, ... 138
Neff, ... 65
Newbold, ... 72
Newell, ... 67
Newhall, ... 88
Newlin, ... 26
Newton, ... 220
Nice, ... 193
Nichols, ... 41
Nicholson, ... 103
Nickerson, . . 8, 10, 20, 51, 88, 93
Niles, ... 89
Nippes, ... 197
Noggle, ... 199
Norcoss, ... 144
Norris, ... 155, 186
North, ... 96

O'Boyle, ... 169
Oglesbee, ... 209
O'Keilia, ... 7, 10,
O'Kelley, ... 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
Oliver, ... 161
Olliger, ... 186
Olmsted, ... 112, 185
Orpen, ... 191
Otto, ... 130
Overstreet, ... 130
Owen, ... 93

Page, ... 195
Paine, ... VI, 23, 53, 55
Palmer, . 42, 71, 72, 73, 84, 95, 143
Parker, ... 94, 166, 182
Parce, ... 99
Parsons, ... 29, 85
Parr, ... 213
Parrot, ... 88
Pasco, ... 46
Patten, ... 122
Patterson, ... 20, 175, 193
Paul, ... 12, 205
Paxon, ... 31, 32, 71, 73
Payne, ... 169
Peabody, ... 165
Peace, ... 81, 128
Pearson, ... 58
Pease, ... 10, 12
Pees, ... 11, 12
Penn, ... 28, 35, 107, 191
Penquite, . . 25, 27, 28, 33, 107
Perry, ... 146
Pettit, ... 175
Phelps, ... 131
Phillips, 10, 11, 46, 71, 91, 143, 144, 181, 192
Philo, ... 173
Pickens, ... 25
Pickett, ... 78
Pickorns, ... 106
Pidcock, ... 201
Pierce, ... 183, 199
Pierson, ... 133
Pilgrim, ... 200
Pitman, ... 226
Plain, ... 99
Plunkett, ... 113
Pomeroy, ... 131
Pool, ... 108
Porter, ... 114
Potter, ... 93
Potts, ... 81
Potwin, ... 138
Pound, ... 95, 152
Powers, ... 96, 97, 100
Pratt, ... 14, 156
Price, ... 31, 77, 111
Prince, ... 4
Probasco, ... 66
Pryer, ... 31
Putnam, ... 45
Pyle, ... 66

Quick, ... 130

Raff, ... 229
Raidick, ... 127
Raikes, ... 212
Ralph, ... 229
Ramsey, ... 127, 179

Randolph, ... 198
Ransom, ... 125
Ray, ... 78
Raynolds, ... 44
Read, ... 159
Reading, ... 181
Reckord, ... 197
Reeder, . . . 70, 181, 191, 230
Reeser, ... 199
Reins. 169
Relly, ... 35
Remington, ... 98, 108, 157
Rennie, ... 147
Renschler, ... 184, 185
Reuple, ... 84
Reynolds, ... 159, 172
Rhodda, ... 146
Rhodes, ... 31, 169
Ribble, ... 93, 101
Rich, ... 72
Richardson, ... 58, 177
Richley, ... 86
Ridge, ... 70, 195
Rikard, ... 157
Riley, ... 105, 194
Rinehart, ... 200
Ring, ... 14
Ripley, ... 131
Rittenhouse, ... 26, 148
Ritter, ... 79
Roach, ... 145
Robbins, ... 12, 67, 98
Roberts, . VI, 61, 84, 163, 181, 205
Robinson, . 33, 71, 86, 145, 170, 185
Robishaw, ... 165
Rockafellow, ... 68
Rockwood, ... 124
Rogers, 16, 17, 28, 29, 30, 46, 47, 48, 54, 55, 87, 124, 125, 130
Rood, ... 93
Rook, ... 122
Rooney, ... 79
Roop, ... 93
Rose, ... 32, 85, 142
Rounds, ... 167
Rowland, ... 21, 93
Rowley, ... 137
Ruch, ... 172
Ruckman, ... 59
Rugg, ... 85
Ruhl, ... 183
Rulon, ... 26
Rush, ... 35, 173
Ryan, ... 105, 199
Ryder, ... 7, 12, 17

Sacket, ... 70
Sage, ... 84
Samuel, ... 49
Sanborn, ... 200
Sanderson, ... 45
Sanford, ... 149
Satterwaite, ... 73
Saurman, ... 196
Savage, . . . 2, 4, 14, 89, 145
Savidge, ... 199
Sayre, ... 62
Scales, ... 139
Scaife, ... 16
Scarborough, 31, 59, 61, 62, 110, 111, 188
Schermerhorn, ... 164
Schnee, ... 106
Schock, ... 189
Schofield, ... 106, 143
Schuchardt, ... 156
Schurver, ... 200
Schwartz, ... 150
Sciferd, ... 183
Scott, . . 25, 64, 77, 103, 104, 175
Scrivens, ... 119
Sculthorp, ... 98
Searle, ... 77, 122
Searles, ... 78
Searls, ... 161
Sears, ... 8, 78
Seaver, ... 145
Seeley, ... 152
Seguine, ... 173
Sernberger, ... 62
Serry, ... 192
Seymour, ... 127
Shann, ... 46
Sharp, ... 209, 227
Sharpless, ... 28
Shaw, ... 51, 92, 188

Shelton, ... 74
Shepard, 43, 81, 83, 85, 86, 118, 132
Sherman, . . . 8, 9, 106, 156
Sherwell, ... 67
Sherwood, ... 150
Shinn, ... 65, 86
Shockey, ... 65
Shoemaker, ... 193
Shores, ... 99
Shotwell, ... 18, 65
Siddall, ... 182
Siddons, ... 179
Sidwick, ... 221
Siljegran, ... 121
Silliman, ... 112
Silvus, ... 44
Simcock, ... 71
Simon, ... 68
Simons, ... 96, 175
Sims, ... 104
Simpson, . . . 72, 73, 94, 193
Sinnett, ... 135
Sinsabaugh, ... 86
Sisco, ... 173
Skinner, ... 83, 152
Slack, . . 26, 59, 62, 108, 201, 207
Slater, ... 144
Slautry, ... 192
Slifer, ... 191
Slike, ... 179
Slocum, ... 29, 80, 84
Small, ... 8, 87, 88
Smalley, ... 10
Smith, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 45, 51, 59, 62, 66, 74, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 101, 108, 110, 121, 122, 124, 130, 133, 135, 139, 144, 156, 157, 160, 164, 168, 172, 173, 181, 182, 188, 190, 203, 208, 226
Smyth. 89
Smythies, ... 214, 215, 216
Snow, 9, 19, 20, 52, 54, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
Snyder, . . . 60, 101, 102, 172
Soule, ... 9
Solomon, ... 98
Somers, ... 45
Southwick, ... 98, 152
Span, ... 183
Spangenburg, ... 101
Sparrow, ... 14, 52
Spaulding, . . . 98, 121, 139, 178
Spear, ... 41
Spencer, ... 36, 68, 127
Sperry, ... 114
Sprague, ... 28, 95, 155
Spranagel, ... 121
Squires, ... 48
Stackhouse, . . 26, 65, 73, 108, 205
Staley, ... 183
Stanbeck, ... 129
Stanley, ... VIII
Stanton, ... 158
Starkey, ... 192
Starner, ... 158
Steel, ... 102, 220
Steese, ... 52
Stephens, ... 209
Stevens, ... 42, 113
Stevenson, ... 146, 170
Stewart, ... 128
Stockwell, ... 125
Stoddard, ... 93
Stoffer, ... 145
Stokes, ... 70
Stout, . . . 8, 62, 97, 98, 99, 164
Stradling, ... 26, 175
Stratton, ... 163
Strawhacker, ... 84
Strickling, ... 83
Stubbs, ... 52
Stuble, ... 100
Stump, ... 66, 84
Sturetz, ... 32
Swangle, ... 191
Swartnout, ... 162
Swarts, ... 108
Swayne, ... 12
Sweet, ... 21, 30
Swenson, ... 80
Switzer, ... 172
Swope, ... 192

Talcott, ... 85, 126
Talley, ... 188
Tanner, ... 65
Taylor, VII, VIII, 22, 26, 35, 69, 73, 108, 119, 122, 142, 143, 172, 185

Temple, ... 135
Tenny, ... 113
Terry, ... 26, 158
Thatcher, ... VII, 173
Thoman, ... 70
Thomas, 35, 36, 83, 88, 148, 150, 183, 200, 201
Thompson, . . 52, 56, 98, 120, 189
Thomson, ... 193
Thorn, ... 114, 155
Thorp, ... 43
Tibbits, ... 77
Tiffany, ... 80
Tight, ... 134
Tillie, ... 76
Tilton, ... 98, 123
Timberlake, ... 65
Tingier, ... 83
Tinker, ... 81, 82, 119
Tomlinson, 62, 63, 73, 103, 104, 109, 206, 207
Tompkins, ... 82
Torbet, ... 37
Torry, ... 133
Totten. 168
Toulman, ... 218
Tousley, ... 145
Townsend, ... 80, 93, 173
Tracy, ... 64
Tranger, . . . , . . . 64
Treat, ... 14, 20, 91
Trego, ... 66, 111, 175
Tremaine, ... 226
Trent, ... 159
Trexler, ... 61
Tripp, ... 169, 202
Truax, ... 99
Trusly, ... 135
Tucker, 68, 102, 105, 174, 184, 188, 195 230
Turk, ... 167
Turner, ... 72
Turtle, ... VII
Tuttle, ... 88, 105
Tweed, ... 221
Twiname, ... 229
Tyson, ... 175, 193

Updyke, ... 185

Valentine, ... 176
Vanartsdalen, . 23, 35, 37, 194, 195
Vandegrift, ... 206
VanDemark. 99
VanDuzen, ... 42
VanHorn, VI, 58, 108, 176 182, 195
VanNog, ... 99
VanWorth, ... 169
Velry, ... 156
Vennum, ... 123
Vespasian, ... 218
Vickers, ... 161
Vicking, ... VII

Wagner, ... 106
Waldo, ... 124, 130, 131
Walker, . . 9, 12, 95, 122, 143, 150
Walter, ... 189
Walton, . . VI, 31, 61, 64, 67, 185
Wamsley, ... 66
Ward, ... 22, 23
Wardell, ... 97, 98, 99
Wardwell, ... 91
Warfield, ... 132
Waring, ... VII
Warma, ... 173
Warner, 26, 30, 66, 68, 104, 105, 110, 143, 169, 181, 201, 205, 209
Warren, ... 163
Warthen, ... 102
Washington, . . . VI, 60, 217
Waters, ... 81, 82, 122
Waterman, ... 28, 96
Watrons, ... 113
Watson, 26, 27, 28, 71, 73, 84, 103, 106, 200
Waule, ... 159
Way, ... 150
Weaver, ... VII
Webb, ... 144, 162, 169
Webber, ... 133, 141
Webster, . VII, 95, 96, 152, 201
Weed, ... 86, 137, 145
Weeks, ... 224
Weidner, ... 198
Weirs, ... 58
Weiding 68, 104
Weller, ... 124

Wellington, ... 218
Wells, ... 86
Wentworth, ... 128
West, ... 67, 94, 143, 164, 169
Whalley, ... 22, 107
Wheeler, ... 9
Wheldin, ... 10
Wheldon, ... 126
Whelpley, ... 120, 121
Whipple, ... 62
Whit, ... 201
Whitaker, ... 150, 197
White, 7, 61, 66, 71, 97, 133, 175, 201
Whitman, ... 172
Whittier, ... 142
Whylor, ... 165
Wiche, ... 135
Wicoff, ... 82
Widdifield, ... 95, 150
Widner, ... 189
Wiggins, ... 26, 58
Wilcox, ... 76
Wilding, ... 104
Wildman, ... 57, 62
Wilgus, ... 67
Wilkerson, ... 65
Wilkinson, . . 32, 68, 70, 111, 175
Willard, ... 91
Willever, ... 201
William, ... 71
William(Conqueror), ... 210
Williams, 18, 65, 66, 126, 134, 136, 178, 193
Williamson, ... 161
Wilson, . VI, 22, 95, 107, 143, 152
Wing, . . . 11, 12, 17, 145, 213
Winner, ... 59
Winniett, ... 224
Winship, ... 190
Winthrop, ... 10
Wise, ... 101
Wiseman, ... 177
Wismer 186
Witherell, ... 53, 62
Wixon, ... 8, 9, 10, 11
Wohlgamuth, ... 178
Wolcott, ... 29, 46, 49, 133
Wolf, ... VII
Wolverton, ... 136, 200
Wonder, ... 183
Woodard, ... 100
Woodman, ... 92, 202, 228
Woodruff, ... 64, 163
Woods. 138, 184
Wooley, ... 18
Woolbert, ... 66
Woolsey, ... 112
Woods, ... 205
Woodward, ... 12, 44
Wordon, ... 14
Worth, ... 56
Worthington, 56, 66, 70, 103, 175, 181, 192, 201
Wright, 73, 77, 103, 122, 164, 194, 209
Wyckoff, ... 78
Wylie, ... 159
Wynkoop, ... 35

Yardley, ... 26, 28
Yates, ... 22, 191
Yeates, ... 24
Yoder, , ... 199
Young, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 88, 96, 167